

## UKUKHULEKA

### Isingeniso

UNkulunkulu, unguMdali wethu, osithanda ngothando olukhulu olumangalisayo, nguye osipha konke esilakho; okomoya lokomzimba. Ngenxa yokusithanda kwakhe, wasithumela iNdodana yakhe eyodwa, uJesu Kristu, ukuba izosisindisa, isivulele indlela eya ekhaya lakhe lasezulwini. Amandla onke okuphila kwethu siseselapha emhlabeni langemva kokufa kwethu, akuye uNkulunkulu kuphela. Ngakhoke, ngenxa yomusa, lothando, lamandla akhe asisizayo, kufanele size kuye silezinswelo zethu. Inkonzo ngokwayo ingumkhuleko omkhulu wabantwana bakaNkulunkulu, bebuthene ndawonye beliBandla.

Ngaphandle komkhuleko owenziwa eNkonzweni eziNgcwele, kufanele omunye lomunye wethu afunde ukukhuleka eyedwa eletha izinswelo zakhe, lezemuli yakhe kanye lezabanye abaswela ukukhulekelwa. Kanti futhi nxa sisemaqenjini esiKristu atshiyeneyo, silesibopho sokukhuleka ngoba phela umkhuleko yiwo osimanyanisayo lophumelelisa injongo zethu ezinhle. Umkhuleko uveza ngokubalulekileyo ukukholwa, ukuthemba lokumthanda kwethu uNkulunkulu. UNkulu-nkulu kumele simthande phezu kwezinto zonke, simkhonze ngenhliziyo zethu zonke, sigcine imilayo yakhe ngokuthe-mbeka. Nxa sikhuleka siyabe sivuma ukuthi thina ngokwe-thu singeze saziphilisa kumbe singeze sazenzela ulutho oluhle ngaphandle kokuthi konke kuvela kuNkulunkulu. Umkhuleko uqakathekile kuwo wonke umuntu okholwa kuNkulunkulu, lakuNdodana yakhe, uJesu Kristu, ngoba uyikudla, lenotho yomphfumulo. UJesu Kristu nguye owaba yisibonelo sakuqala kubo bonke abakholwa kuye, ngoba impilo yakhe yayiyimpilo yomkhuleko.

Kwathi uJesu eseqala umsebenzi wokutshumayela, waya enkangala, wakhuleka, wazila ukudla. Engakakhethi abafundi abalithumi lambili, wakhuleka ubusuku bonke. UJesu wabuya wafundisa abafundi bakhe ukukhuleka; (*Luka 11,1-4*).

## *IMIKHULEKO*

Lasesiphambanweni wakhuleka. Lokhu kubonakalisa ukuqakatheka kokukhuleka. Umkhuleko ngowezikhathi zonke, kodwake, siyawuswela kakhulu ngesikhathi sobunzima. UJesu wathi: Lindani, likhuleke ukuze lingangeni ekulingweni, umoya uyavuma kodwa inyama ibuthakathaka; (*Marko 14,38; Mat 26,41; Joha 16,24*). UKristu engakenyukeli ezulwini, wathembisa ukuthi uzasithumela uMoya oNgcwele ukuba azosisiza ezintweni zonke. UMoya oNgcwele nguye okhanyisela ingqondo zethu, enze inhliziyiyo zethu zitshisekele ukukhuleka. Ngakhoke, asimnxuseni kanengi ukuba asifu-ndise okuhle.

### **Imikhuleko yonke iqondiswa kuNkulunkulu**

Nxa sikhuleka siqondisa imikhuleko yethu kuNkulunkulu munye sicelelwa yiNdodana yakhe uJesu Kristu, sincediswa nguMoya oNgcwele. Ekukhulekeni kwethu sikhuleka loMariya, lezithunywa, labangcwele bonke siqondisa imithandazo yethu kuNkulunkulu ngoba nguye yedwa okhonzwayo, lesikhuleka kuye. Silokholo lokuthi laba njengoba bekuNkulunkulu balamandla okusicelela. Lokhu akwehlisi isithunzi, lodumo lukaNkulunkulu, ngoba ngoMama uMariya, lezithunywa, labangcwele sidumisa yena uNkulunkulu.

### **Okunye okusetshenziswa ekukhulekeni**

Ngaphandle kwemikhuleko yethu sicelelwa nguMama uMariya, uNina kaJesu, lezithunywa, labangcwele bonke, singasebenzisa imifanekiso, lezithombe lokunye okudaliweyo ukuze ngakho sibone amandla lothando lukaNkulunkulu kusisondeze kuye. Isinkwa lewayini ngezinye zezinto ezisetshenziswa eNkonzweni yeMisa eNgcwele. Ngokusebenzisa lokhu sigcwalisa umlayo kaJesu mhla emisa iSidlo esiNgcwele. Imifanekiso kaJesu, lekaMariya, leyabangcwele bonke, iyindlela elula yokusondeza ingqondo lemicabango yethu kuKristu. IRosali, lesiPhambano, lakho kusebenza umsebenzi ofananayo wokusondeza abantu kumfihlakalo ezingcwele zikaNkulunkulu. Kufanele sinanzelele ukuthi uMariya, lezithunywa, labangcwele bonke, lemifanekiso

yabo, isiphambano, iRosali kanye lokunye esikusebenzisa ekukhu-lekeni, akukhonzwa, akuthathi ndawo lodumo lukaNkulu-nkulu.

## **Amadlozi**

Esintwini abantu baqakathekisa ukuthethela amadlozi belokholo lokuthi amadlozi azabacelela kuNkulunkulu. Kodwa ngokholo lwethu lwesikristu, siyakwazi ukuthi uNkulunkulu unguBaba wethu. Ngakhoke, silamandla okukhuluma laye thina ngokwethu. UNkulunkulu siyamkhonza, kodwa abangcwele siyabahlonipha. Singacela abangcwele labo bonke abafa belethemba kuNkulunkulu ukuba basicelele, basivikele emikhuhlaneni, lezingozini zonke ezingasehlela. Abangcwele siyabahlonipha ngenxa yokuthi bangabangane bakaNku-lunkulu. Abazali bethu abafa belethemba kuNkulunkulu balamandla okusikhulekela.

Kuyinto enhle kakhulu ukukhumbula abafileyo bethu, nge-mikhuleko langeMisa eNgcwele ukuze uNkulunkulu abemu-kele ekhaya lasezulwini. Ngakhoke, senzela abafileyo umhlabiso wesikhumbuzo (*iMisa eNgcwele*) ukuze bathethelelwe izono zabo; (*2 Makhabi 12,38-45*).

## **Izingoma**

Nxa sihlabela siphakamisele inhliziyo zethu, lemiphefumulo yethu kuNkulunkulu. Ukuhlats shelwa kwazo kuyasivuselela, kusinike amadlabuzane okudumisa uNkulunkulu. Ngenye indlela, izingoma ziyikukhuleka okuphindiweyo. Izingoma zihaya indaba eziqakathekileyo empilweni yabantu, ziveze umumo esikiwo, zikhombisa lezikhathi zomnyaka weBandla. Ziyasiduduza, zisijabulise, zisikhokhelela emoyeni woku-khuleka kuNkulunkulu.

## **Imikhuleko yensuku ngensuku**

### **Isibonakaliso sesiphambano**

Ngebizo likaYise, +  
leleNdodana, lelikaMoya oNgcwele. Amen.

### **Umkhuleko weNkosi**

Baba wethu osezulwini,  
alidunyiswe ibizo lakho,  
awuze umbuso wakho,  
intando yakho ayenziwe emhlabeni njengasezulwini.  
Sipha lamhla ukudla kwethu okwansuku zonke,  
usixolele izono zethu  
njengalokhu lathi sibaxolela abasonayo thina.  
Ungasingenisi ekulingweni, kodwa usisindise ekubini.  
Amen.

### **Ekuhle Mariya**

Ekuhle Mariya, ugcwele igrasiya, iNkosi ilawe,  
ubusisiwe wena esifazaneni,  
ibusisiwe lenzalo yesisu sakho uJesu. Mariya oNgcwele,  
Nina kaNkulunkulu,  
usikhulekele thina zoni,  
khathesi lasesikhathini sokufa kwethu. Amen.

### **Udumo**

Udumo kalube kuYise,  
lakuNdodana, lakuMoya oNgcwele. Njengoba  
kwakunjalo ekuqaleni, kusenjalo lakhathesi,  
kuzakuba njalo kuze kube laphakade. Amen.

## **Ukukhuleka kuJesu**

Nkosi Jesu Kristu, Ndodana kaNkulunkulu,  
Msindisi wethu, akungihawukele mina soni. Amen.  
*(Emabandleni asempumalanga usetshenziswa  
uphindwaphindwa njengeRosali).*

## **UMvumukholo wabaphostoli**

Ngiyakholwa kuNkulunkulu  
uYise uMninimandla wonke,  
uMdali wezulu lomhlaba,  
lakuJesu Kristu iNdodana yakhe eyodwa, iNkosi yethu;  
owemulwa ngamandla kaMoya oNgcwele,  
wazalwa liVirigo uMariya.  
Wahlutshwa ekubuseni kukaPhonsiyo Philathu,  
wabethelwa esiphambanweni,  
wafa, wangcwatshwa, wehla waya kwabafileyo.  
Ngelanga lesithathu wabuya wavuka ekufeni,  
wenyuka waya ezulwini.  
Uhlezi esandleni sokunene sikaYise  
lapho azavela khona,  
ezothetha amacala abaphilayo labafileyo.  
Ngiyakholwa kuMoya oNgcwele;  
iBandla eliNgcwele eliKhatholika;  
ukumanyana kwabangcwele,  
ukuthethelelwa kwezono,  
ukuvuka komzimba ekufeni,  
lokuphila okulaphakade. Amen:

## **Ukukholwa**

Nkulunkulu wami, ngiyakholwa kuwe,  
ngiyakholwa konke okufundiswa liBandla lakho.  
Ngiyakholwa ngoba watsho wena;  
ilizwi lakho liliqiniso.  
Nkulunkulu wami, yandisa ukukholwa kwami! Amen.

## *IMIKHULEKO*

### **Ukuthemba**

Nkulunkulu wami; ngiyathemba kuwe,  
ngoba ulamandla wonke,  
ulomusa ongakhawukiyo.  
Nkulunkulu wami, yandisa ukuthemba kwami! Amen.

### **Ukuthanda**

Nkulunkulu wami ngiyakuthanda.  
Yenza ukuba ngikuthande phezu kwezinto zonke, ngoba  
umuhle phezu kwakho konke okuhle; ngimthande  
lowakhelene lami  
njengoba ngizithanda mina.  
Nkulunkulu wami, yandisa ukukuthanda kwami!  
Amen.

### **Ukuzisola ngezono**

Nkulunkulu wami, inhliziyo yami ibuhlungu kakhulu,  
ngoba ngikonile wena Baba olobuhle obungapheliyo.  
Sengizimisela ukukuthanda phezu kwakho konke  
okudaliweyo.  
Ngiyazizonda izono zami zonke;  
ungisize ngamandla akho,  
ngingaphindi ukwenza isono. Amen.

### **Imikhuleko yokudla**

*Sekuzadliwa:*

Nkulunkulu Baba, akubusise lokhu kudla esikuphiwe  
nguwe. NgoJesu Kristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

*Sekudliwe:*

Siyabonga, Nkulunkulu Baba, ngakho konke okuhle  
osipha khona. NgoJesu Kristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

### Umkhuleko wekuseni

Ngiyakholwa kuwe, Nkulunkulu wami, yenza ngikuthande ngenhliziyo yami yonke. Ngiyakubonga ngoba ungilondolozile kulobubusuku. Konke engizakwenza lamhla ngizakwenzela ukudumisa lokuthanda wena. Konke ukuhlupheka okuzangivelela ngizabekozela kukho ngenxa yakho, ngihlawulele ngakho izono zami. Ngithanda ukuzuza zonke izibusiso ezizuzakala ngemikhuleko langemisebenzi yami. Baba, Nkosi, ngilondolozile futhi lamhla, ungisize ukuba ngixwaye konke ukona. Amen.



*(Baba wethu, Ekuhle Mariya, Udumo, Sithunywa esingcwele)*

### Umkhuleko wakusihlwa

Nkulunkulu Baba, ngiyakubonga ngosuku lwalamuhla onginike lona, langakho konke okomoya lokomzimba, ongenzele khona. Ngiyethula kuwe konke okuhle engikwenzileyo, ngikubonga ngokungisiza kwakho kukho konke, ngoba ngaphandle kwakho bengingasoze ngenze lutho oluhle. Zinengi iziphambeko engizenzileyo lamhla, lamaphutha engibe lawo ekukukhonzeni.

*(Hlolisisa inhliziyo yakho ngezono)*

Sengizisola Baba ngokudabuka, ngisithi:

*Nkulunkulu wami, inhliziyo yami ibuhlungu kakhulu ngoba ngikonile wena...*

## IMIKHULEKO

Ake ungemukele njalo, ngithandekwe kuwe, ngingabuyi ngehlukaniswe yilutho lawe. Ungilondoloze kulobubusuku, ungivikele ezingozini zonke, ezomphefumulo lezomzimba; ulondoloze labazali bami lezinini, labangane bami.

*(Baba wethu, Ekuhle Mariya, Udumo, Sithunywa esingcwele)*

Ngiyazi ukuthi ngizakufa, kodwa kangazi ukuthi nini, kumbe njani, loba ngaphi. Into engiyaziyo yinye: ukuthi ngingafa ngilesono esibulalayo ngizakuya emlilweni, ngingasindiswa lanini.

Jesu, loMariya, loJosefa, ngibeka ezandleni zenu umphefumulo wami. Jesu, loMariya, loJosefa, lingisize lapho sengisifa. Jesu, loMariya, loJosefa, wobani lami lapho umoya wami usuphuma.

### **Imilayo elitshumi kaNkulunkulu**

Mina ngiyiNkosi uNkulunkulu wakho, ungabi labanye oNkulunkulu ngaphandle kwami.

Ungaliphathi ngeze ibizo leNkosi uNkulunkulu wakho.

Khumbula ukulondoloza usuku lweSonto ulwenze lube Ngcwele.

Yazisa uyihlo lonyoko, khona uzakuhlala kuhle, uhlale isikhathi eside futhi emhlabeni.

Ungabulali.

Ungafebi.

Ungebi.

Ungaqambeli amanga owakhelene lawe.

Ungakhanuki umfazi kamakhelwana wakho.

Ungahawukeli impahla kamakhelwana wakho.

### **Imilayo yeBandla**

Londoloza iSonto lemikhosi emikhulu yeBandla, ube khona eNkonzweni eNgcwele uyekele lokusebenza.

Londoloza insuku zokuzila inyama lokusutha kanye  
kuphela ngelanga. (*NgoLwesithathu lomlotha  
langoLwesihlanu oluNgcwele*)

Ungaboqeda umnyaka wonke ungenzanga imvumo.  
(*ngesikhathi sePhasika*)

Ngesikhathi sePhasika ubokwamukela iSidlo  
esiNgcwele.

Siza iBandla lakho ngokukhupha isondlo seBandla  
langezinye indlela zokulisiza.

### **Umkhuleko phambi kwesiphambano**

O! Jesu olungileyo, omnene, olomusa, khangela,  
ngiguqa phansi phambi kwakho ngikuncenga  
ngenhliziyoyami yonke, langomphefumulo wami  
wonke, ukuba ungiphe ukholo olujulileyo, lethemba  
eliqinileyo, lothando oluvuthayo, ukuze ngizisole  
ngezono zami zonke, ngingaphindi ukona futhi. Nxa  
ngikhangela amanxeba akho amahlanu, nginakana  
ngawo, ngikhumbula amazwi ehubo likaDavida athi:  
“Babhobozile izandla lenyawo zami, babale wonke  
amathambo ami,” ngehlelwa yibuhlungu obukhulu.  
Ngakhoke, akungiphe amandla akho Nkosi ukuba  
nginqobe zonke izilingo zikaSathane. Amen.

### **Umkhuleko wangoLwesihlanu**

Ngiyakubonga, Jesu wami,  
wena owafa ngenxa yami,  
wangihlenga ezonweni,  
ngokufa kwakho esiphambanweni.  
Ngiyakuncenga ukuba ungihawukele khathesi, lamhla  
ngifayo.  
Jesu, ngiyakuphilela,  
Jesu, ngiyakufela;  
Jesu, ngingowakho, khathesi laphakade. Amen.

### **Umkhuleko kuMoya oNgcwele**

Nkulunkulu wena ofundisa abakholwayo ngokukhanya kukaMoya oNgcwele, akwenze ukuba ngaye uMoya oNgcwele, sihlakaniphele kokuphela okulungileyo, sithokoze, sithatshiswe nguye, sibe ngcwele njengoba wena uNgcwele. Sikucela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

### **Kusithunywa esingcwele esingilondolozayo**

Sithunywa esingcwele,  
uNkulunkulu wakubeka ngomusa wakhe  
ukuba ube ngumlondolozi wami,  
ungikhanyisele, ungilondoloze, ungiqondise,  
ungaluse lamuhla. Amen.

### **Kuzithunywa zonke**

Lina Mikhayeli, loGabriyeli, loRafayeli,  
lezithunywa zonke ezingcwele, lisikhulekele.

### **Isithunywa seNkosi**

**K.** Isithunywa seNkosi sabika kuMariya;

**B.** Wemula ngamandla kaMoya oNgcwele.

**K.** Ekuhle Mariya...

**B.** Mariya oNgcwele...

**K.** UMariya wathi: Khangela ngiyincekukazi yeNkosi;

**B.** Kakube kimi njengokutsho kwakho.

**K.** Ekuhle Mariya...

**B.** Mariya oNgcwele...

**K.** ULizwi waba yiNyama;

**B.** Wahlala phakathi kwethu.

**K.** Ekuhle Mariya...

**B.** Mariya oNgcwele...

**K.** Sikhulekele, Nina oNgcwele kaNkulunkulu;

**B.** Ukuba senziwe sifanele asithembisa khona uKristu.

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkosi siyakucela ukuba uthethe amandla akho enhliziyweni zethu, ukuze kuthi thina

esaziswa yisithunywa ukuba ngumuntu kukaKristu iNdodana yakho, sifmyelele ebukhosini basezulwini, ngenxa yokuhlupheka lokufa, lovuka kwayo. Sicela ngaye uKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

### **Nkosikazi yezulu**

**K.** Nkosikazi yezulu thokoza, Aeluya!

**B.** Ngoba lowo owawufanele ukumbeletha, Aeluya!

**K.** Uvukile njengokutsho kwakhe, Aeluya!

**B.** Usikhulekele kuNkulunkulu, Aeluya!

**K.** Thaba uthokoze, Virigo Mariya, Aeluya!

**B.** Ngoba iNkosi, ivukile sibili, Aeluya!

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu, wena owathanda ukuthokozisa umhlaba ngokuvuka kweNdodana yakho, iNkosi yethu uJesu Kristu, siyakuncenga, ukuba ngoNina weNkosi yethu uJesu Kristu, yenza ukuba sizuze intokozo zokuphila okulaphakade. Sicela ngaye uKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

### **Nkosikazi yami, Mama**

Nkosikazi yami, Mama, ngiyazinikela kuwe, ngikunika okwami konke, ngibonakalisa ukukuthanda kwami. Ngiyakunika lamhla amehlo ami, indlebe zami, umlomo wami, inhliziyi yami: ngitsho loqobo lwami lonke. Bonake sengingowakho, Mama olungileyo, ungilondo-loze, ungilamulele njengomntanakho. Amen.

### **Khumbula Mariya**

Khumbula, Mariya Virigo elilungileyo kakhulu, ukuthi kakuzange kuzwakale ukuba ukhona owake wadelwa nguwe, ebalekela kuwe, nqaba yethu, ekuncenga ukuba umlalele, ekunxusa ukuba umkhulekele.

Ngakho-ke, ngethemba elinjalo, ngiyaphangisa, ukuza kuwe, Virigo lamavirigo, Mama. Sengimi phambi kwakho, ngikhala mina soni. O, Nina kaLizwi, ungawadeli amazwi ami, kodwa uwalalele ngomusa wakho. Amen.

### **Ekuhle Nkosikazi**

Ekuhle, Nkosikazi, Mama olomusa, oyisiphephelo sethu, legugu lethu, lethemba lethu, Ekuhle! Siyamemeza kuwe thina abakaEva abaxotshiweyo. Siyabubula kuwe, sikhala kulelizwe lezinyembezi. Ngakhoke, wena mkhulumeli wethu, phendulela kithi amehlo akho alomusa, usitshengise uJesu oyinzalo ebusisiweyo yesisu sakho, mhla sifayo; wena Mariya, Virigo elilomusa, elichumileyo, elilungileyo. Amen.

### **Sibalekela kuwe**

Sibalekela kuwe, nqaba yethu, Mzali ongcwele kaNkulunkulu. Ungasideli lapho sikuncenga, sikhathazekile, kodwa ube lokhu usikhupha ebunzimeni usivikela lasezingozini zonke. Wena Virigo elidumileyo, elibusisiweyo. Amen.

### **KuJosefa oNgcwele**

Josefa oNgcwele, mlondolosi waba lobumhlophe benhliziyo, wena owathembeka kuNkulunkulu, waze wabeka ezandleni zakho uJesu Kristu, iNdodana yakhe, loMariya, iVirigo eliNgcwele, ukuba ubalondoloze. Ngiyakuncenga ngabo, ukuba ungicelele amandla okwehlula izilingo zomzimba ukuze ngikhonze uNkulunkulu ngengqondo ehlambulukileyo, langenhliziyayo emhlophe, langomzimba omsulwa. Amen.

### **Kumngcwele wami**

*(Qamba ibizo lomngcwele wakho) ...* ongcwele, wena engaphiwa ibizo lakho eMbhathizweni, mmeli wami wasezulwini, ngiyakubonga ngakho konke ongenzele khona: ukungilondoloza kwakho, lokungikhulekela kwakho kokuphela kuNkulunkulu. Ngiyambonga uNkulunkulu ngokukuphathisa kwakhe ukuba ufike ezulwini. Njengoba mina ngiselapha

elizweni lezilingo lobunzima obungapheliyo, ngiyakuncenga ukuba ungisize, ungicelele kokuphela kuNkulunkulu, ukuba angiphe amandla okwehlula izilingo lokumkhonza ngobuqotho njengawe; khona ngizakuba lawe ezulwini, ngimbone uNkulunkulu kanye lawe, sithokoze ndawonye kuze kube nini lanini. Amen.

**Ukukhulekela abafileyo**

Nkosi, baphe ukuphumula okungapheliyo, lokukhanya okulaphakade kubakhanye, angathi bangaphumula ngobuhle. Amen.

**Umkhuleko kaFransisi ongcwele waseAssisi**

Nkosi, ngenze ngibe linxusa lokuthula kwakho:  
Kwabazondanayo, ngilethe ukuthandana;  
Kwabathandabuzayo, ngilethe ukukholwa;  
Kwabaphelelwa lithemba, ngilethe ithemba;  
Kwabasebumnyameni, ngilethe ukukhanya;  
Kwabadanileyo labasosizini, ngilethe ukuthaba.  
Yenza ukuba ngingadingi ukududuzwa,  
ngidinge kuphela ukududuza abanye;  
Ngingadingi ukuzwisiswa ngabanye,  
kodwa ukuzwisisa abanye;  
Ngingadingi ukuthandwa ngabanye,  
kodwa ukuthanda abanye.  
Ngoba nxa sisipha ngomusa: siphiswa ngomusa;  
Nxa sithethelela siyathethelelwa;  
Nxa sifela eNkosini,  
siqalisa impilo entsha engapheliyo. Amen.

**Izikhhalazo zikaAgastini ongwele**

Nkosi Jesu, akungenze ngizazi kuhle, ngikwazisise lawe. Ngingalangathi lutho, ngaphandle kwakho. Yenza ukuba ngingazithandi mina, ngithande wena. Yenza ukuba konke engikwenzayo ngikwenzele ukuthabisa wena.

Yenza ukuba ngizehlise kokuphela, ngiphakamise wena.

Yenza ingqondo yami ingacabangi ngokunye, icabange ngawe kuphela.

Yenza ngibe ngosefile kimi, osephila kuwe.

Yenza ngamukele ngokujabula konke okuvela kuwe.

Yenza ngizidele ngokupheleleyo, ngilandele wena, ngingadinwa yikulangazelela ukukulandela.

Yenza ngibalekele intando yami, ngiphephele kuwe, ukuze ngibe lenhlanhla yokuvikelwa nguwe.

Yenza ngesabe ubuthakathaka bami; ngesabe ulaka lwakho.

Yenza Nkosi, ukuba ngibe ngomunye walabo obakhethileyo.

Yenza ukuba ngingazithembi mina, kodwa ngithembe wena.

Yenza ukuba ngilalele kokuphela ngenxa yakho.

Yenza nginganamatheli kolunye ulutho, ngaphandle kwakho.

Yenza ngivume ukuba ngumyanga, ngenxa yakho.

Akungikhangele ngamehlo akho, Nkosi ukuze ngikuthande.

Akungibize ngelizwi lakho, Nkosi ukuze ngibonane lawe, ngithokoze ngokuba lawe kuze kube nini lanini. Amen.

### **Ukuzahlukanisela uJesu**

Nkosi Jesu Kristu, ngiyakunika izandla zami, ukuba zenze umsebenzi wakho.

Ngiyakunika inyawo zami, ukuba zihambe endleleni zakho.

Ngiyakunika amehlo ami, ukuba ngibone ngawo njengoba wena ubona.

Ngiyakunika ulimi lwami, ukuba lukhulume amazwi akho.

Ngiyakunika umkhumbulo wami, ukuba kube nguwe okhumbulayo ukimi.

Ngiyakunika umoya wami, ukuba kube nguwe okhulekayo phakathi kwami.

Phezu kwakho konke, ngiyazinikela kuwe, ukuba ukhule phakathi kwami.

Khona kuzakuba nguwe Nkosi Jesu, ohlala kimi, osebenza ukimi, lokhuleka ukimi. Amen.

### **Umkhuleko wokuzinikela eNhliziyweni eNgcwele kaJesu**

Nkosi Jesu, Msindisi wabantu, ake usikhangele thina esiguqe ngamadolo phambi kwakho. Sithanda ukuzinikela kuwe, sibe ngabakho. Ngakho-ke lamhla sizinikela eNhliziyweni yakho eNgcwele, ukuze simanyaniswe lawe kokuphela. Banengi abangakwaziyo, Nkosi labadelela imilayo yakho engcwele. Bahawukele bonke, Jesu olomusa wonke, ubaholele bonke, enhliziyweni yakho eNgcwele. Ungavumi ukuba thina esikholwa kuwe, sehlukane lawe, loba sekunjani. Mhla sibhabhathizwa samlahla uSathane, lemisebenzi yakhe, lobukhosi bakhe, lentoko-zo zakhe. Siyaphinda lamuhla isithembiso leso. Sifuna ukulalela wena leBandla lakho kokuphela. Siphe umusa wakho, ukuze sibe lamandla okugcina imilayo yakho, lokukuthanda ngenhliziyo zethu zonke, khona sizakuba lawe ekuthokozeni okungapheliyo. Amen.

### **Ukukhulekela abazali**

Nkulunkulu Baba, akukhangele konke okuhle abazali bami abangenzela khona, ubabusise, (*ubaphilise isikhathi eside*), ubaphe umvuzo wokuphila okulaphakade ezulwini. NgoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

### **Umkhuleko womntwana wesikolo**

Nkosi Jesu Kristu, wena owamangalisa abafundisi ethempelini uleminyaka elitshumi lambili, ngolwazi lwakho langempendulo zakho; ngiyakuncenga ukuba uvule ingqondo yami, ngiqedisise engikufundiswayo. Ufake uthando enhliziyweni yami, ukuba ngikhuthale ezifundweni zami, ungisize emizameni yami yonke ngenxa yokulunga kwakho lokungithanda kwakho, khona ngizakuba lusizo eBandleni lakho, wena ophila ubusa kuze kube laphakade. Amen.

### **Ukukhulekela abantwabethu**

Nkulunkulu Baba, Mninimandla wonke, akukhangele ngomusa abantwabethu esibabeka ezandleni zakho. Babusise, ubavikele kuzo zonke izingozi zalumhlaba. Vula ingqondo zabo, ukuze babambisise ilizwi lakho eliNgcwele, baqedisise izindaba zokholo, bagxile kokuphela okholweni. Baphe inhliziyo ethobekileyo, lelalelayo, legcwele uthando lomusa. Benze banqande amehlo abo, lendlebe zabo, lenkanuko yomzimba, ukuze babe ngamakholwa apheleleyo. Sisize, thina abazali, ukuba sikhulise kuhle abantwabethu, sibatshengise indlela yokukukhonza lokukuthanda, ngesibonelo sethu, ukuze bonke bafike ezulwini, kungalahleki loyedwa wabo, sikudumise sikanye labo, kuze kube laphakade. Amen.

### **Umkhuleko womfana loba intombi ethombileyo**

Nkulunkulu Baba, Somandla Simakade, ziyamangalisa kangaka izenzo zakho! Kukhulu kangaka ukungithanda kwakho! Sengikhulile! Sengingumuntu! Ngiyawubonga umusa wakho lamandla akho, Baba. Udumo alube kuwe kuze kube nininini. Ngiyacela ukuba ukhulise ingqondo yami lokholo lwami, wandise amandla akho phakathi kwami, ukuze ngibe likholwa eliqinileyo, elililunga eliqotho leBandla lakho, lesakhamuzi esithembekileyo elizweni lakithi. Ngicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

*(Baba wethu... Ekuhle Mariya... Udumo... IHubo 150).*

### **Umkhuleko wejaha eselithembisene lentombi**

Nkulunkulu Baba olomusa wonke, uyangazi kusukela ebuntwaneni bami, uyabazi lobuthakathaka bami. Ngiyacela ukuthi njengoba kunguwe onginike inhlanhla yokuzuza umngane engithembisane laye, usiphe sobabili inhliziyonye, lomoya munye, lothando oluqinileyo loluqotho, ukuze kungangeni lutho phakathi kwethu olungasehlukanisa. Nguwe owathi: “Kakulunganga ukuba umuntu ahlale yedwa, ngizakumenzela onjengaye ukuba amsize.” Wabuya wathi: “Ngenxa yalokhu umuntu uzakutshiya uyise lonina anamathele kumkakhe, labo ababili bazakuba nyamanye.” Ungisize, Nkosi, ukuba ngingamkhohlisi umntanakho lo onginike yena, ngingamngenisizi ezilingweni, kodwa ngilandele intando yakho lemilayo yakho size sitshade umtshado omhlophe phambi kwakho.

Ngiyamcelela laye ukuba umnike inhliziyo ezinikeleyo lamandla okwehlula izilingo. Ngicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

## IMIKHULEKO

### **Umkhuleko wentombi esithembisene lejaha**

Nkulunkulu Baba olomusa wonke, ngiyakubonga ngalumuntu ongiphe yena. Menze abambelele esithembisweni sokutshada lami. Ngithembele kuwe Baba, ukuthi ngamandla akho langomusa wakho, uzamenza afise kuphela intando yakho ezintweni zonke, angadingi intokozo ephambene lawe. Ungisize lami ukuba ngingamfaki phakathi kwezilingo, kodwa abone kimi inhliziyi ezimisele ukuba ngumkakhe oqotho ngendlela yakho. Basa enhliziyweni zethu umlilo wokuthandana ngothando olungaqamukiyo, wenze ukuba uthando lwethu lukhule ngamandla emva komtshado wethu, ngenxa yokukuthanda kwethu, langenxa yebizo lakho elingcwele. Ngiyacela Baba, ukuba ngamandla akho, ulungise umzimba wami, ukuze ube lezithelo ezizathabisa umkami ziqinise uthando lwethu. Ngicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

### **Umkhuleko wabasakhulayo wokucela ubumhlophe benhliziyo**

Nkulunkulu Somandla olaphakade, wena othanda ukuba sigcine yonke imilayo yakho, ukuze sibe ngabakho, lawe ube nguNkulunkulu wethu, akusiphe thina abasakhulayo, umoya wokulangathela ubumhlophe benhliziyo, sihlale simsulwa emzimbeni lasemoyeni, size sitshade phambi kwakho, (*size sithathe izifungo zethu zokuzinikela kuwe*) singangcoliswanga yisono. Senze sifuze uMariya loJosefa abangcwele, sibe ngamathempeli ayiwo, kaMoya oNgcwele, sehlule izilingo zonke zikaSathane, lezilethwa ngabantu, lezilethwa yinkanuko yomzimba. Siyazi ukuthi nxa usisiza wena, singehlula izilingo zonke, sikukhonze ngobuqotho, sitshade umtshado omsulwa. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

### **Owabatshadileyo, mhla beqalisa ukuhlala ndawonye**

Kawudunyiswe, wena Nkulunkulu wabokhokho.  
Kalidunyiswe ibizo lakho kuze kube nininini.  
Amazulu kakudumise, lakho konke owakudalayo, kuze  
kube nininini.

Nguwe owadala uAdamu wadala lomkakhe uEva,  
ukuba abe ngumsizi lomgcini wakhe.

Kulaba ababili kwadabuka uhlanga lonke lwabantu.

Nguwe owathi: Kakukuhle ukuba umuntu ahlale  
yedwa. Kasimenzele umsizi ofana laye.

Ngakho-ke Baba, kasithathananga ngenxa yenkanuko  
yenyama nje. Sithathene ngenhliziyo ezizikileyo.

Woba lomusa kithi, usihawukele, usiphe uthando  
lokuhlalisana kuhle size siluphale sindawonye.

Sicela inzalo, Baba, ukuze udumo lwakho lukhule  
kokuphela phakathi kwethu, laphakathi kwemuli  
yethu. Amen.

*(Baba wethu... Ekuhle Mariya... Udumo...)*

### **Umkhuleko wesifazana ozithweleyo**

Nkulunkulu Somandla, Simakade, ngiyakubonga  
ngalesisipho ongiphe sona. Ngiyazi ukuthi ungiphe  
sona ngenxa yokungithanda kwakho. Ngiyabonga sibili,  
Baba. Ngicela ukuba lumuntu omdale phakathi kwami  
alondolozeke ngamandla akho, aphephe ezingozini  
zonke lasemikhuhlaneni yonke, lakukho konke  
okungamlimaza. Ngibeka ithemba lami lonke kuwe,  
ukuthi ngamandla akho angelamkhawulo,  
ngizakhululeka kuhle. Woba lami lomntanami  
kokuphela, ungasitshiyi. Ngicela ngoKristu iNkosi  
yethu. Amen.

**Umkhuleko kamama emva kokubeletha**

Nkulunkulu Baba, wena olamandla onke, umntwana lo obephakathi kwami wangipha yena njengesipho, wamlondoloza, wamvikela ezingozini zonke, ngaze ngabeletha kuhle. Ngiyakubonga. Sengathi Baba, ungenza ukuba mina lalo umntwana singahlala simanyene kokuphela njengoba kuyimi engizamupha ukudla komzimba. Ngisize ngimfundise impilo yokholo. Yenza ukuba ngimondle kuhle ngibone ukuthi ukhula eqinile. Akumvikele kuzo zonke ingozi lemikhuhlane engamehlela. Ngicela lokhu ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

**Umkhuleko wesifazana ecela usizo lukaMama uMariya**

Mama Mariya, wenelisa ukondla uJesu ngendlela eyathandwa nguNkulunkulu, ngicela ukuba ngikhulise kuhle lumntwana, ngincediswa nguwe ngemikhuleko yakho. Amen.

**Umkhuleko wabazali abangelabantwana**

Nkosi Nkulunkulu Baba, Somandla, uba uthanda ukuba sithwale isiphambano sethu lesi sokungatholi abantwana, kayenziwe intando yakho. Kodwa nxa usizwela ekuhluphekeni kwethu, Nkosi, akusiphe abantwana, khona sizalidumisa ibizo lakho. Sizabafundisa ngawe, sibakhulise kuhle okholweni, ukuze bakukhonze ngokufaneleyo okwempilo yabo yonke. Siyacela-ke Baba, ukuba intando yakho yenziwe. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

**Owomuntu otshadileyo osephelelwa luthando**

Nkosi, ngifundisa indlela yezimiso zakho. Umphefumulo wami uyaphela amandla, ngivuselela ngothando lwayo olungapheliyo, ukuze ngigcine imilayo yakho. Sengiwele phansi nganqotshwa yinhliziyi embi, ngivuselela ngelizwi lakho. Susa kimi indlela zamanga, ungifundise

ngomusa umlayo wakho. Phendulela amehlo ami, ukuba angaboni okubi, kodwa kumkami abone okuhle lokuthandekayo okukuye. Kaluze kimi uthando lwakho olungapheliyo, Nkosi, ngingaziletheli isigcono lasezihlotsheni zami. Nkosi, ilizwi lakho limi kuze kube nininini. Ufuna ukuba ukuthathana lokuthandana kwethu kume kokuphela. Ngisize, Nkosi ukuba ngingavumeli inhliziyoy embi, kodwa uthando lwami kuwe lakumkami lukhule kokuphela. Ngicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

**Nxa umkakho esewile okholweni loba engakholwa**

Nkulunkulu Baba, wasihlanganisa ngoMtshado, wafisa ukuba sibe munye, size sehlukaniswe yikufa. Khangela ubunzima esengikibo Baba, ngomkami ongasangisizi mina lemuli yami okholweni lwethu. Ngamandla akho angehlulwa lutho, mvuse, mbuyisele okholweni lasemuseni wakho; akuthande phezu kwezinto zonke, akukhonze ngomoya wonke, aphume emandleni kaSathane. Ngicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

**Umkhuleko wabagcina iJubhili lomtshado**

Nkulunkulu Somandla Simakade, nguwe owadala owesilisa lowesifazana, ukuba babe nyamanye, bahlale bethandana emtshadweni wabo. Siyakubonga ngokusisiza kwakho, ukuze siqede iminyaka engu... sihlezi ndawonye. Siyabonga amandla onke (*labantwana*) lezibusiso zonke okade usipha zona, ukuze sakhe umuzi ozinzileyo. Siyacela ukuba usisize ngesikhathi esizayo, sihlale sithandana kokuphela, sikukhonze ngenhliziyoy zethu zonke, (*sibe yisibonelo esihle ebantwaneni bethu*), khona sizafinyelela emthimbeni ongapheliyo wasezulwini, sithokoze ndawonye, kanye labangcwele bonke, kuze kube nini lanini. Amen.

*(Ngiyakholwa... Baba wethu... Ekuhle Mariya... Udumo...)*

## **Umkhuleko walabo abawela esonweni sinye bephindaphinda**

Nkosi, Jesu Kristu, wasixwayisa wathi: “Uba ilihlo lakho lokunene likukhubekisa, likhuphe, ulilahle, uba isandla sakho sokunene sikukhubekisa, siqume usilahle, ngoba kungcono kuwe ukuba kubhubhe sibe sinye sezitho zakho kulokuba wonke umzimba wakho uphoselwe esihogweni.”

Ungisize, Nkosi, ukuba ngehlukane sibili lesono sami lesi engisiphinda kanengi. Angithandi ukuba yisitha sakho kumbe ukukuzondisa, ngehlulwa yibuthakathaka bami engibuvumelayo. Khathezi sengizimisele ukuthi ngizanganda amehlo ami, angakhangeli kulokho okungidonsela kiso, nginqande indlebe zami, ngikhuze inhliziyoyami, ingasikhanuki. Kangiyikuvuma ukuphakamisa unyawo lwami ukuba ngiye kuso, kangiyikuvuma ukuphakamisa isandla sami ukuba sifinyelele kuso. Ngisize, Nkosi, angisafuni ukuphinda ngisenze futhi ngize ngife. Wena ophila ubusa kuze kube laphakade. Amen.

## **Umkhuleko womuntu ogulayo**

Nkosi, Nkulunkulu Baba, iNdodana yakho uJesu Kristu, yahamba isilisa abagulayo kulumhlaba. AbaPhostoli labangcwele labo babesilisa abagulayo ngokukhuleka kuwe. Ngiyacela, Nkosi ngebizo layo iNdodana yakho uJesu Kristu, ungibuyisele impilo enhle, nxa kuyintando yakho. Ake ungiphe isibindi lesineke, sokubekezela ebuhlungwini engikibo, ngihlawulele ngabo izono zami, ngibunikele kuwe insuku zonke ngabelane loKristu iNdodana yakho eyahluphekela thina, yona ephila ibusa kanye lawe, ndawonye loMoya oNgcwele, kuze kube laphakade. Amen.

### **Umkhuleko walabo abonga izigulane**

Nkosi Jesu Kristu, wasitshengisa uthando lwakho kwabagulayo labahluphekayo ngokuhamba ubasiza, ubasilisa. Njalo wasitshela ukuthi ngosuku lokucina uzakuthi kithi, lokho esasikwenza kwabagulayo sasikwenza kuwe. Ngiyacela inhliziyo efuze eyakho kwabagulayo. Ngibathande njengoba wena wawubathanda, ngibazwele, ngibabekezelele kokuphela, ngibaduduze ebuhlungwini babo, ngibanike isibindi, ngibalethele ukusiliswa komzimba lokomphefumulo. Nginika isandla esihle emsebenzini wami, kube nguwe osebenzayo kimi, ngenxa yokuthanda kwakho imiphefumulo, langenxa kaYihlo, ophila ebusa kanye lawe loMoya oNgcwele kuze kube laphakade. Amen.

### **Umkhuleko wabalupheleyo**

Nkosi Nkulunkulu Somandla Simakade, ngiyakubonga ngeminyaka eminengi owanginika yona emhlabeni. Khangela, khathesi sengiluphele, angiselamandla okukusebenzela lokukukhonza njengokufisa kwami. Njengoba usungilondolozile kulokhu kuphila ngenxa yokungithanda kwakho, ngiyacela, Baba, ukuba ugcwalise inhliziyo yami ngoMoya wakho oNgcwele, ukuze ngikuthande ngenhliziyo yami yonke langomoya wami wonke, ngemukele bonke ubuhlungu bokuluphala lenhlupheko zonke ngokuthokoza, ngoba konke kuvela kuwe. Akwenze ukuba ngiqede yonke inhlawulo yezono zami ngisaphila, ukuze kuthi mhla ungibizayo ngindizele ekhaya lakho lasezulwini. Ngicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

**Ukukhulekela abazali abafayo**

Nkulunkulu Baba, Mninimandla wonke, ake uhawukele abazali bami owabathathayo ubathethelele yonke imilandu abangabe beselayo kuwe, ufinyeze isikhathi sokuhlalwulela kwabo iziphambeko zabo, ngenxa yokuhlupheka lokufa kweNdodana yakho uJesu Kristu, langenxa yemikhuleko yami leyeBandla lakho eliNgcwele. Sicela ngaye uKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

**Ukukhulekela ukufa okuhle**

Nkosi Jesu Kristu, Msindisi wami othandekayo, ngiyakuncenga ngokuhlupheka kwakho langokufa kwakho okungcwele, ukuba ungisize esikhathini sokufa kwami, ungisindise ezinsizini zonke zalesosikhathi. O! Jesu olesihawu esingapheliyo, ngihawukela, ungingenise ezulwini, khona ngizathokoza ndawonye labangcwele bonke, ngikuthande kokuphela, ngikubonge kuze kube nini lanini. Amen.

**Umkhuleko walowo okholwa ukuthi uledlozi**

*Bala esinye salezizifundo: (Luka 11,14-22; Luka 10,17-20; Marko 16,15-18).*

Nkulunkulu Baba, xotsha kimi konke ukuthandabuza ngawe, lokuthandabuza amandla akho, lokukholwa okulize; ngikholwe kuphela ukuthi nguwe wedwa onguNkulunkulu wami, leNkosi yami, loMbusi wami, loMlondolozisi wami, akungenze ngikholwe sibili, ukuthi nguwe wedwa onguMninimandla wonke, lokuthi kasikho isidalwa esilamandla kulawe.

Nkulunkulu Ndodana, Nkosi yethu Jesu Kristu, xotsha kimi konke ukuthandabuza ngokholo, lokukholwa amadlozi lobungoma, lobuthakathi, lokutshaya amathambo, leminyane imilingo yobumnyama. Usesemhlabeni wawuhamba uxotsha imimoya emibi, ukhulula abangenwe yiyo emandleni kaSathane.

Ngikhulule, uxotshe kimi loba yiwuphi umoya omubi oza kimi uzibiza ngokuthi ulidlozi, ngikholwe kuphela ukuthi abafileyo bonke basezandleni zikaNkulunkulu lasemandleni akhe, lokuthi bangeke benze lutho ngaphandle kukaNkulunkulu.

Nkulunkulu Moya oNgcwele, xotsha kimi ithunzi elimnyama lobuqaba, eliletha ukwesaba, lokungathembi ukholo lwesiKristu, lamandla okuvikelwa nguNkulunkulu. Khanyisela ingqondo yami, uvule amehlo ami okomoya, ukuze ngibone iqiniso, ngingakholwa okulize, ngibe likholwa elipheleleyo. Amen.

*(Baba wethu... Ekuhle Mariya... Udumo... Kungaba kuhle ukukhuleka iLithani labangcwele bonke elikukhasi 61.)*

### **Ukukhulekela umuntu okholwa ukuthi uledlozi**

Nkulunkulu Baba Somandla, wathuma iNdodana yakho ukuba izesihlenga ebugqilini besono lokusinika inkululeko yabantwabakho. Khathesi sikhulekela umzalwane wethu lo okholwa ukuthi uledlozi. Ukhangelane lokulingwa nguSathane. Ngokuhlupheka langokuvuka ekufeni kweNdodana yakho, akumkhuphe emandleni obumnyama. Mqinise ngamandla kaKristu, umeluleke ekuphileni kwakhe. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

### **Ukukhulekela ababusi belizwe**

Nkulunkulu Baba, wena owanika uDavida inkosi yako-Israyeli isipho sokubusa kuhle abantu bakho, wanika indodana yakhe uSolomoni ukuhlakanipha okumangalisayo, lokuphumelela lokuthula okukhulu ngesikhathi sokubusa kwakhe. Siyakuncenga ukuba usize ababusi belizwe lakithi, ubaphe ukuhlakanipha, lokuqedisisa, lokulunga okuyikho, babuse kuhle abantu bakho, kube lokumanyana lokuthula, lengqubela phambili elizweni lethu. Akubasize banakekele abahluphekayo, labayanga labacindizelweyo ngoba lokhu yikho okuthandwa

## IMIKHULEKO

nguwe, lokuzakwenza iBandla lakho liqhube kuhle umsebenzi walo. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

### **Ukukhulekela izifuyo**

Nkulunkulu olomusa ongapheliyo, wadala izifuyo ukuba zisisize thina labanye bethu. Siyakubonga. Baba, akubusise izifuyo zethu zonke, uzilondoloze kokuphela, uzivikele emikhuhlaneni lasendlaleni. Siphe inhliziyo yokwabelana labanye izibusiso zakho. Ngebizo likaYise, + leleNdodana, lelikaMoya oNgcwele. Amen.

### **Ukukhulekela amasimu ukuba athele izithelo**

Nkulunkulu Mdali olesinanzo esingelamkhawulo, emva kokudala abantu, wabenzela insimu elenhlobo zonke zezithelo ezinhle, eyayibizwa ngokuthi yiPharadise. Ngiyacela, Baba olungileyo, ukuba ubusise amasimu ami, (*ethu*) avunde, athele izithelo ezithabisayo, usithumele izulu elaneleyo, ukuze singalambi, khona sizakukhonza sithokozile, sisize labaswelayo. Ngebizo likaYise, + leleNdodana, lelikaMoya oNgcwele. Amen.

### **Ukukhulekela umuzi**



Nkulunkulu Mlondolazi wethu, akubusise umuzi wethu lo, njengalokhu wabusisa umuzi kaAbrahama, loIsaka loJakobe. Uwulondoloze umuzi lo, labo bonke abahlala kuwo, usivikele kizo zonke ingozi zomzimba lomphefumulo. Yenza ukuba sihlale sithandana, silokuthula, sikhonze wena ngenhliziyo zethu zonke. Angathi singalandela isibonelo seMuli eNgcwele yaseNazaretha. Ngebizo likaYise, + leleNdodana, lelikaMoya oNgcwele. Amen.

### **Ukukhulekela indlu**

Nkulunkulu Baba Somandla, siyakuncenga ukuba ubusise indlu le, labo bonke abazayisebenzisa. Akuyivikele kuzo zonke ingozi ezinjengomlilo, lezivunguzane, lemibane lemimoya emibi. Siyacela ukuba wehlisele izibusiso zakho kuyo yonke imisebenzi yethu. Ngakhoke, sibusisele indlu le, ngebizo likaYise, + leleNdodana, lelikaMoya oNgcwele. Amen.

### **Ukubusisa loba yiluphi ulutho**

Nkulunkulu Somandla, ake ubusise i ... (*Qamba ibizo laleyonto*) ngebizo likaYise, + leleNdodana, lelikaMoya oNgcwele. Amen.

### **Umkhuleko wabadinga umsebenzi**

Nkosi Jesu Kristu, wasebenza nzima eNazaretha, usiza unyoko, uMariya oNgcwele, loJosefa umondli wakho, owayengumbazi. Wena labazali bakho lathola ukudla ngokusebenza. Lami ngidinga umsebenzi ukuze ngithole ukudla lezigqoko, ngisize abangekhaya, labanye abantu bakho abahluphekayo. Akungiphe inhlanhla yokuthola umsebenzi omuhle Nkosi, ukuze ngikukhonzise ngenkululeko, langokubonga, langothando olwengezelelweyo. Akungenze ngibe ngothembekileyo emsebenzini wami. Siza labanye bonke abaswela umsebenzi, ubathokozise ngokuwuthola. Wena ophila ubusa loNkulunkulu uBaba, kuze kube laphakade. Amen.

### **Umkhuleko walabo abalungisela umhloliso**

Nkulunkulu Baba, wena ongumthombo wokuhlakani-pha konke, wangipha ithuba lokungena esikolo ngaze ngafika kulesisigaba. Ngiyakubonga. Sengicela ngizithoba ukuthi uthumele uMoya oNgcwele akhanyisele ingqondo yami ukuze ngikhumbule konke engakufundi-swayo lengakubalayo khona ngizaphumelela emhloli-

## *IMIKHULEKO*

sweni lo engiwulungiselelayo. Baba, ake ulalele isicelo sami lesi njengoba ngilungiselela ikusasa yami kulo umhlaba. Baba, ngicela ungisize ngingethuki njalo ngingesabi ngibhale kuhle umhloliso, ukuze ngiphumelele. Ngicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

### **Umkhuleko phambi kokuqalisa uhambo**

Siphelekezele Nkosi, kuloluhambo esesizaluqalisa, usiphephise ezingozini zonke ngesithunywa sakho sasezulwini, usithokozise phakathi kohambo lwethu. Yiba ngumthunzi ekutshiseni kwelanga, ube lihawu ezingozini, ube yinduduzo lekukhathaleni, ube lathi emini lasebusuku. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

### **Ukukhulekela iBandla eliNgcwele**

Nkulunkulu Baba, wathumela iNdodana yakho uJesu ukuthi amanyanise lowo lalowo wethu lawe, lokuthi babambanise abantu bonke babe ngabazalwane, lokuthi ilizwi lakho litshunyayelwe ezizweni zonke, lombuso wakho wande ebantwini. Thumela uMoya wakho oNgcwele aqondise abantu bakho ngokukholwa, ngokuthemba, lothando, bagcine ubungcwele empilweni yabo, bathuthukise iBandla ngaso sonke isikhathi. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

### **Ukukhulekela uPhapha wethu**

Nkulunkulu Somandla Simakade, ake uhawukele isikhonzi sakho uPhapha wethu u..., umkhokhele ngomusa endleleni eya ekusindisweni okulaphakade. Ngomusa wakho, menze afise kokuphela izinto ezikuthabisayo, azenze ngamandla akhe onke, akhokhele iBandla lakho ngokuhlakanipha langokuphumelela okukhulu. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

### **Ukukhulekela umBhishopi wethu**

Nkosi Jesu Kristu, Malusi olungileyo wemiphefumulo, akunike umBhishopi wethu u... ukulunga lokuzithoba okuyikho, ukuze aqinise abapristi ngesibonelo langothando lwakhe, abe ngumalusi oqotho wamakholwa akho. Ake uthume uMoya wakho oNgcwele ukuba amsize emsebenzini wakhe, ukuze iBandla likhule, umbuso wakho wande phakathi kwethu. Sicela ngo-Kristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

### **Ukukhulekela abapristi bonke**

Nkosi Jesu Kristu, nguwe owamisa ubupristi ukuze iBandla lakho lilondolozeke, lande emhlabeni. Akubangande, bangangeni kulesisikhundla esingcwele abangabizwanga nguwe, ubalungise ngamandla akho labo obabizileyo. Bagcwalise ngolwazi lwemfundiso engcwele, wenze inhliziyi zabo zitshisekele ukulunga, khona bezakuba yikukhanya komhlaba, banike isibonelo esihle kumakholwa, bawaqinise ngamazwi langezenzo, basize imiphefumulo eminengi ukuba iye ezulwini. Sicela kuwe ophila ubusa kuze kube laphakade. Amen.

### **Ukukhulekela abadikoni**

Nkosi Jesu Kristu, busisa uqinise labo abakhonza eAlithareni lakho, baqinise emsebenzini wabo wokubhathiza, lokwamukelisa iSidlo esiNgcwele, lokutshadisa, lokungcwaba abafuleyo lokubusisa abantu. Sicela kuwe ophila ubusa kuze kube laphakade. Amen.

### **Ukukhulekela izidelamhlaba**

Nkosi Jesu Kristu wena owazidelayo ngenxa yokusithanda kwakho wakhetha ukuba ngumyanga ngenxa yethu, lobumhlophe benhliziyi, lokulalela kwaze kwaba sekufeni. Yenza izidelamhlaba zakho ezilingisela wena zigcine ubungcwele lezifungo zazo

## *IMIKHULEKO*

ezazenza phambi kweBandla lakho. Thela uMoya oNgcwele ezinhliziyweni zazo, zisebenzele iBandla lakho ngokuthembeka, zibambebele ezibizelweni zazo ukuze umsebenzi kaKristu wokusebenzela abantu uphumelele lapha emhlabeni. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

### **Ukukhulekela abafundisa ukholo**

Nkulunkulu Baba, Mninimandla onke, akukhangele ngomusa inceku zakho owazibizela emsebenzini woku-fundisa iLizwi lakho lokulihlanyela kubantu bakho bonke. Ake ubanike amandla, lokuhlakanipha, lolwazi, lothando emsebenzini wabo. Benze babe ngabantu abalesineke lababekezelela abantu, labazinikeleyo emsebenzini wokusindisa abantu. Ubavikele ezingozini zonke zempilo ezingaba lethela inhlupheko zomzimba lezomphefumulo. Sicela ukuba wengezelele impilo yabo, ukuze bakusebenzele ngokukhuthala bengavinjelwa lutho. Ake ubusise imuli zabo ngesibusiso sakho, ukuze izindlu zabo zibe yizindlu zokuthula lokuzwana, ukuze banike abafundelayo isibonelo esihle. Baba olomusa, akusize amaKhathekisti ethu ukuba abe ngabakhokheli abaqotho besizwe sakho labeBandla lakho elingcwele. Emva kokuphila kwabo kwalumhlaba, ubanike umvuzo wokuthokoza okungapheliyo ezulwini. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

### **Ukukhulekela abakhokheli beBandla**

Jesu, Malusi olungileyo, siyakuncenga ukuba wenze abakhokheli beBandla lethu babe ngabelusi abalungileyo sibili, bazinikele ngokupheleleyo emsebenzini owababizela wona owokukhokhelela abantu bakho ekusindisweni ukuze umbuso wakho wande emhlabeni. Sicela kuwe ophila ubusa kuze kube nininini. Amen.

**Umkhuleko womkhokheli**

Nkosi Jesu Kristu, wena owathi: “INdodana yomuntu kayizanga ukukhonzwa kodwa ukukhonza.” (*Marko 10, 45*). Njalo walaya abafundi bakho, wathi owokuqala phakathi kwabo kabe njengowokucina kibo, abe yisi-khonzi sabo bonke; (*Marko 9, 36*). Akungiphe inhliziyo ethobekileyo, egcwele uthando lenhlonipho kubo bonke engibaphetheyo. Akungiphe ukuhlakanipha, lokudinga ulwazi, ngibe lengqondo ejulileyo, lamacebo aphumelelayo ekukhokheleni kwami abanye, kuthi ukuphumelela konke engizakuba lakho kwandise udumo lwakho, lokusindiswa kwemiphefumulo. Wena ophila ubusa loYihlo, ndawonye loMoya oNgcwele kuze kube nini lanini. Amen.

**Nxa iBandla lethu (*iPharishi*) lisebunzimeni**

Nkosi Jesu Kristu, wathembisa ukuthi uzakuba lathi, usisiza kokuphela. Sisize, Nkosi!  
 Nkosi Jesu Kristu, wasithembisa uMoya oNgcwele, ake umthumele kithi Nkosi. Sisize, Nkosi!  
 Nkosi Jesu Kristu, wasiza abafundi bakho sebesengozini yokutshona olwandle. Sisize, Nkosi!  
 Nkosi Jesu, ake uvuselele iBandla lethu ngokulinika amandla lomoya omutsha. Sisize, Nkosi!

**Umkhuleko wokucela ukuba ukhohlo lwande emhlabeni**

Nkosi Jesu Kristu, wena owathi: “Hambani lenze izizwe zonke zibe ngabafundi.” Siyakuncenga Nkosi, ukuba uthele uMoya wakho oNgcwele enhliziyweni zabalandeli bakho bonke, ukuze batshisekele ukusindiswa kwabantu bonke. Yenza ukuba omunye lomunye wethu abone ukuthi ulesibopho sokuphendula abangakholwayo, lokuvusa abawileyo, lokubuyisa abalahlekileyo. Nika iBandla lakho ababhisopi labapristi abanengi

## *IMIKHULEKO*

abalungileyo, lezidelamhlaba ezikhutheleyo abazaqinisa amakholwa akho ngemfundiso langesibonelo esihle. Basa umlilo wothando ezinhliziyweni zamakholwa wonke, ukuze atshisekele ukholo lwawo, leVangeli lakho, abe lokulunga, lokwenza imisebenzi emihle, khona ezakuba yikukhanya komhlaba, adonsele abangakholwayo kuwe lasekuphileni okulaphakade. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

### **Ukukhulekela ukuba amakholwa wonke abe ngofakazi beVangeli**

Msindisi wethu, Jesu Kristu, Mesiya womhlaba, sicela iPhentekoste entsha! Sicela isivunguzane esitsha, lomlilo omutsha eBandleni lakho, ukuze bonke abalandeli bakho babe litswayi lomhlaba, babe yikukhanya kwawo, babe yimvubelo kubantu bonke. Ngamandla akho langoMoya oNgcwele kungenzeka lokhu, Nkosi. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

### **Umkhuleko wabafundela uMbhathizo**

Nkulunkulu Somandla Simakade, akungikhangele ngomusa, mina ebengisemnyameni, ungihole ekukhanyeni kwakho. Vula ingqondo yami, ukuba ngizwisise izifundo engizifundiswayo, ukholo lwami luzike. Akungithumele uMoya oNgcwele, angisize, angikhanyisele, ngikhohle zonke imfihlakalo zokholo ngingathandabuzi. Ngicela amandla, lothando, lokutshiseka, lokungadinwa ekukukhonzeni, khona ngizakuba likholwa eliqotho. Ngicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

### **Ukukhulekela ubunye beBandla**

Nkosi Jesu Kristu, wena owakhulekela bonke abakholwa kuwe wathi: Baba ngicela ukuba bonke babe munye, njengalokhu wena ukimi, lami ngikuwe, ukuze umhlaba ukholwe ukuthi nguwe ongithumileyo; njalo wathi ufisa ukuba abalandeli bakho babe mhlambi mu-

nye ngaphansi komalusi munye, siyacela ukuba wenze amakholwa onke abe lokholo lunye, lesibaya sinye lomalusi munye. Yehlisela uMoya oNgcwele phezu kwabo bonke abakholwayo, ukuze bazithobe, bathandane, babe nguMzimba wakho obambeneyo. Sicela kuwe ophila ubusa loYihlo loMoya oNgcwele, kuze kube laphakade. Amen.

### **Umkhuleko wokucela izibizelo**

Nkulunkulu, siyakuncenga, akubusise ilizwe lakithi, ngokulinika abapristi, lamabrada, lamasista amanengi alungileyo, abazakuthanda ngokupheleleyo, bathokozele ukunikela impilo yabo yonke ekukusebenzeleni phakathi kweBandla lakho, ukuze abantu bakwazi, bakuthande, basindiswe. Ake ubusise imuli zethu, ukhethe phakathi kwazo abafana lamantombazana abafanele ukuba semsebenzini wakho wokusindisa abantu. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

### **Umkhuleko wemuli**

Nkosi Jesu Kristu, nguwe uMninizinto zonke, nguwe njalo lombusi wethu sonke. Konke esilakho kuvela kuwe. Uthando esithandana ngalo emulini yethu, luvela kuwe ngoba nguwe owaqala ukusithanda. Amasimu kanye lezifuyo zethu lezithelo zazo kuvela kuwe ngoba



nguwe owakudalayo konke lokhu. Ekujabuleni lasekuhluphekeni kwethu, siphephela kuwe ngoba nguwe owasizuzela injabulo ngokuhlupheka langokusifela kwakho esiphambanweni. Ngakho-ke, siyacela ukuthi usigcine ngomusa wakho ukuze sikusebenzele ngokukhuthala okukhulu insuku ngensu-

## IMIKHULEKO

ku, sikudumise. Siyakunxusa Nkosi Jesu Kristu ukuba uhlale phakathi kwemuli yethu kokuphela usivikele ezingozini zokomoya lezomzimba. Akwenze kube lokuthula, lokuzwana, lokuxolelana phakathi kwethu size sifinyelele sonke siyimuli nye ekhaya lasezulwini. Sicela ngoJesu Kristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

### **Umkhuleko womfana ozizwa ekhwabitha ukuba ngumpristi loba yisidelamhlaba**

Nkosi Jesu Kristu, nxa kunguwe ongibizayo ukuba ngibe ngumpristi (*isidelamhlaba*) kayenziwe intando yakho. Ngicela ukuba unginike inhliziyo ezinikelayo lengathandabuziyo ukulandela intando yakho. Nginika umoya wokuthanda ukuphilela wena leBandla lakho eliNgcwele, lokusiza imphefumulo ukuba isindiswe. Qinisa inhliziyo yami ekulingweni, unqande umzimba wami enkanukweni ezimbi, ungigcwalise ngoMoya oNgcwele owamnika abaPhostoli labafundi bakho. Ngizibeka ezandleni zakho ukuba wenze okufunayo ngami. Amen.

### **Umkhuleko wenkazana ezizwa ikhwabitha ukuba yisidelamhlaba**

Nkosi Jesu Kristu, Malusi olungileyo ngiyakubonga, nxa kunguwe ongibizayo ukuba ngibe ngumlobokazi wakho. Ngifisa ukukuthanda ngenhliziyo yami yonke, langomoya wami wonke, ngoba nguwe wedwa onguMyeni wami. Ake ungiphfumulele uMoya wakho oNgcwele lothando lwakho, ngihlale kuwe kokuphela, lawe uhlale kimi. Nxa ngiphumelele ukuba yisidelamhlaba, ngicela ukuba ungenze ngibe ngcwele, ngiphe isibonelo esihle ebantwini bonke ngize ngife. Amen.

### **Ukukhulekela amakholwa ahlutshwayo**

Nkulunkulu Baba, Mninisihawu, uyavuma ukuba iBandla lithwale inhlupheko lobuhlungu lamanxeba eNdodana yakho, uJesu Kristu. Qinisa abazalwane

bethu abahlutshelwa ukhoho, ubanike isibindi soku-  
thwala isiphambano sabo ngokubekezela njengoJesu  
Kristu. Woba labo kokuphela, ungavumi ukuba behlu-  
kane lawe ngenxa yenhlupheko zabo. Sicela ngoKristu  
iNkosi yethu. Amen.

**Ukukhulekela ukuthula emhlabeni**

Nkosi Jesu Kristu, wena owathi mhla uzalwa izithu-  
nywa zahlabela zisithi: “Udumo kalube kuNkulunkulu  
kweliphezulu, lokuthula emhlabeni ebantwini bakhe.”  
Watshele abafundi bakho ungakenyukeli ezulwini,  
wathi ubatshiyela ukuthula kwakho. Siyakuncenga  
ukuba wenze kube lokuthula emhlabeni wonke, ika-  
khulu elizweni lakithi, ukuze umbuso wakho uqhube-  
kele phambili. UIsaya umprofethi ekhuluma ngawe  
wathi uzakuba nguMeluleki omangalisayo leNkosi  
yokuthula; (*Isa 9,6*). Wathi nxa umbuso usufikile impisi  
izahlala lewundlu, ingwe ilale lezinyane, ithole lidle  
ndawonye lesilwane; (*Isa 11, 6*). Sicela ukuba kube  
lokuzwana lokuxolelana lokuthandana phakathi kwa-  
bantu bakithi lasemhlabeni wonke. Sicela ngaye  
uKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

Umkhuleko phambi komhlangano (1)

Woza Moya oNgcwele, ugcwalise inhliziyo zamakholwa  
akho, ubase kizo umlilo wothando lwakho.

**K.** Ake uthume uMoya wakho, khona kuzakuba  
lemvuselelo.

**B.** Uvuselele butsha ubuso bomhlaba.

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu, wena ofundisa inhliziyo  
zabakholwayo ngokukhanyisa kukaMoya oNgcwele,  
akwenze ukuba ngaye lowo Moya oNgcwele sihlaka-  
niphela kokuphela okulungileyo, sithokoze, sithatshi-  
swe nguye. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

**Umkhuleko phambi komhlangano (2)**

Moya oNgcwele, siphefumulele, ukuze siqhube kuhle umhlangano wethu. Moya oNgcwele, sengamele, ukhanyisele inhliziyo zethu, uqondise izimiso zethu. Moya oNgcwele, seluleke, ukuze konke esizakubumba kulumhlangano kwandise udumo lukaNkulunkulu. Amen.

**Umkhuleko emva komhlangano**

Nkulunkulu Baba, siyakubonga ngosizo osiphe lona kulumhlangano. Sisize ukuba sikhumbule ukusikhokhela kwakho lezimiso esizenzileyo, sizifezele udumo lwakho. Sikhanyisele kulokho okungabe kungaphelanga, ukuze sikuqede ngesikhathi esizayo. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

**Umkhuleko wokunikela umntwana ecaweni**

Nkulunkulu Baba Somandla, siyakubonga ngesipho sosane lolu owasipha sona. Nguwe Baba owamdalayoy ngoba umthanda. Ekudaleni kwakho umuntu, wakubona kungafanele ukuba ahlale yedwa, kodwa abe labanye abazancedisana laye empilweni. Lamhla sesiletha umntanethu u... eBandleni njengesibonelo esasifundiswa yiMuli eNgcwele kaJosefa loMariya abaletha iNdodana yakho uJesu, bayinikela kuwe eThempelini. Bayihlanganisa leBandla lakho, isizwe esikhethiweyo, esasimelwe zinceku zakho, uAnna loSimiyoni. Siyacela Baba ukuba uyibusise lingane, oyihlanganisa leBandla lakho lamhla, yenze ikhule isesandleni sakho. Akuyivikele ezingozini zonke ezingayehlela. Phana iBandla lakho labazali balo umntwana, indlela yokuyiphathisa lingane ukuba ikhule ihamba ngendlela esayitshengiswa yiNkosi yethu uJesu Kristu. Sicela lokhu ngaye uJesu Kristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

## **Ukukhulekela izwekazi laseAfrika**

Nkulunkulu Baba, iNdodana yakho yathi izingelwa nguHerodi yaphephela eAfrika, elizweni laseGibithe. Kwathi lapho ithwele isiphambano sayo, isiyasindisa umhlaba wonke entabeni yaseKhalivari, yathwalelwa isiphambano sayo nguSimoni waseKureni oweAfrika. Siyakubonga, Baba, ngesipho sokholo owasipha ilizwe lethu leAfrika. Siyakubonga, ngezibusiso lamathamsa-nqa onke owawanika iAfrika, ikakhulu ubuKristu lokuzibusa kwamazwe aseAfrika.

Sithemba ukuthi ngosizo lwakho inhlupho eziqondane leAfrika izimpi, indlala, ubuyanga, umkhuhlane, ukungazi, kuphele, abantu balelizwekazi bathande ukholo lobuKristu, babe lentuthuko lengqubekela phambili enganciphiyo, babe lempilo lenjabulo efanele ubuntu obugcweleyo, ekhomba ukuthi bangabantwabakho abahlengwa nguJesu Kristu iNdodana yakho, lokuthi wakhile phakathi kwabo, bangamathempeli kaMoya wakho oNgcwele.

Siyakuncenga, Nkosi ukuba: Uthele uMoya wakho oNgcwele kwabatsha baseAfrika, ukuba bazinikele kuwe, basebenzele ukwanda kokholo.

Thela uMoya wakho oNgcwele kumakholwa onke aseAfrika, ukuba aqedisise isibizelo sawo sokuphendula abangakholwayo, labalahlekileyo, lamakholwa awileyo, ukuze bonke bazinikele kuKristu laseBandleni lakhe.

Thela uMoya wakho oNgcwele kubazali baseAfrika, ukuba baphe abantwababo isibonelo esihle ngokuziphatha kwabo langothando lwabo, ukuze izizukulwane zakusasa zaseAfrika, zibe yizakhamizi ezikuthabisayo wena Nkosi, lezifanele usindiso lwakho.

Akuthela uMoya wakho oNgcwele kubabhishopi labapristi lezidelamhlaba zeAfrika, ukuba balondoloze izifungo zabo, baqinise amakholwa onke ngesibonelo sabo esihle.

## IMIKHULEKO

Thela uMoya wakho oNgcwele kibo bonke abangakholwayo baseAfrika, ukuba bemukele iVangeli likaJesu Kristu iNdodana yakho baphume ebumnyameni basindiswe, bangene ekukhanyeni kwenkazimulo yakho ukuze bamanyane bonke ngaphansi kwakho, babe mhlambi munye, lomalusi munye. Amen.

### IROSALI ELINGCWELE

*Ingcazelo: Ukukhuleka iRosali yikuhamba ngendledlana yempilo kaJesu, kusukela ezindabeni ezithabisayo zokwemulwa kwakhe, sidabule phakathi kwenhlu-pheko zakhe lokufa kwakhe, senyukele enkazimulweni yokuvuka kwakhe ekufeni, lokwenyuka kwakhe ezulwini, lokwehla koMthokozisi, uMoya oNgcwele, lokukhazimuliswa kukaMariya, uNina woMsindisi wethu. Okuqakathekileyo ekukhulekeni iRosali yikunakana ngemfihlo loba impilo kaJesu, sizihlanganise layo.*



### Indlela yokukhuleka iRosali

1. Yenza isibonakaliso sesiphambano, ukhuleke uNgiyakholwa kuNkulunkulu...
2. Khuleka uBaba wethu...

**Jesu, yandisa ukholo lwami.**

Ekuhle Mariya...

**Jesu, yandisa ithemba lwami.**

Ekuhle Mariya...

**Jesu, yandisa uthando lwami.**

Ekuhle Mariya...

3. Khuleka uDumo..., *ubusukhuleka*  
**“O! Jesu wami, akusixolele izono zethu,  
akusisindise emlilweni wesihogo, akuyise  
yonke imiphefumulo ezulwini ikakhulu leyo  
eswela isihawu sakho.**
4. Tshono imfihlo yokuqala...  
Baba wethu...
5. Khuleka o-Ekuhle Mariya abalitshumi.
6. Khuleka uDumo... “O! Jesu wami...”
7. Tshono imfihlo yesibili... Baba wethu.
8. Khuleka o-Ekuhle Mariya abalitshumi.

### **Imfihlo zeRosali elingcwele**

#### **A. Indaba zentokozo:**

1. Asikhumbuleni ukubika kwesithunywa kuMariya;  
*(Luka 1,26-38).*  
*Baba wethu... Ekuhle Mariya abalitshumi,  
uDumo... O Jesu wami...*
2. Asikhumbuleni ukwethekela kukaMariya  
kuElizabethi; *(Luka 1,39-56).*  
*Baba wethu... Ekuhle Mariya abalitshumi,  
uDumo... O Jesu wami...*
3. Asikhumbuleni ukuzalwa kukaJesu Kristu  
eBetlehema, esitebeleni; *(Luka 2,1-20).*
4. Asikhumbuleni ukwethulwa kukaJesu  
kuNkulunkulu ethempelini; *(Luka 2,21-40).*
5. Asikhumbuleni ukubonakala kukaJesu  
ethempelini; *(Luka 2,41-52).*

**B. Indaba zokukhanya**

1. Asikhumbuleni ukubhabhathizwa kukaJesu emfuleni uJordani; (*Mat 3,13-17; Marko 1,9-11; Luka 3,21-22*).
2. Asikhumbuleni uJesu ephendula amanzi esiba liwayini emthimbeni waseKana; (*Joha 2,1-11*).
3. Asikhumbuleni ukutshumayela kukaJesu ngombuso kaNkulunkulu enxusa abantu ukuba baphenduke; (*Mat 4,17; Marko 1,14-15; Luka 4,14-15*).
4. Asikhumbuleni ukukhazimuliswa kukaJesu entabeni ebonakalisa ubukhosi bakhe kubaPhostoli; (*Mat 17,1-13; Marko 9,2-13; Luka 9,28-36*).
5. Asikhumbuleni ukuMiswa kweSidlo esiNgcwele njengeSakramente elichaza iMfihlo yePhasika; (*Mat 26,17-30; Marko 14,12-26; Luka 22,3-6*).

**C. Indaba zenhlupheko kaJesu:**

1. Asikhumbuleni ukukhuleka lokuhlupheka kukaJesu ensimini yaseGetsemani; (*Mat 26,36-46*).
2. Asikhumbuleni ukutshaywa kukaJesu endlini kaPhonsiyo Philathu; (*Mat 27,26-31*).
3. Asikhumbuleni ukufakwa kukaJesu umqhele wameva ekhanda; (*Marko 15,16-20*).
4. Asikhumbuleni ukuthwala kukaJesu isiphambano esiya entabeni yaseKhalivari; (*Mat 27,27-32*).
5. Asikhumbuleni ukubethelwa kukaJesu esiphambanweni lokufa kwakhe; (*Mat 27,35-56*).

**D. Indaba zobukhosi:**

1. Asikhumbuleni ukuvuka kukaJesu Kristu ekufeni; (*Joha 20,1-29*).

2. Asikhumbuleni ukwenyukela kukaJesu Kristu ezulwini; (*Luka 24,50-53*).
3. Asikhumbuleni ukwehlela kukaMoya oNgcwele kubaPhostoli; (*Seb 2,1-4*).
4. Asikhumbuleni ukwenyuselwa kukaMariya ongcwele ezulwini; (*1 Kor 15,20-28*).
5. Asikhumbuleni ukubekwa kukaMariya abe yinkosikazi yezithunyuwa labangcwele bonke; (*Isam 12,1-6*)

### **IRosali lezinsizi eziyisikhombisa zikaMariya oNgcwele.**

*IRosali le iqaliswa ngendlela ejwayelekileyo. Ilezigaba eziyisikhombisa. Endaweni yokuthandaza oEkuhle Mariya abalitshumi, uzathandaza Ekuhle Mariya abayisikhombisa kuphela.*

1. Usizi uMariya aba lalo ebikelwa nguSimiyoni ukuthi inhliziyi yakhe yayizagwazwa ngomhedla; (*Luka 2,41-52*).
2. Usizi uMariya aba lalo ebalekela eGibithe leNdodana yakhe, ekuzingelweni kwayo nguHerodi; (*Mat 2,13-15*).
3. Usizi uMariya aba lalo edinga iNdodana yakhe eyayilahlekile, wayifumana eJerusalema ngemva kwensuku ezintathu; (*Luka 2,41-50*).
4. Usizi uMariya aba lalo elandela iNdodana yakhe endleleni yokuya eKhalivari; (*Luka 23,27*).
5. Usizi uMariya aba lalo ebona indodana yakhe ilenga, ifela esiphambanweni; (*Joha 19,25-27*).
6. Usizi uMariya aba lalo esamukela isidumbu seNdodana yakhe.
7. Usizi uMariya aba lalo ebona ukungcwatshwa kweNdodana yakhe; (*Luka 23,50-56*).

**IRosali yesihawu sikaNkulunkulu.**

*(Divine Mercy chaplet)*

*Sikhuleka sisebenzisa iRosali*

1. **Baba wethu**
2. **Ekuhle Mariya**
3. **Ngiyakholwa**
4. Dinga eBhayibhilini isifundo esimayelana lesihawu sikaNkulunkulu, unakane ngaso.
5. Letha izikhalazo zakho kuNkulunkulu.
6. Phambi kwaleso laleso sigaba seRosali, khuleka umkhuleko olandelayo:

**Baba olaphakade,  
nginikela kuwe uMzimba leGazi,  
uMoya lobuNkulunkulu,  
beNdodana yakho ethandekayo kuwe,  
iNkosi yethu uJesu Kristu.  
Nginikela kuwe konke lokhu  
ukuba kube yinhlawulo yezono zethu  
lezabantu bonke.**

7. Tshono amazwi alandelayo kalitshumi  
**Ngokusihluphekela kwakhe uJesu,  
woba lesihawu kithi  
lasebantwini bonke. (10x)**
8. Amazwi wokuphetha liRosali uthi:  
**Nkulunkulu oNgcwele,  
Nkulunkulu Somandla,  
Nkulunkulu oNgafiyo.  
Woba lesihawu kithi,  
lasebantwini bonke. (3x)**

## AMALITHANI ANGWELE

### ILithani lezitemo zikaNkulunkulu

Nkosi, sihawukele - **Nkosi, sihawukele.**  
Kristu, sihawukele - **Kristu, sihawukele.**  
Nkosi, sihawukele - **Nkosi, sihawukele.**  
Nkulunkulu Yise wasezulwini - **sihawukele.**  
Nkulunkulu Ndodana, Msindisi womhlaba -  
Nkulunkulu Moya oNgcwele -  
Buthathu obuNgcwele obunguNkulunkulu munye -  
Mdali owadala izinto zonke, ezibonakalayo  
lezingabonakaliyo -  
Menzi owenza konke ngamandla akho  
angelamkhawulo -  
Somandla ongehlulwa lutho, ngoba amandla wonke  
engawakho -  
Mvelingqangi ongadabukanga, owawuvele ukhona  
kusukela nini lanini -  
Mlimophezulu, Wena ophezu kwakho konke  
okusezulwini lasemhlabeni -  
Nkosi, Wena oyiNkosi yamakhosi onke -  
Baba, Wena onguYise weNkosi yethu uJesu Kristu,  
lowezidalwa zonke -  
Mbusi, Wena onguMbusi wababusi bonke -  
Simakade, Wena ongagugiyiyo, ongafiyiyo, ongapheliyo  
Mkhulumkhulu, Wena ongelinganiswe lasidalwa -  
Yahwe, Nkulunkulu kaAbrahama lolsaka loJakobe -  
Sebawothi, Nkulunkulu wamaxuku asezulwini  
lasemhlabeni -  
Nkazimulo elaphakade, Buhle obungelamkhawulo -  
Ngqongqotshe wabongqongqotshe, Wena ogugelwa  
yikho konke -  
Ngonyama yezizwe zonke -  
Dwala lemiphefumulo yethu -

Guqabadele, Wena odelisa konke! - **sihawukele.**  
Ngobamakhosi yezingobamakhosi, Wena  
okhothanyelwa ngamakhosi onke -  
Buthathu obuNgcwele obunguNkulunkulu munye -  
Mnikulunga lomusa, Wena oyibuNgcwele  
bobuNgcwele bonke -  
Mdabuli owadabula imifula lezinlwandle lakho  
konke okumangalisayo -  
Mvelukhona, ongelasiqaliso lesicino! -  
Alfa lo Omega, kuQalisa lokuCina, kuPhakama  
lokuZika, kuQhela lokuNciphu -  
Thulasizwe wabothulasizwe, Wena olalelwa  
yizithunywa zonke zasezulwini -  
Nkulunkulu dondolo lwamazibuko -  
Wena ongumthombo wokuphila -  
Wena ongabonakaliyo -  
Wena osendaweni zonke -  
Wena okwazi konke -  
Wena ongaguqukiyo -  
Wena onguwe wedwa oNgcwele lolungileyo -  
Wena ongakhohlisiyo oliqiniso elimiyo -  
Wena Dwala elilaphakade, Nqamatha -  
Mvana kaNkulunkulu, wena osusa izono zabantu -  
**Siphathe ngomusa Nkosi.**  
Mvana kaNkulunkulu, wena osusa izono zabantu -  
**Sizwe Nkosi.**  
Mvana kaNkulunkulu, wena osusa izono zabantu -  
**Sihawukele.**  
Kristu sizwe - **Kristu akusizwe.**

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu lanxa sonke singafanele ukuvula imilomo yethu ngenxa yokuthi siyizoni, kodwa sithembele esihawini sakho ngoba sabunjwa nguwe. Akuzwe ukucela kwethu, usihawukele, usigcwalise ngothando lwakho, wenze sikusebenzele ngeqiniso size sibonane lawe ubuso ngobuso emzini wakho ongcwele wasezulwini. Sicela lokhu ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

**ILithani lebizwe eliNgcwele likaJesu**

Nkosi, sihawukele - **Nkosi, sihawukele.**  
Kristu, sihawukele - **Kristu, sihawukele.**  
Nkosi, sihawukele - **Nkosi, sihawukele.**  
Nkulunkulu, Yise wasezulwini - **sihawukele.**  
Nkulunkulu Ndodana, Msindisi womhlaba -  
Nkulunkulu Moya oNgcwele -  
Buthathu obuNgcwele obunguNkulunkulu munye -  
Jesu, Ndodana kaNkulunkulu ophilayo -  
Jesu, Kukhanya kukaNkulunkulu uYihlo -  
Jesu, Nkazimulo lokuKhanya okulaphakade -  
Jesu, Nkosi yodumo -  
Jesu, Langa lokulunga -  
Jesu, Ndodana yeVirigo uMariya -  
Jesu, Wena obukekayo kakhulu -  
Jesu, Nkulunkulu wobuqhawaga -  
Jesu, Yise welizwe elizayo -  
Jesu, Sithunywa sesivumelwano esikhulu -  
Jesu, Wena onguMninimandla wonke -  
Jesu, Olokubekezela okungapheliyo -  
Jesu, Wena olalela ngokupheleleyo -  
Jesu, OleNhliziyo echumileyo lethobekileyo -  
Jesu, Mthandi wobumhlophe benhliziyo -  
Jesu, Mthandi wethu -  
Jesu, Nkulunkulu wokuthula -  
Jesu, Sisusa sokuphila -  
Jesu, Sibonelo sokulunga -  
Jesu, Mtshisekeli wemiphefumulo -  
Jesu, Nkulunkulu wethu -  
Jesu, Nqaba yethu -  
Jesu, Yise wabayanga -  
Jesu, Gugu lamakholwa -  
Jesu, Malusi olungileyo -

## IMIKHULEKO

Jesu, Kukhanya kweqiniso - **sihawukele.**

Jesu, Kuhlakanipha okulaphakade -

Jesu, Kulunga okungapheliyo -

Jesu, Ndlela, leQiniso lokuPhila kwethu -

Jesu, Kuthokoza kwezithunywa zasezulwini -

Jesu, Nkosi yabaPhostoli -

Jesu, Mfundisi wababhali beVangeli eliNgcwele -

Jesu, Mandla leSibindi sabafelukholo -

Jesu, Kukhanya kwabavum'ukholo -

Jesu, Bumhlophe bamavirigo -

Jesu, Mqhele wabangcwele bonke -

Mvana kaNkulunkulu, wena osusa izono zabantu -

**Siphathe ngomusa Nkosi.**

Mvana kaNkulunkulu, wena osusa izono zabantu -

**Sizwe, Nkosi.**

Mvana kaNkulunkulu, wena osusa izono zabantu -

**Sihawukele.**

Jesu, sizwe - **Jesu, akusizwe.**

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkosi Jesu Kristu, wena owathi:  
Celani, lizakuphiwa, funani lizakufumana, qoqodani,  
lizakuvulelwa; siyakuncenga ukuba usiphe inhliziyo  
elothando njengeyakho, khona sizakuthanda ngenhli-  
ziyo zethu zonke, sikudumise ngemilomo yethu, siku-  
sebenzele ngezenzo zethu, singadinwa yikukudumisa.  
Nkosi, yenza ukuba ibizo lakho eliNgcwele lesatshwe,  
lithandeke, lidunyiswe emazweni onke. Sicela kuwe,  
wena ophila ubusa loYihlo loMoya oNgcwele kuze kube  
nini lanini. Amen.

**ILithani leNhliziyo eNgcwele kaJesu**

Nkosi, sihawukele - **Nkosi, sihawukele.**

Kristu, sihawukele - **Kristu, sihawukele.**

Nkosi, sihawukele - **Nkosi, sihawukele.**

Kristu, sizwe - **Kristu, akusizwe.**

Nkulunkulu, Yise wasezulwini - **sihawukele.**

Nkulunkulu, Ndodana, Msindisi womhlaba -

Nkulunkulu, Moya oNgcwele -

Buthathu obuNgcwele obunguNkulunkulu munye -

Nhliziyo kaJesu, Ndodana kaYise olaphakade -

**sihawukele.**

Nhliziyo kaJesu, wena owabunjwa nguMoya

oNgcwele esiswini sikaNyoko oliVirigo -

Nhliziyo kaJesu, wena ohlangene ngobuqotho leLizwi

likaNkulunkulu -

Nhliziyo kaJesu, elobukhosi obungapheliyo -

Nhliziyo kaJesu, wena olithempeli elingcwele,

likaNkulunkulu -

Nhliziyo kaJesu, wena oyiSithebe Sophezukonke -

Nhliziyo kaJesu, wena oyindlu kaNkulunkulu

lentuba yezulu -

Nhliziyo kaJesu, wena oliziko elivutha uthando -

Nhliziyo kaJesu, wena oyiSithebe sokulunga

lothando -

Nhliziyo kaJesu, wena ogcwele umusa lothando -

Nhliziyo kaJesu, wena onguMhome wokulunga konke -

Nhliziyo kaJesu, wena ofanele okudunyiswa

kokuphela -

Nhliziyo kaJesu, wena oyiNkosi lensika yezinhliziyu

zonke -

Nhliziyo kaJesu, wena okukhona kuwe wonke

umthapho wokuhlakanipha lolwazi -

Nhliziyo kaJesu, wena obuhlezi kuwe ubuNkulunkulu

lu bonke -

## IMIKHULEKO

Nhliziyo kaJesu, wena othandeka kakhulu kuYihlo -  
**sihawukele.**

Nhliziyo kaJesu, wena esabelweyo sonke inotho  
yakho engelamkhawulo -

Nhliziyo kaJesu, wena okhwabithwa yintaba  
zaphakade -

Nhliziyo kaJesu, wena obekezelayo, ogcwele isihawu -

Nhliziyo kaJesu, wena obanothisayo labo abacela  
kuwe -

Nhliziyo kaJesu, wena onguMthombo wokuphila  
lobungcwele -

Nhliziyo kaJesu, wena ongumhlawuleli wezono zethu -

Nhliziyo kaJesu, wena owasuthiswa ngenhlamba -

Nhliziyo kaJesu, wena owalinyazelwa izono zethu -

Nhliziyo kaJesu, wena owalalela kwaze kwaba  
sekufeni

Nhliziyo kaJesu, wena owagwazwa ngomkhonto -

Nhliziyo kaJesu, wena onguMthombo wenduduzo -

Nhliziyo kaJesu, wena oyikuphila lokuvuka kwethu -

Nhliziyo kaJesu, wena ongumlamuli wethu -

Nhliziyo kaJesu, wena othethelela izono -

Nhliziyo kaJesu, wena olusindiso lwabaletumba  
kuwe -

Nhliziyo kaJesu, wena olithemba labafela kuwe -

Nhliziyo kaJesu, wena oyintokozo yabangcwele  
bonke Mvana kaNkulunkulu wena osusa izono  
zabantu - **Siphathe ngomusa, Nkosi.**

Mvana kaNkulunkulu wena osusa izono zabantu -  
**Sizwe, Nkosi.**

Mvana kaNkulunkulu wena osusa izono zabantu -  
**Sihawukele.**

Kristu, sizwe - **Kristu akusizwe.**

**K.** Jesu olenhliziyo echumileyo ithobile;

**B.** Akwenze ukuba inhliziyo zethu zifuze eyakho.

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu Somandla Simakade, ake ukhangele iNhliziyo yeNdodana yakho ethandekayo ka-khulu uJesu Kristu, ukhangele ukuzidela lokuzinikela kwakhe ehlawulela abalezono. Bathethelele izono zabo abakucelayo bethemba umusa wakho, ngenxa yebizo likaJesu Kristu iNdodana yakho, ehlezi ibusa kanye lawe, ndawonye loMoya oNgcwele kuze kube laphakade. Amen.

### **ILithani lenhlupheko kaJesu**

Nkosi, sihawukele - **Nkosi, sihawukele.**  
Kristu, sihawukele - **Kristu, sihawukele.**  
Nkosi, sihawukele - **Nkosi, sihawukele.**  
Nkulunkulu, Yise wasezulwini - **sihawukele.**  
Nkulunkulu, Ndodana, Msindisi womhlaba -  
Nkulunkulu, Moya oNgcwele -  
Buthathu obuNgcwele obunguNkulunkulu munye -  
Jesu, wena owahlupheka ensimini yaseGetsemani -  
Jesu, wena owajuluka izithukuthuku zegazi  
    ekuhluphekeni kwakho -  
Jesu, wena owazinikela ngokupheleleyo entandweni  
    kaYihlo -  
Jesu, wena owathwala izono zomhlaba -  
Jesu, wena owanikelwa ungelacala -  
Jesu, wena owabalekelwa ngabafundi bakho -  
Jesu, wena owalandulwa nguSimoni Phetro -  
Jesu, wena owathathelwa inkululeko yakho -  
Jesu, wena omzimba wakho wadatshulwa  
    imvimvinya ngemvubu -  
Jesu, wena owetheswa umqhele wameva ekhanda  
    wahozwa -  
Jesu, wena owanikwa icala ngofakazi bamanga -  
Jesu, wena owagwetshelwa ukufa emthethwandaba  
    ungelacala -

IMIKHULEKO

Jesu, wena owathwala isiphambano esisindayo  
kakhulu - **sihawukele.**

Jesu, wena owaqhutshwa uthule njengemvu elethwa  
ekuhlathshweni -

Jesu, wena owahamba usiwa, ulimala, usindwa  
yisiphambano -

Jesu, wena owahlutshulwa izigqoko zakho  
kabuhlungu -

Jesu, wena owabethelwa esiphambanweni, wezwa  
ubuhlungu obukhulu -

Jesu, wena owabalwa kanye lababi, wafela phakathi  
kwamasela -

Jesu, wena owawungathi usudeliwe yibo bonke,  
wahlutshwa yisizungu -

Jesu, wena owalalela kwaze kwaba sekufeni -

Jesu, wena owafa kabuhlungu esiphambanweni -

Jesu, wena owagwazwa ohlangothini ngomkhonto -

Jesu, wena owehliswa esiphambanweni,  
wangcwatshwa elibeni -

Jesu, wena owehla waya endaweni yabafileyo -

Jesu, wena owavuka ngobukhosi ngosuku  
lwesithathu

*Bonke:* Esiphambanweni, kulaph'okulosindiso -  
Esiphambanweni, kulaph'okulokuphila -  
Esiphambanweni, kulaph'okulethemba.

Thina zoni - **siyakuncenga, akusizwe.**

Ngenhlupheko zakho, siholele ekuzisoleni  
lasekuphendukeni - **siyakuncenga, akusizwe.**

Sikhulule ezonweni zethu -

Senze sithande ukwenza intando yakho -

Sisize ukuba sithwale ngesibindi isiphambano sethu -

Senze sibekezele ekuhluphekeni -

Buyisela impilo enhle kwabagulayo -

Yemukela abafileyo ekhaya lakho lasezulwini -

Ake uvuselele umhlaba, uwenze ube ngopheleleyo -

*Bonke:* Esiphambanweni, kulaph'okulosindiso -  
Esiphambanweni, kulaph'okulokuphila -  
Esiphambanweni, kulaph'okulethemba.

Ukuze sibe lomoya wokuxolelana - **sisize,**  
**siyakuncenga Nkosi.**

Ukuze sibe lomoya wokuthethelela, abasonayo -  
**sisize, siyakuncenga Nkosi.**

Ukuze silungise ukuxabana lokungezwani ngothando  
langokuthula - **sisize, siyakuncenga Nkosi.**

Ukuze sikubone ebantwini bonke -

Ukuze sikhangele bonke abadelelwayo njengezinini  
zethu -

Ukuze sibone ubuso bakho kibo bonke abahlutshwa-  
yo labasosizini -

Ukuze siwazi amandla asindisayo owasilethela wona  
ngokusifela kwakho -

Ukuze singalahli ithemba loba sekunjani -

*Bonke:* Esiphambanweni, kulaph'okulosindiso -  
Esiphambanweni, kulaph'okulokuthula -  
Esiphambanweni, kulaph'okulethemba.

Mvana kaNkulunkulu, wena osusa izono zabantu -  
**Siphathe ngomusa, Nkosi.**

Mvana kaNkulunkulu, wena osusa izono zabantu -  
**Sizwe, Nkosi.**

Mvana kaNkulunkulu, wena osusa izono zabantu -  
**Sihawukele.**

**Kasikhulekeni:** Siyakubonga Nkosi Jesu Kristu,  
ngokuhlupheka langokusifela kwakho, ukuze sisindi-  
swe. Akusiphe amandla ukuze lathi sithwale izipha-  
mbano zethu ngokubekezela. Wena ophila ubusa kuze  
kube laphakade. Amen.

**ILithani leSidlo esiNgcwele**

Nkosi, sihawukele - **Nkosi, sihawukele.**  
Kristu, sihawukele - **Kristu, sihawukele.**  
Nkosi, sihawukele - **Nkosi, sihawukele.**  
Kristu, usizwe - **Kristu, akusizwe.**  
Nkulunkulu, Yise wasezulwini - **sihawukele.**  
Nkulunkulu Ndodana, Msindisi womhlaba -  
Nkulunkulu, Moya oNgcwele -  
Buthathu obuNgcwele obunguNkulunkulu munye -  
Kristu, Sinkwa sokuphila -  
Wena onguNkulunkulu loMuntu -  
Wena ofihlakeleyo emehlweni ethu enyama -  
Wena ohlala phakathi kwethu -  
Wena oyiMvana yePhasika -  
Wena Mthimba kazwe lonke -  
Wena onguMthombo wokusila lobungcwele -  
Wena Mondli wemiphefumulo yethu -  
Wena Kuthokoza kwethu -  
Wena olusindiso lwethu -  
Wena Mduduzi wabalusizi -  
Wena Mandla wabaphansi kokufa -  
Wena Themba lemiphefumulo yethu -  
Wena Sinkwa esivela ezulwini -  
NgoMzimba wakho owaba nguMhlabiso leSidlo  
ngenxa yethu - **Sikhulule, Nkosi.**  
NgeGazi lakho elachithwa ngenxa yethu -  
**Sikhulule, Nkosi.**  
Ngothando lwakho olungelamkhawulo -  
Ngokuba liqiniso kwakho kithi -  
Ngokuhlala kwakho phakathi kwethu -  
Ngokubuya kwakho ngobukhosi -  
Thina zoni - **Akusizwe, siyakuncenga.**  
Ukuze sibambebelele okholweni - **Akusizwe,**  
**siyakuncenga.**

Ukuze sifakaze ukufa kwakho - **Akusizwe, siyakuncenga.**

Ukuze sidumise ukuvuka kwakho ekufeni -

Ukuze silangazelele umbuso wakho -

Ukuze simanyane ngasesithebeni sakho -

Ukuze kungabi loyedwa phakathi kwethu ongakuhloniphiyo -

Ukuze siqedisise, izindlela zakho -

Ukuze usiqinise, sibambebele endleleni zakho -

Akusikhokhelele eSidlweni somthimba wokuphila okulaphakade -

Mvana kaNkulunkulu, wena osusa izono zabantu -  
**Siphathe ngomusa, Nkosi.**

Mvana kaNkulunkulu, wena osusa izono zabantu -  
**Sizwe, Nkosi.**

Mvana kaNkulunkulu, wena osusa izono zabantu -  
**Sihawukele.**

Kristu, sizwe - **Kristu akusizwe.**

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu, wena owasitshiyela iSakramente elimangalisayo ukuba libe yisikhumbuzo sokuhlupheka, lokufa lokuvuka kwakho; siyakuncenga ukuba usisize sidumise ngemfanelo imfihlakalo ezingcwele zoMzimba leGazi lakho, ukuze sibe lokhu sisizwa izithelo zosindiso lwakho. Wena ophila ubusa kuze kube laphakade. Amen.

**ILithani likaMoya oNgcwele**

Nkosi, sihawukele, - **Nkosi, sihawukele**

Kristu, sihawukele, - **Kristu, sihawukele**

Nkosi, sihawukele, - **Nkosi, sihawukele**

Nkulunkulu Yise wasezulwini - **sihawukele**

Nkulunkulu Ndodana, Msindisi womhlaba -

Nkulunkulu Moya oNgcwele -

Buthathu obuNgcwele obunguNkulunkulu munye -  
**sihawukele**

Moya oNgcwele oluqobo lunye, loNkulunkulu uYise,  
leNdodana -

Sithembiso esiqinileyo sikaNkulunkulu uBaba -

Sithembiso esithandekayo lesilomusa omkhulu -

Sipho esivela kuNkulunkulu onguMphezu'konke -

Nsaba zokukhanya kwasezulwini -

Sisusa sokulunga konke -

Mthombo wamanzi okuphila -

Sithando somlilo otshabalalisa ububi bonke -

Sithando somlilo ovutha uthando -

Siphawulo sobuNgcwele bonke -

Mphakuleli wezipho zokoMoya wokulunga lokholo

Moya, wokuhlakanipha lokuqedisisa -

Moya, wokweluleka lesibindi -

Moya, wolwazi lokulunga -

Moya, wokwesaba iNkosi -

Moya, wokutshiseka lenhlawulelo -

Moya, womusa kaNkulunkulu, lowokukhuleka -

Moya, wothando, lowokuthula, lokuthokoza -

Moya, wokubekezela lokulangathela ubuhle -

Moya, oMnene, oPholileyo loThembekileyo -

Moya, wokuzithoba lokuzibamba lowobumsulwa -

Moya, osenza sibe ngabantwana bakaNkulunkulu

lezindlalifa -

Moya oNgcwele, Mduduzi wabalusizi -

Moya oNgcwele osenza sibe ngcwele -

Wena owawukhona ekuqaleni, uhambahamba phezu

kwamanzi -

Wena owafunzelela abangcwele, ukukhuluma

ngoNkulunkulu -

Wena owembesa uMama Mariya ngobungcwele -

Wena owaphathisa ekwemulweni okuyisimanga  
kweNdodana kaNkulunkulu - **sihawukele.**  
Wena owehlela phezu kweNkosi uJesu Kristu mhla  
ebhabhathizwa -  
Wena owabonakala unjengenlimi zomlilo mhla  
usehlela kubaPhostoli ngosuku lwePhentekoste -  
Wena osenza sizalwe kutsha -  
Moya, kaNkulunkulu ohlala phakathi kwethu -  
Moya, kaNkulunkulu oqondisa iBandla -  
Moya, kaNkulunkulu ogcwalisa umhlaba wonke  
ngobungcwele -  
Moya oNgcwele, Moya kaNkulunkulu -  
**siyakuncenga akusizwe**  
Wena, ovusulela umhlaba ube mutsha -  
**siyakuncenga akusizwe**  
Wena, ogcwalisa inhliziyo zethu ngokukhanya kwakho -  
Wena, oloba imilayo enhliziyweni zabantu -  
Wena, olumathisa umlilo wothando lwakho  
enhliziyweni zethu -  
Wena osivulela isiphala senotho yomusa  
kaNkulunkulu -  
Wena osigcina sikuwe ngamandla akho asikhangayo -  
Wena osifunzelela ngokukhanya kwakho  
kwasezulwini -  
Usiphe ulwazi lwakho oluqakathekileyo kithi -  
Senze sithande abanye, njalo sibazwisise -  
Sikhokhelele endleleni elandela imilayo yakho -  
Akusenze silalele ukufunzelela kwakho -  
Sifundise ukukhuleka, sikhuleke sikanye lawe -  
Sembese uthando lesihawu, ukuze sibazwele abanye -  
Akusikhusulele ukwesaba ububi -  
Usikhokhelele ekwenzeni okulungileyo -  
Akusiphe umusa kaNkulunkulu, lokulunga konke -  
Senze siqinisele ngezikhathi zobunzima, sibambebele  
ekulungeni -

*IMIKHULEKO*

Sicela ube nguMvuzo wethu olaphakade -

**siyakuncenga akusizwe**

Mvana kaNkulunkulu wena osusa izono zabantu -

**siphathe ngomusa Nkosi**

Mvana kaNkulunkulu wena osusa izono zabantu -

**sizwe Nkosi**

Mvana kaNkulunkulu wena osusa izono zabantu -

**sihawukele**

Kristu sizwe, - **Kristu akusizwe**

**K.** O, Nkulunkulu akwenze inhliziyi zethu

zihlambuluke.

**B.** Uzivuselele ngomoya wakho wokulunga.

**Kasikhulekeni:** Siyacela Baba olomusa omkhulu, akusiphe uMoya wakho, usikhanyisele, ulumathise inhliziyi zethu ngelangabi elitshabalalisa ububi bonke obukizo, uzenze zihlambuluke zifanele wena Mdali wazo. Moya oNgcwele akusiphe umusa wakho wasezulwini, usenze sithele izithelo zokulunga, ngemisebenzi yethu emihle esiyenzayo. Akwenze sibe yikukhanya okuzahuga abanye ukuba beze kuwe. Sicela ngoJesu Kristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

**ILithani likaMariya oNgcwele**

Nkosi, sihawukele - **Nkosi, sihawukele.**  
Kristu, sihawukele - **Kristu, sihawukele.**  
Nkosi, sihawukele - **Nkosi, sihawukele.**  
Kristu, sizwe - **Kristu, akusizwe.**  
Nkulunkulu, Yise wasezulwini - **sihawukele.**  
Nkulunkulu, Ndodana, Msindisi womhlaba -  
Nkulunkulu, Moya oNgcwele -  
Buthathu obuNgcwele obunguNkulunkulu munye -  
Mariya oNgcwele - sikhulekele.  
Mzali oNgcwele kaNkulunkulu -  
Virigo eliNgcwele emaVirigweni -  
Nina kaKristu; Nina weBandla -  
Nina womusa kaNkulunkulu -  
Nina omsulwa ngokupheleleyo -  
Nina olenhliziyo emhlophenke -  
Nina ongangcoliswanga yibubi -  
Nina onganindwanga ngesono -  
Nina othandekayo kakhulu -  
Nina obukekayo kakhulu -  
Nina wezeluleko ezinhle -  
Nina woMdali wethu -  
Nina woMsindisi wethu -  
Virigo elihlakaniphileyo kakhulu -  
Virigo elihloniphekayo kakhulu -  
Virigo elilodumo olukhulu -  
Virigo elilamandla kakhulu -  
Virigo elilomusa omkhulu -  
Virigo elithembekileyo kakhulu -  
Sibonelo sokulunga -  
Sihlalo sokuhlakanipha -  
Wena mthabisi wethu -  
Mthombo wokomoya -

Sitsha esazisekayo - **sikhulekele.**  
Sitsha esigcwele uthando lukaNkulunkulu -  
Luba elingumangaliso -  
Mvikeli wenzalo kaDavida -  
Ndlu eyakhiwe ngezibalazo eziligugu -  
Ndlu yegolide -  
Ndlwana yesivumelwano Ntuba yezulu -  
Khwezi lokusa -  
Kusila kwezigulane -  
Mvikeli wezoni -  
Mduduzi wabalusizi -  
Msizi wamakholwa -  
Msizi wabapristi lezidelamhlaba! -  
Nkosikazi yezithunywa zasezulwini -  
Nkosikazi yabaPhatriyaki bonke -  
Nkosikazi yabaProfethi bonke -  
Nkosikazi yabaPhostoli bonke -  
Nkosikazi yabafelukholo bonke -  
Nkosikazi yabavumukholo bonke -  
Nkosikazi yamaVirigo wonke -  
Nkosikazi yabangcwele bonke -  
Nkosikazi eyemulwa ingelasono semvelo -  
Nkosikazi eyenyuselwa ezulwini -  
Nkosikazi yeRosali elingcwele sibili -  
Nkosikazi yokuthula -  
Nkosikazi yezulu lomhlaba -  
Nkosikazi yezizwe zonke! -  
Mvana kaNkulunkulu, wena osusa izono zabantu -  
**Siphathe ngomusa Nkosi.**  
Mvana kaNkulunkulu, wena osusa izono zabantu -  
**Sizwe, Nkosi.**  
Mvana kaNkulunkulu, wena osusa izono zabantu -  
**Sihawukele.**  
Kristu, sizwe - **Kristu, akusizwe.**

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkosi, Nkulunkulu Baba, akuvume ukuba thina zikhonzi zakho, sibe lempilo yomoya leyomzimba; lokuba kuthi ngokusicelela okulamandla kukaMariya oNgcwele, oliVirigo kokuphela, siphephe ezinsizini zalokhu kuphila, sifinyelele entokozweni elaphakade. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

**ILithani likaJosefa oNgcwele**

Nkosi, sihawukele - **Nkosi, sihawukele.**  
Kristu, sihawukele - **Kristu, sihawukele.**  
Nkosi, sihawukele - **Nkosi, sihawukele.**  
Kristu, sizwe - **Kristu, akusizwe.**  
Nkulunkulu, Yise wasezulwini - **sihawukele.**  
Nkulunkulu, Ndodana, Msindisi womhlaba -  
Nkulunkulu, Moya oNgcwele -  
Buthathu obuNgcwele obunguNkulunkulu munye -  
Mariya ongcwele - sikhulekele.  
Josefa ongcwele -  
Wena oyinzalo edumileyo kaDavida -  
Josefa ongcwele, kukhanya kwabaPhatriyaki -  
Josefa ongcwele, myeni woMzali kaNkulunkulu -  
Josefa ongcwele, mlondolazi omsulwa weVirigo  
uMariya -  
Josefa ongcwele, mondli weNdodana kaNkulunkulu  
Josefa ongcwele, mvikeli olesinanzo kuKristu -  
Josefa ongcwele, nhloko yendlu eNgcwele  
yaseNazaretha -  
Josefa ongcwele, wena olunge kakhulu -  
Josefa ongcwele, wena olenhliziyo emhlophe kakhulu -  
Josefa ongcwele, wena ohlakaniphileyo kakhulu -  
Josefa ongcwele, qhawe elilesibindi -  
Josefa ongcwele, sibonelo sokulalela okukhulu -  
Josefa ongcwele, sibonelo sokuthembeka okukhulu -  
Josefa ongcwele, sibonelo sokubekezela -

## IMIKHULEKO

Josefa ongcwele, wena mthandi wobuyanga -  
**sikhulekele.**

Josefa ongcwele, sibonelo sezisebenzi -

Josefa ongcwele, sibonelo sobuhle bokuhlalisana  
kuhle endlini -

Josefa ongcwele, mlondolozisi wamavirigo -

Josefa ongcwele, mqinisi wezimuli -

Josefa ongcwele, mduduzi wabalusizi -

Josefa ongcwele, themba labagulayo -

Josefa ongcwele, mmeli wabaphansi kokufa -

Josefa ongcwele, wena owethusela imimoya emibi -

Josefa ongcwele, mlondolozisi weBandla eliNgcwele -

Mvana kaNkulunkulu, wena osusa izono zabantu -

**Siphathe ngomusa, Nkosi.**

Mvana kaNkulunkulu, wena osusa izono zabantu -

**Sizwe, Nkosi.**

Mvana kaNkulunkulu, wena osusa izono zabantu -

**Sihawukele.**

**K.** Nkulunkulu wamenza inkosi yendlu yakhe.

**B.** Lomlondolozisi wezinto zakhe zonke.

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu, owathi ngokunanzelela kwakho okumangalisayo wakhetha uJosefa oNgcwele ukuba abe ngumyeni kaNina weNdodana yakho. Siyakubonga. Njengoba simdumisa lapha emhlabeni, siyakuncenga ukuba njengomlondolozisi wethu asikhulekele ezulwini. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

**ILithani labaNgcwele bonke**

Nkosi, sihawukele - **Nkosi, sihawukele.**  
Kristu, sihawukele - **Kristu, sihawukele.**  
Nkosi, sihawukele - **Nkosi, sihawukele.**  
Kristu, sizwe - **Kristu, akusizwe.**  
Nkulunkulu, Yise wasezulwini - **sihawukele.**  
Nkulunkulu, Ndodana, Msindisi womhlaba -  
Nkulunkulu, Moya oNgcwele -  
Buthathu obuNgcwele obunguNkulunkulu munye -  
Mariya oNgcwele - **sikhulekele.**  
Mzali oNgcwele kaNkulunkulu -  
Mikhayeli ongcwele -  
Lina lonke zithunywa ezingcwele - **lisikhulekele.**  
Johane ongcwele Mbhabhathizi - sikhulekele.  
Josefa ongcwele -  
Phetro loPhawuli abangcwele - lisikhulekele.  
Johane ongcwele - **sikhulekele.**  
Jakobe ongcwele - **sikhulekele.**  
Mathewu ongcwele -  
Marko ongcwele -  
Luka ongcwele -  
Lina lonke baPhostoli lababhali beBhayibhili  
elingcwele - **lisikhulekele.**  
Mariya Magdalena ongcwele - sikhulekele.  
Stefane ongcwele -  
Jowakhimu loAna abangcwele - **lisikhulekele.**  
Ignasiyo weAntiyoki ongcwele - **sikhulekele.**  
Lorensi ongcwele -  
Perpetua loFelisitasi abangcwele - lisikhulekele.  
Agnesi ongcwele - sikhulekele.  
Gregori ongcwele -  
Agastini ongcwele -  
Monika ongcwele -

*IMIKHULEKO*

Athanasiyo ongcwele - **sikhulekele.**

Basili ongcwele -

Martini ongcwele -

Benedikti ongcwele -

Fransisi waseAssisi ongcwele -

Fransisi Zeviya ongcwele -

Johane Viyani ongcwele -

Khatharina ongcwele -

Thereziya ongcwele -

Lina lonke bangcwele besilisa labesifazana -

**lisikhulekele.**

Lina bafelukholo baseUganda abangcwele -

Lina lonke bangcwele baseAfrika -

Lina lonke bokhokho bethu abasindisiweyo -

**lisikhulekele.**

Lina lonke zihlobo zethu ezisindisiweyo -

Lina lonke bobaba labomama abasindisiweyo -

Lina lonke bangcwele bakaNkulunkulu -

Yiba lomusa kithi Nkosi - **sithethelele**

Yiba lomusa kithi Nkosi - **akusizwe**

Ebubini bonke - **sisindise Nkosi.**

Ezonweni zonke - **sisindise Nkosi.**

Ekujunyweni yikufa singazilungiselelanga -

Ezithiyweni zikaSathane -

Olakeni, lasenzondweni lasezifisweni ezimbi -

Emibaneni lasezingozini zemvelo -

Endlaleni lasezinsweleni zethu - **sisindise Nkosi.**

Kuzifo ezithelelwanwayo, lasezimpini -

Ekulahlweni okulaphakade -

Ngemfihlo engcwele yokuba nguMuntu kwakho -

Ngokuzalwa kwakho -

Ngokuhlupheka langokubethelwa kwakho

esiphambanweni -

Ngokufa langokuvuka kwakho -

Ngokwenyukela kwakho ezulwini - **sisindise Nkosi.**

Ngokwehla kukaMoya oNgcwele -

Ngosuku lokuthonisiswa -

Thina zoni - **akusizwe, siyakuncenga.**

Akusiphathe ngomusa - **akusizwe, siyakuncenga.**

Akusithethelele izono zethu -

Akusenze siphenduke ngobuqotho ezonweni -

Ake ubusise, ulondoloze iBandla lakho elingcwele -

Ake uqinise uPhapha, ongumlandeli kaPhetro  
umphostoli -

Ake uqinise bonke abakhokheli beBandla -

Akwenze ukuba ababusi bomhlaba bahlalisane  
ngokuthula langokuzwana -

Akwenze amaKristu onke ahlalisane ngokuthula abe  
nhliziyonye - **akusizwe, siyakuncenga.**

Ake usiqinise okholweni lwethu -

Ake uvuselele wonke amakholwa awileyo eBandleni  
lakho -

Ake uphendule abangakholwayo bemukele  
ukukhanya kweVangeli -

Ake ubaphe bonke abasenzela okuhle abaphilayo  
labafileyo umvuzo olaphakade -

Akusivikele ekulahlweni okulaphakade - **akusizwe,  
siyakuncenga.**

Ake usiphe izulu elaneleyo -

Akuphe amakholwa afileyo, ukuphumula  
okungapheliyo -

Mvana kaNkulunkulu, wena osusa izono zabantu -  
**Siphathe ngomusa, Nkosi.**

Mvana kaNkulunkulu, wena osusa izono zabantu -  
**Sizwe, Nkosi.**

Mvana kaNkulunkulu, wena osusa izono zabantu -  
**Sihawukele.**

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu olaphakade, Mninimandla wonke, wena obusa abalapha emhlabeni labasezulwini. Siyakubonga. Hawukela bonke abaziletha kuwe ubathethelele izono zabo ngokucelelwa kwabo ngabangcwele bonke. Sicela ngoJesu Kristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

**ILithani labafelukhulo baseUganda**

Nkosi, sihawukele - **Nkosi, sihawukele.**

Kristu, sihawukele - **Kristu, sihawukele.**

Nkosi, sihawukele - **Nkosi, sihawukele.**

Nkulunkulu, Yise wasezulwini - sihawukele.

Nkulunkulu, Ndodana, Msindisi womhlaba -

Nkulunkulu, Moya oNgcwele -

Buthathu obuNgcwele obunguNkulunkulu munye - Charles Lwanga, ongcwele, mmeli wentanga entsha yaseAfrika - **sikhulekele.**

Mathiyasi Mulumba ongcwele, wena owawungumkhokheli oqotho -

Josefa Mukasa, mfelukhulo wokuqala waseUganda - Denisi Sebugwawo ongcwele, sibonelo sokuziphatha ngenhlonipho -

Pontiyano Ngondwe, sibonelo sokuthembeka - Andrey Kagwa ongcwele, sibonelo sabatshumayeli - Athanasiyo Bazekukhetha ongcwele, mlondoloziwamagugu eNkosi -

Gonzaga Gonza ongcwele, mhawukeli wezibotshwa lezihlupheki -

Nowa Mawagali ongcwele, mthandi wobuyanga baseVangelini -

Luka Banabakintu ongcwele, mlingiseli oqothokaKristu -

Jakobe Buzabaliyawo ongcwele, butho eliqinileyo likaKristu -

Giyavila ongcwele, sibonelo sokuthethelela abasonayo -

Ambrosi Kibuka ongcwele, sibonelo sokuthanda umakhelwane -



Anathole Kirigwajo ongcwele,  
sibonelo sokuzidela  
lokuzinikela - **sikhulekele.**

Achilesi Kiwanuka ongcwele,  
sibonelo sokuzahlukanisela  
uKristu -

Khizitho ongcwele, nkanyezi  
yobumhlophe benhliziyo -

Mbaga Tuzinde ongcwele,  
sibonelo sokunqoba  
ukwalelwa ngabazali -

Mugaga ongcwele, qhawe  
lobumhlophe benhliziyo -

Mukasa Kiriwawamvu  
ongcwele, sibonelo  
sokutshisekela ukholo -

Adolfu Ludigo ongcwele, sibonelo sokuzidela ngenxa  
yabanye -

Bruno Serunkuma ongcwele, sibonelo sokuzithinta -  
Johane Muzeyi ongcwele, sibonelo sokweluleka  
lomusa -

Mvana kaNkulunkulu, wena osusa izono zabantu -  
**Siphathe ngomusa, Nkosi.**

Mvana kaNkulunkulu, wena osusa izono zabantu -  
**Sizwe, Nkosi.**

Mvana kaNkulunkulu, wena osusa izono zabantu -  
**Sihawukele.**

Kristu, sizwe - **Kristu, akusizwe.**

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu Mnimimandla wonke lesi-hawu sonke, wena okhanyisela umhlaba wonke ngoku-khanya kweqiniso lakho, owathi ngabafelukholo abadu-mileyo baseUganda, uMathiyasi loCharles labangane babo, wabonakalisa amandla omusa wakho, waphinda wenza izimangaliso zokholo emazweni aseAfrika; aku-

sizwe thina esicela kuwe ngokuzithoba, kuthi ngokusi-celela kwabo, usiphe amandla okugcina isipho sokholo lomusa wakho; wenze ukuba emazweni onke amakholwa akukhonze ngokulunga okupheleleyo. Sicela ngo-Kristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

### **ILithani lezwekazi laseAfrika**

Nans'iAfrika, Godogodo olumnyama; wena ngqabutho eyathathelwa ubungqabutho ngabanye ngenxa yesinono sakho! - **Nkosi busisa iAfrika.**

Nans'iNqaba okwaphephela kiyo uMsindisi womhlaba lapho ethungathwa yinkosi uHerodi owayefuna iGazi lakhe! - **Nkosi busisa iAfrika.**

Wakwamukela ukukhanya komhlaba kungakawukhanyiseli, wakufihla ngasemsamo wakho isitha saze sakhothama - **Nkosi busisa iAfrika.**

Izimpi zikaMuhamadi zakuhlasela emaphethelweni akho asenyakatho, zahlanyela ukholo lwazo kuwe - **Nkosi busisa iAfrika.**

Kodwa ukukhanya kobuKristu kwaklasa njalonjalo kuwe, ikakhulu kumagumbi akho aseningizimu lasempumalanga, lasenzikini yakho - **Nkosi ...**

Tshwaphuluka mdondotshiya, khwezi elimnyama, gqoza emagqozeni! - **Nkosi busisa iAfrika.**

Lothuka ume phakathi kwababangisi bakho ulingane labo! Khazimula ngenkazimulo kaKristu nje ngabanye, uphucuke, uphumelele, uthele izithelo ezinhle, uqhele uyephambili njengabanye - **Nkosi...**

Phakamisa isibane semfundo lokholo lokuzicola, ukhanyisele abantwabakho, babe lemiphfumulo esindisiweyo, lengqondo ezikhaliphileyo, lemizimba elempilo enhle - **Nkosi busisa iAfrika.**

Siqhwaga esesatshwa zingwazi lamaqhawe omhlaba, ngoba insinga leziqwanga zakho zikhomba ikusasa yobungqwele obukhulu - **Nkosi busisa iAfrika.**

Woba liqhawe kwezokholo, ufuze uKristu!- **Nkosi**  
Woba liqhawe kwezembeko lobuntu, ufuze okhokho! -  
**Nkosi busisa iAfrika.**

Woba liqhawe elilwisa ububi, wakhe iAfrika entsha  
lamaAfrika aqotho! - **Nkosi busisa iAfrika.**

Woba yingwazi elwisa imikhuba emibi yalumhlaba,  
uqede umonakalo osugcwele kuzingonsi zakho  
zonke - **Nkosi busisa iAfrika.**

Afrika, woba litswayi lamanye amazwe omhlaba! -  
**Nkosi busisa iAfrika.**

Afrika, woba yikukhanya komhlaba lokwezizwe  
zonke! - **Nkosi busisa iAfrika.**

Yehlula izimpi, indlala, ubuyanga, ukungazi,  
imikhuhlane - **Nkosi busisa iAfrika.**

Kakube njalo; kube njalo kuze kube nini lanininini.  
Amen.

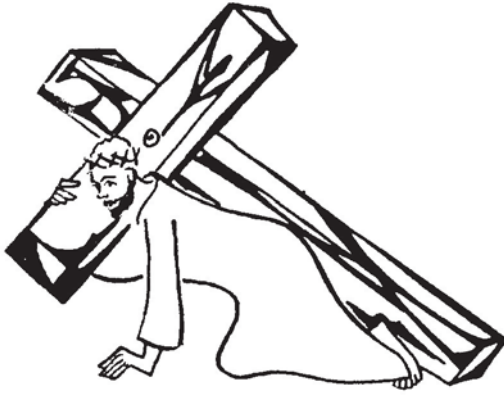
## INDLELA YESIPHAMBANO

### Umkhuleko wokuvula

O! Jesu wami sengizanakana ngokuhlupheka kwakho  
okukhulu owakuzwa ngenxa yami, ngikubonge, ngoba  
wazinikela ekufeni ngenxa yokungithanda; wahlawule-  
la amacala ami, ebengifanele ukuhlawuliswa ngenxa  
yawo.

O! Jesu wami, ngosizi lwakho olungaka owehlelwa yilo  
ngenxa yami, ngiyakuncengisisa ukuba ungphe umusa  
wakho, ukuze ngiphenduke ngokupheleleyo, ngiyekele  
ukona, ngizisole ngezono zami, ngibuyele kokuphela  
kuwe Jesu Msindisi wami. Amen.

*Ingoma: Nangu Nina ebuhlungu,  
emi esiphambanweni,  
kuMntanakhe ebethelwe.*



## 1. UJesu uyanikelwa ukuba abulawe

**K.** Siyakhuleka kuwe Kristu, sikudumisa.

**B.** Ngoba wasindisa umhlaba ngesiphambano sakho esingcwele.

*Isifundo: Marko 15,1-15.*

**K.** Abapristi abakhulu labadala lomphakathi wonke, benza icebo, bambopha uJesu, bamtshaya, bamqhuba, bamnikela kuPhilathu. UPhilathu wambuza wathi: “Wena uyinkosi yamaJuda na?” UJesu wathi kuye: “Kutsho wena.” UPhilathu wathanda ukumkhulula ngoba engelacala. Kodwa ngenxa yokwesaba ixuku wamnikela ukuba abethelwe. *(Thula ucabange)*

**Kasikhulekeni:** O! Jesu wami, wena owathula ulahlwa ungelacala, wabekezela, kawaze waphendula lelilodwa ilizwi; akungiphe inhliziyi efana leyakho, ukuze lami ngithule, ngibezele lapho abantu benginyeya, bengithuka, lalapho bekhuluma izinto ezimbi ngami.

**K.** O! Jesu obethelweyo.

**B.** Sihawukele.

*Ingoma: Esakhala, O! kwangathi,  
uhlatshiwe ngesihedla,  
yathi saka inhliziyo.*

## **2. UJesu uthwaliswa isiphambano sakhe**

**K.** Siyakhuleka kuwe Kristu, sikudumisa.

**B.** Ngoba wasindisa umhlaba ngesiphambano sakho esingcwele.

**K.** “Bamthathake uJesu, waphuma ethwele isiphambano sakhe, waya endaweni ethiwa yiNdawo yokhakhayi, ngesiHeberu, iGolgotha; (*Joha 19,17*). (*Thula ucabange*)

**Kasikhulekeni:** O! Jesu wami, wena owavuma intando kaYihlo wasezulwini, wathwala isiphambano esisindayo kakhulu, walalela kwaze kwaba sekufeni esiphambanweni. Akungiphe amandla okuba lami ngibekezelele ukuthwala isiphambano sokholo, ngigcine imilayo yakho, ngilalele imfundiso yeBandla, ngenze intando yakho kokuphela.

**K.** O! Jesu obethelweyo.

**B.** Sihawukele.

*Ingoma: O! ngosizi lobuhlungu,  
abuzwayo uMariya,  
esefelwa nguMntanakhe.*

## **3 UJesu uyawa ngokokuqala esindwa yisiphambano**

**K.** Siyakhuleka kuwe Kristu, sikudumisa.

**B.** Ngoba wasindisa umhlaba ngesiphambano sakho esingcwele.

**K.** Wasesuka uJesu wahamba ethwele isiphambano eqonda eKhalivari. Umzimba wakhe wawusubuthakathaka kakhulu, ngoba wayewophe igazi elinengi. Ngenxa yalokhoke, waphelwa ngamandla, wawa phansi, isiphambano sawela phezu kwakhe, sabuya sathunuka

amanxeba akhe, aphuma igazi futhi ngamandla.  
(Thula, ucabange).

**Kasikhulekeni:** O! Jesu wami, lanxa wawusizwa ubuhlungu obukhulu ngokuwa kwakho usindwa yisiphambano, wawuvuka, uqhubekele phambili, ngenxa yothando lwakho olukhulu kithi. Akungiphe lami uthando olukhulu, oluqotho, ukuba ngikuthande phezu kwezinto zonke, ngingavumi ukuba ngehlukaniswe yilutho lawe.

**K.** O! Jesu obethelweyo.

**B.** Sihawukele.

*Ingoma: Wema khona, elusizi,  
ekhalela iNdodana,  
ihlupheka, ibuhlungu.*

#### 4. UJesu uhlangana loNina endleleni

**K.** Siyakhuleka kuwe Kristu, sikudumisa.

**B.** Ngoba wasindisa umhlaba ngesiphambano sakho esingcwele.

**K.** UJesu ethwele isiphambano sakhe wahlangana loNina endleleni. Inhliziyo kaNina yagwazwa ngumhedla wobuhlungu. Laye uJesu wadabuka kakhulu ebona uNina elusizi; (Luka 2,35). (Thula, ucabange).

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkosi Jesu Kristu, abafundi bakho bakubalekela, kodwa uNyoko wakulandela elusizi, engesabi. Lathi nxa sisebunzimeni, sekungathi sesideliwe yibo bonke, uNyoko uMariya, nguMama wethu sonke, uhlala lathi esiduduza, esisiza, nxa simcela. Sisize ukuba simlingise, singakutshiyi loba sekunjani, sibaduduze kokuphela abahluphekayo.

**K.** O! Jesu obethelweyo.

**B.** Sihawukele.

*Ingoma: Kambe kungabe ekhona,  
ongambon'uNina lowo,  
elusizi engakhali?*

**5. USimoni waseKureni, uyamthwalela uJesu isiphambano.**

**K.** Siyakhuleka kuwe Kristu, sikudumisa.

**B.** Ngoba wasindisa umhlaba ngesiphambano sakho esingcwele.

**K.** Njengoba uJesu wayebuthakathaka, ehamba esiwa, kwaba sobala ukuthi umthwalo wawumsinda. Amabutho abamba ngamandla umuntu othiwa nguSimoni waseKureni, owayedlula evela egangeni, ukuba athwale isiphambano sakhe; (*Marko 15,21*). (*Thula, ucabange*).

**Kasikhulekeni:** O! Jesu wami, inhliziyo yakho igcwele isihawu lothando, ngakhoke wemukela usizi lolo olwesabekayo, lokuhlutshwa ngesihluku esikhulu, ukuze usizuzele ukuthokoza okulaphakade. Siyakubonga ngokusithanda kwakho kangaka, Nkosi. Akuvume ukuba lathi sikuphumuze, njengoSimoni emthwalweni wakho onzima, ngokukusebenzela ngenhliziyo yonke, langokusiza omakhelwane.

**K.** O! Jesu obethelweyo.

**B.** Sihawukele.

*Ingoma: O! ngubani ongahawulwa,  
nguMariya elusizi,  
ekhalela uMntanakhe?*

**6. UVeronika uyesula ubuso bukaJesu.**

**K.** Siyakhuleka kuwe Kristu, sikudumisa.

**B.** Ngoba wasindisa umhlaba ngesiphambano sakho esingcwele.

**K.** Ubuso bukaJesu sebugcwele igazi, lezithukuthuku, lamathe amaJuda ayemkhafulela ngawo, owesifazana othiwa nguVeronika, wasondela kuJesu engesabi amabutho ayemqhuba, wesula ubuso ngeqhiye, kwasalela umfanekiso wobuso bukaJesu eqhiyeni. (*Thula, ucabange*)

**Kasikhulekeni:** O! Jesu wami, sengibona ukuthi lami ngangcolisa ubuso bakho, lapho ngangithuka abanye, ngibanyeya, ngibulala amabizo abo ngokukhuluma kubi ngabo, ngoba lokho engangikwenza kibo, ngangikwenza kuwe. Akungisize ngamandla akho, ukuba ngibuyisele amabizo abo amahle engawabulalayo, ngilungise wonke, umonakalo engawenzayo ngokukhuluma.

**K.** O! Jesu obethelweyo.

**B.** Sihawukele.

*Ingoma: UMntanakhe amthandayo,  
owambona ebulawa,  
ngenxa yamacala ethu.*

## 7. UJesu uyawa ngokwesibili esindwa yisiphambano

**K.** Siyakhuleka kuwe Kristu, sikudumisa.

**B.** Ngoba wasindisa umhlaba ngesiphambano sakho esingcwele.

**K.** Umthwalo wezono zethu zonke ayewuthwele, lobuhlungu bokutshiywa ngabafundi bakhe, lokuhlekwa, lokuklolodelwa ngamaxuku, kanye lobuhlungu bomzimba, konke lokhu kwamenza wapheliswa ngamandla uJesu, wabuya wawa phansi ngokwesibili, walimala kakhulu; (*Isaya 53,4-6*). (*Thula, ucabange*).

**Kasikhulekeni:** O! Jesu wami, yisono sami engisiphindaphinda kanengi, esabangela ukuba uwe futhi usindwa yisiphambano. Akunginike amandla okusehlula lesa sono, ngixwaye izingozi zaso, ngingaphindi ngisenze futhi.

**K.** O! Jesu obethelweyo.

**B.** Sihawukele.

*Ingoma: Wayibona iNdodana,  
idanile, ilayela,  
isifela thina zoni.*

## 8. Abesifazana baseJerusalema bayamkhalela uJesu

**K.** Siyakhuleka kuwe Kristu, sikudumisa.

**B.** Ngoba wasindisa umhlaba ngesiphambano sakho esingcwele.

**K.** Ethwele isiphambano sakhe uJesu, walandelwa lixuku elikhulu labantu; kwakukhona labesifazana ababemkhalela, bemlilela. Kodwa uJesu ephendukela kibo wathi: “Madodakazi aseJerusalema, lingangikhalileli mina, kodwa zikhaleleni lina labantwana benu” (*Luka 23,27-28*). (*Thula, ucabange*)

**Kasikhulekeni:** O! Jesu wami, akwenze ukuba ngingakhali ngenxa yobuhlungu bomzimba lenhlupheka zalumhlaba, kodwa ngikhale ngenxa yezono zami, - ngazo, ngoba yizo eziyisisusa sokuhlupheka lokufa kwakho, yizo futhi ezingangitshonisa emlilweni ongapheliyo wasesihogweni.

**K.** O! Jesu obethelweyo.

**B.** Sihawukele.

*Ingoma: Nina mthombo wokuthanda,  
akungicelel'uthando,  
ngizwe lawe ubuhlungu.*

## 9. UJesu uyawa ngokwesithathu esindwa yisiphambano.

**K.** Siyakhuleka kuwe Kristu, sikudumisa.

**B.** Ngoba wasindisa umhlaba ngesiphambano sakho esingcwele.

**K.** Wathi esesondele endaweni yokubethelwa, uJesu wabuya wawa phansi ngokwesithathu, walimala okwesabekayo. Amabutho eza, amvusa ngolunya, emsunduzela phambili. (*Thula, ucabange*).

**Kasikhulekeni:** O! Jesu wami, kwenziwa yini ukuba uphinde njalo ukuwa phansi kabuhlungu usindwa yisiphambano na? Kwenziwa yizingozi zokona engingazixwayiyo, engibuyela kuzo kanengi, zingiwisela ezonweni ngezikhathi zonke. Akungiphe lamhla inhliziyo ezimisele ukuthi: Kungcono ukukhupha ilihlo nxa lingonisa, loba ukuquma izandla lezinyawo nxa zingonisa, kulokuba ngikuwilese phansi ngezono zami, ngizingenise esihogweni.

**K.** O! Jesu obethelweyo.

**B.** Sihawukele.

*Ingoma: Bas'enhliziyweni yami,  
ilangabi lokuthanda,  
uMsindis'u Jesu wami.*

## 10. UJesu uhlutshulwa izigqoko zakhe

**K.** Siyakhuleka kuwe Kristu, sikudumisa.

**B.** Ngoba wasindisa umhlaba ngesiphambano sakho esingcwele.

**K.** Wathi uJesu esezabethelwa amabutho amhlabula izigqoko. O! ngobuhlungu abuzwayo uMsindisi wethu bemhlabula izigqoko zakhe ezasezinamathele emanxebeni akhe. Kwasekungani yikuvuselela njalo amanxeba akhe ayebuhlungu kangaka. Wajuluka igazi ngenxa yezono zethu. (*Thula, ucabange*).

**Kasikhulekeni:** O! Jesu wami, akungiphe inhliziyo ezonda ngenzondo enkulu zonke izono ezingangcolisa ubumhlophe benhliziyo, ngizixwaye sibili, ngixwaye lezingozi zazo. Ungavumi ukuba ngingcolise ngesono umzimba wami olithempeli likaMoya oNgcwele, ngiwungcolisa ngesono esingabhuhisa umzimba lomphemu-mulo wami, singitshonise osizini olungapheliyo.

**K.** O! Jesu obethelweyo.

**B.** Sihawukele.

*Ingoma: Mama unamathisele,  
amanxeba oMntanakho,  
ezinhliziyweni zethu.*

## 11. UJesu uyabethelwa esiphambanweni

**K.** Siyakhuleka kuwe Kristu, sikudumisa.

**B.** Ngoba wasindisa umhlaba ngesiphambano sakho esingcwele.

**K.** Sebefikile endaweni ethiwa uKhakhayi, bambethela khona kanye labaphangi, omunye ngakwesokunene, omunye ngakwesokhohlo. O! ngobuhlungu abuzwayo uMsindisi wethu, izipikili zibhoboza izandla lenyawo zakhe zizihlanganisa lesiphambano. Kodwa wabekezela ethule, ngoba kuyintando kaYise, langoba engithanda. UJesu wasesithi: “Baba, bathethelele, ngoba kabakwazi abakwenzayo; (Luka 23,34).” (Thula, ucabange).

**Kasikhulekeni:** O! Jesu wami, yikungithanda kwakho okwenza ukuba uvume ukubethelwa ngesihluku esiphambanweni. Ngenxa yokungithanda kwakho kangaka, ngiyacela ukuba ubase enhliziyweni yami umlilo omkhulu wokukuthanda, ngikuthande kulakho konke langenhliziyweni yami yonke, ngikuthande ekujabuleni lasekuhluphekeni, ngingavumi ukwahlukaniswa lawe lanini. Jesu, ngiyakuphilela; Jesu ngiyakufela; Jesu ngingowakho khathesi laphakade. Amen.

**K.** O! Jesu obethelweyo.

**B.** Sihawukele.

*Ingoma: Yenz'ukuba ngimkhumbule,  
owafela mina soni,  
ngingamkhohlwa ngize ngife.*

## 12. UJesu uyafa esiphambanweni.

**K.** Siyakhuleka kuwe Kristu, sikudumisa.

**B.** Ngoba wasindisa umhlaba ngesiphambano sakho esingcwele.

**K.** Kwakusemini, kwabamnyama elizweni lonke, kwaze kwaba yiAwa yesithathu ntambama, kwafiphala ilanga, lelembu lethempeli ladabuka phakathi. UJesu wame-meza ngelizwi elikhulu esithi: “Baba, ezandleni zakho ngibeka umoya wami”. Esetshilo lokhu, wafa; (*Luka 23,44-46*). (*Thula, ucabange*).

**Kasikhulekeni: O!** Jesu wami, owathi usesiphambanweni wakhulekela abakubulalayo, wabathethelela usithi: Baba, bathethelele, ngoba kabakwazi abakwezayo, akungiphe inhliziyo echumileyo, ethethelela masinya abangonayo, lebuyisela ngokuhle okubi engikwenzelwa ngabanye. Ngisize, Nkosi, ukuba lami ngithande izitha zami njengawe.

**K.** O! Jesu obethelweyo.

**B.** Sihawukele.

*Ingoma: Akuvume ngime lami,  
esiphambanweni lawe,  
simkhalel'olenga kiso.*

## 13. UJesu ubekwa ezingalweni zikaNina.

**K.** Siyakhuleka kuwe Kristu, sikudumisa.

**B.** Ngoba wasindisa umhlaba ngesiphambano sakho esingcwele.

**K.** Kwathi esefile uJesu, wehliswa esiphambanweni, uNina wamphatha ngengalo zakhe engakafakwa elibeni. O! ngobuhlungu abuzwayo uMariya, esemphe-the uMntanakhe oyedwa ayemthanda, esebona ukuthi usefile ngempela. (*Thula, ucabange*).

**Kasikhulekeni:** O! Jesu wami, wena owavuma ukuba uMzali wakho oNgcwele uMariya, aluzwe usizi olukhulu kangaka ekuhluphekeni lasekufeni kwakho, kodwa emukele intando kaYihlo, akungisize ukuba lami nge-mukele kokuphela intando kaNkulunkulu uBaba, ngisazi ukuthi uNkulunkulu umthumela izijeziso lenhlu-pheko emhlabeni lowo amthandayo, ukuze amuphe ukujabula okungapheliyo ezulwini.

**K.** O! Jesu obethelweyo.

**B.** Sihawukele.

*Ingoma: Ekuhluphekeni kwami,  
kangibekezele lami,  
njengoJesu, lanjengawe.*

#### 14. UJesu uyabekwa elibeni.

**K.** Siyakhuleka kuwe Kristu, sikudumisa.

**B.** Ngoba wasindisa umhlaba ngesiphambano sakho esingcwele.

**K.** Kwakukhona umuntu othiwa nguJosefa, owayelilunga lomphakathi, eyindoda elungileyo. Wayengowomuzi wamaJuda othiwa yiArimathiya. Wasuka waya kuPhi-lathu, wacela isidumbu sikaJesu. Kweza loNikodima laye, owake wafika kuye kuqala ebusuku, basithatha isidumbu sikaJesu, basigoqela ngamalembu, basibeka elibeni elaligujiwe edwaleni, kungazange kubekwe muntu kulo; (*Luka 23,50-54; Joha 19,39*). (*Thula, ucabange*).

**Kasikhulekeni:** O! Jesu wami, wena owathanda ukuzwa usizi lokufa, ukuze uhlawulele izono zethu, usiqinise ekuhluphekeni lasekufeni kwethu, akwenze ukuba ngihlale ngikhumbula ukufa kwakho okubuhlungu, ngikhumbule lokufa kwami, ngilungisele usuku lokucina, khona ngizavukela ukuphila okulaphakade.

**K.** O! Jesu obethelweyo.

**B.** Sihawukele.

*Ingoma: Yenz'ukuba ngisithande,  
isihlahla soMntanakho,  
alengayo kiso ngami.*

## 15. Ukuvuka kukaJesu ekufeni.

**K.** Siyakhuleka kuwe Kristu, sikudumisa.

**B.** Ngoba wasindisa umhlaba ngesiphambano sakho esingcwele.

**K.** Isithunywa sathi: “Lifunelani ophilayo kwabafileyo na? Akekho lapha, usevukile” (*Luka 24,5-6*). Okwenzakalayo mhlalokho, singeke sakuqedisisa. UMnini-mandla wonke, esimazi enguBaba wethu useyihlengile iNdodana yakhe emandleni okufa, wayiphakamisela esandleni sakhe sokunene. UJesu uyaphila! Ukuhlupheka kobuhlungu bakhe kwakungeke kwabalize. Nguye owaqala ukuvuka ekufeni, ulizibulo lesizwe esitsha. Ngakhoke, ithemba lethu lonke likuKristu ovukileyo yena othi: “Mina ngiyikuvuka lokuphila; okholwa kimi, loba esefile, uzakuphila. Lalowo ophilayo, ekholwa kimi, kasayikufa lanininini” (*Joha 11,25-26*).

**Kasikhulekeni: O!** Jesu wami ovukileyo, wasisindisa ngokufa langokuvuka kwakho, wasilethela impilo engapheliyo. Siyakubonga. Ngamandla okuvuka kwakho, siqinise okholweni, simelane lenhlupheko, sinqobe izilingo lesono, silandele wena kokuphela, size singene kanye lawe ebukhosini obungapheliyo. Sicela kuwe wena ophila ubusa kuze kube laphakade. Amen.

**K.** O! Jesu obethelweyo.

**B.** Sihawukele.

*Ingoma: Mhla kutshon umzimba wami,  
akuse umoya wami,  
kuMntanakho ezulwini.*

## **Umkhuleko wokucina**

Nkosi, Jesu Kristu, inhliziyo yami iyabonga, ngoba inhlupheko yakho ihlawulela zonke izono zami, igazi lakho eliligugu lawesula wonke amacala ami, langikhupha embusweni kaSathane, langivulela umbuso wezulu. Ngiyacela ukuba ungingphe amandla wokuphenduka ngobuqotho, ngigcine kuhle izibopho zokholo lwami, ngizingande kokubi, ngizincitshe intokozo zalumhlaba, inhliziyo yami ihlale igcwele uthando lwakho oluqotho. O! Jesu wami akungenze ngibe ngowakho khathesi laphakade. Amen.

## **Amazwi ayisikhombisa kaJesu esesiphambanweni**

### ***Ilizwi lokuqala:***

“Baba, bathethelele, ngoba kabakwazi abakwenzayo”  
(Luka 23,34).

**K.** Siyakhuleka kuwe Kristu, sikudumisa.

**B.** Ngoba wasindisa umhlaba ngesiphambano sakho esingcwele.

**Kasikhulekeni:** O! Jesu wami, wena owasifundisa ukuba sithethelele abasonayo, wasipha isibonelo ngokuthethelela abakubethela esiphambanweni, akusiphe amandla akho, ukuze sithethelele, njalo sithande izitha zethu kokuphela ngenxa yakho. Udumo alube...

### ***ILizwi lesibili:***

“Lamhla uzakuba lami ePharadise” (Luka 23,43).

**K.** Siyakhuleka kuwe Kristu, sikudumisa.

**B.** Ngoba wasindisa umhlaba ngesiphambano sakho esingcwele.

**Kasikhulekeni:** O! Jesu othandekayo, Yeka ubukhulu bomusa lothando lwakho, ngokuxolela isela elabethelwa

## IMIKHULEKO

kanye lawe! Akungixolele lami mina soni, utsho kimi, uthi: “Uzakuba lami ePharadise!”. Udumo alube...

### ***ILizwi lesithathu:***

“Nanso iNdodana yakho; nango uNyoko” (*Joha 19,26-27*).

**K.** Siyakhuleka kuwe Kristu, sikudumisa.

**B.** Ngoba wasindisa umhlaba ngesiphambano sakho esingcwele.

**Kasikhulekeni:** Jesu, Nkosi yethu, loMnewethu othandekayo kakhulu; ngicela ukuba unginikele kuMama ukuba ngihlale ezandleni zakhe kokuphela, angivikele ezingozini zomphefumulo. Udumo alube...

### ***ILizwi lesine:***

“Nkulunkulu wami, Nkulunkulu wami, ungitshiyeleni na?” (*Marko 15,34; Mat 27,46*).

**K.** Siyakhuleka kuwe Kristu, sikudumisa.

**B.** Ngoba wasindisa umhlaba ngesiphambano sakho esingcwele.

**Kasikhulekeni:** O! Jesu wami, akungisize ukuba ebunzimeni bonke lasezilingweni ezinzima ngikhale kuwe, ngiphephele kuYihlo uMninimandla ngingalahli ithemba, ngoba ijogwe lakho lilula, lomthwalo wakho ulula. Udumo alube...

### ***ILizwi lesihlanu:***

“Ngomile!” (*Joha 19,28*).

**K.** Siyakhuleka kuwe Kristu, sikudumisa.

**B.** Ngoba wasindisa umhlaba ngesiphambano sakho esingcwele.

**Kasikhulekeni:** O! Jesu wami, wena owawomele ukusindisa umphefumulo wami, lemiphefumulo

yabantu bonke, lowawungathwala inhlupheko enkulu kule yasesiphambanweni ngenxa yami, akungenze ngomele wena ngezibanga zonke, ngingakhohliswa yilutho ngaphandle kwakho. Udumo alube...

***ILizwi lesithupha:***

“Kuphelile!” (John 19,30).

**K.** Siyakhuleka kuwe Kristu, sikudumisa.

**B.** Ngoba wasindisa umhlaba ngesiphambano sakho esingcwele.

**Kasikhulekeni:** O! Jesu wami, wena owawuqhuba kuhle umsebenzi wakho wokusindisa abantu, waze wawuphumelelisa esiphambanweni, wamemeza wathi: “Kuphelile”. Ngisize ukuba ngibeke konke ezandleni zakho. Ngiyakuncenga ukuba usisize sonke thina abakholwa kuwe, ukuba senze intando kaYihlo kokuphela kuze kufike ilanga lokufa kwethu. Bahawukele bonke abaseduze lokufa ukuba bafe kuhle, baye ekuphileni okulaphakade. Udumo alube...

***ILizwi lesikhombisa:***

“Baba, ezandleni zakho ngibeka umoya wami” (*Luka 23,46*).

**K.** Siyakhuleka kuwe Kristu, sikudumisa.

**B.** Ngoba wasindisa umhlaba ngesiphambano sakho esingcwele.

**Kasikhulekeni:** O! Jesu othandekayo kakhulu, ngenxa yezithelo zegazi lakho eliligugu, akusiphe umusa wokuba nxa sesiphansi kokufa semukele ngokupheleleyo intando yakho, singadingi lutho, ngaphandle kokwenza intando yakho. Udumo alube...

## UMNYAKA WEBANDLA

*Umnyaka weBandla uqalisa ngeSonto lokuqala lokulindela ukuza koMsindisi (Advent), uphele ngeSonto lamatshumi amathathu lane lomnyaka, usuku lukaKristu iNkosi. Lokho akutsho ukuthi iBandla lilowalo umnyaka otshiyene lowomhlaba wonke, kutshiwo ukuhlelwa kwesikhathi lezinkonzo lezifundo, ngendlela ehambelana lokwenzakala empilweni kaKristu, ukuze sicabange ngaye ngokujulileyo. Inkonzo ezilandelayo ezomnyaka weBandla zilungiselwe imuli zamakholwa wonke, ikakhulu lezo ezingenelisanga ukungena iMisa eNgcwele yalelolanga.*

### **Isikhathi sokulindela ukuza koMsindisi**

*Lesisikhathi ngamaviki amane phambi kwelanga lokuzalwa kukaJesu. Phakathi kwawo la amaviki amane, sikhumbula izinto ezintathu mayelana loMsindisi:*

- 1. Ukulindelwa kwakhe ngabakolsrayeli (labantu bonke) eThestamenteni eliDala, engakazalwa.*
- 2. Ukufika kwakhe kulomhlaba ngesimo soMuntu, (ukuzalwa kwakhe, esikulindelayo kulamaviki amane).*
- 3. Lokulindelwa kwakhe ngamakholwa (langumhlaba wonke) khathesi engakabuyi ngokokucina, esezothetha amacala abaphilayo labafuleyo, ngosuku lokucina.*

*Emikhulekweni yethu sifanele ukubonga uNkulunkulu ngokusithumela uMsindisi uJesu Kristu iNdodana yakhe, simbongelaye uJesu ngokusithanda kwakhe kangaka, sicele amandla wokuhlala silindele ukubuya kwakhe ngosuku lokucina.*

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu, Baba osezulwini, abantu bakho baseThestamenteni eliDala, labokhokho bethu, babelindele ukuza koMsindisi ukuba azobahlenga. Ngomusa langothando lwakho olungelamkhawulo, wamthuma uJesu Kristu iNdodana yakho, weza emhlabeni. Siyakubonga, Baba, ngomusa wakho, langokusithanda kwakho kangaka. Akusiphe umusa wakho, ukuze simlungisele indawo enhle enhliziyweni zethu, singamlahli njengamaJuda. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

*Izifundo ezingabalwa: Isa 2,1-5; Roma 13,11-14; Mat 24,37-44.*

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkosi, Jesu Kristu, wena oweza lapha emhlabeni ukuzasisindisa, akwenze ukuba ngalesisikhathi esingcwele sokukhumbula ukuza kwakho, sifulathele izono, siphume ebumnyameni esikibo, silanga-zelele ukuza kokukhanya kwakho, silangathele usuku lokuzalwa kwakho, njengabantu basendulo, sihlale silindele ukufika kwakho ngosuku lokucina. Sicela kuwe ophila ubusa kuze kube laphakade. Amen.

*Ukuze ikholwa liqedisise ngomnyaka weBandla kuyasweleka ukuthi libe lesiqondiso sezifundo salowo lalowo mnyaka - (Liturgical guide).*

### **Isikhathi sokuzalwa koMsindisi**



*Ingcazelo: UMsindisi wethu uJesu Kristu wazalwa emzini waseBetlehema, esitebeleni elizweni laseJudiya, kwelasePalestina. Ilanga lokuzalwa kwakhe ligcinwa mhlaka 25 December.*

*Ukubalwa kweminyaka kusukela ekuzalweni kwakhe, sekudlula iminyaka engu 2000 ezelwe.*

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu, Mninisihawu lothando, sesilubonile usuku lokuzalwa koMsindisi wethu uJesu Kristu eBetlehema, esitebeleni. Siyathokoza, sikubonga Baba, ngenhlanhla engaka osiphe yona.

Siyakuncenga ukuba ubase umlilo wothando phakathi kwethu, ukuze simamukele ngenhliziyo zethu zonke, athole indawo emthabisayo emphefumulweni yethu. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

O! Jesu, Mntwana othandekayo, wena owathi ngokuhawulwa lusizi lwethu, weza lapha emhlabeni ukuzosisindisa, waba nguMuntu ngamandla kaMoya oNgcwele, sihawukele. Sihawukele, Jesu, yiba lomusa kithi.

*Baba wethu... Ekuhle Mariya... Udumo alube...*

*Izifundo ezingabalwa: Isa 52,7-10; Heb 1,1-6; Joha 1,1-18.*

## **Ukuthakazelela umntwana uJesu**

**K.** Sizwile ingoma yezithunywa zasezulwini, size ukumhubela uMntwana, uJesu.

**B. Udumo kalube kuNkulunkulu kweliphezulu!**

Silizwile ilizwi lesithunywa kanye labelusi,  
kasigijimeni, siye esitebeleni. - **Udumo...**

Sizangena esitebeleni saseBetlehema, simguqele  
uMntwana ozelweyo. - **Udumo...**

Siyibonile inkanyezi yakhe ivela empumalanga,  
kasiyilandele, simdinge. - **Udumo...**

Kasihambe lamakhosi, sinikele kanye lawo amagugu  
ethu onke. - **Udumo...**

Kasimphathe ngezandla, simgone, simange,  
njengoNina uMariya. - **Udumo...**

Kasihlale laye kokuphela, singehlukani laye,  
njengoMariya loJosefa abangcwele. - **Udumo...**

*Baba wethu... Ekuhle Mariya... Udumo alube...*

## **Umkhosi weMuli eNgcwele**

*Ngalumkhosi sikhulekela izimuli zamakholwa ukuba ziqine.*

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu Baba, ufuna ukuba imuli zonke zihlale ngothando langokuzwana okupheleleyo, njengoJosefa, loMariya loJesu eNazaretha.

Siyacela, Nkosi ukuba ubusise imuli zethu zonke, zibe lokuthula, lokuzwana lokuhlalisana kuhle. Thela uthando oluqotho enhliziyweni zabazali, lomoya wokulalela ebantwaneni, ukuze imuli zethu zibe yisibonelo esihle kwezabangakholwayo.

Xotsha yonke imimoya emibi, efuna ukungena phakathi kwemuli zethu, uhlale wena phakathi kwazo. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

*Izifundo ezingabalwa: 1 Sam 1,20-22.24-28; 1 Joha 3,1-2. 21-24; Luka 2,1-52.*

## Ukubonga lokubabaza uNkulunkulu

- K.** Kasibongeni uNkulunkulu ngokudala imuli, langokuyivikela ngemithetho yakhe. Baba olomusa Mninimpilo, siyakubonga sikudumisa ngecebo lakho elimangalisayo, elimayelana labathetheneyo labantwana. Yeka ukumangalisa kwakho, Baba! siyakubonga.
- B. Siyakubonga, sikudumisa.**
- K.** Zinkulu izimangalisayo zakho. Wenza imuli yaba ngumthombo, lapho abantwana abazalelwa khona, bakhulele khona, lalapho ukuthandana kukhudumeza ikhaya, kulenze libe yindawo ethandekayo lejabulisayo. Baba, siyakubonga. - **Siyakubonga...**
- K.** Yeka ubukhulu benhlakanipho yakho, Baba! Usebenzisa umuntu lomkakhe ukuba bakusize emsebenzini wakho wokudala abantu! Baba, siyakubonga. - **Siyakubonga...**
- K.** Ngobukhulu bothando lwakho emulini zethu, langokuthanda kwakho ukuba imuli zizinze, zibe lokuchelesa, wabeka umthetho wokuthi kungabi lokwehlukana phakathi kwabatshadileyo. Baba, siyakubonga. - **Siyakubonga...**
- K.** Ngemuli eNgcwele yaseNazaretha, wafuna ukunika imuli zonke isibonelo sokuhlalisana kuhle lokuthandana. Baba, siyakubonga. - **Siyakubonga...**
- K.** Kasihlanganyeleni lezithunywa labangcwele bonke basezulwini, sithi: **UNgcwele, uNgcwele, uNgcwele, Nkosi Nkulunkulu wamaxuku...**

## **Ekupheleni komnyaka lasekuqaleni komnyaka omutsha**

*Ingcazelo: Sifanele ukubonga uNkulunkulu ngokusilondoloza kwakhe kulumnyaka saze sabona ukuphela kwawo, langezipho lezibusiso zakhe zonke asiphe zona. Njalo siyamncenga uNkulunkulu, ukuba asilondoloze kuhle ngalumnyaka ozayo (omutsha), asisize ukuba simkhonze ngcono kulakulo umnyaka ophelileyo.*

### **Kasikhulekeni:**

Kasibongeni uNkulunkulu uYise, leNdodana, loMoya oNgcwele.

Kasimbongeni, simdumise kuze kube laphakade.

Uyabongeka, Nkosi, emkhathini wezulu.

Uyababazeka, uyadumiseka, uyaphakamiseka kuze kube laphakade.

Nkulunkulu Baba, wena olesihawu esingelingani-swe, lomusa oyikujula okungapheliyo, siyakubonga sikudumisa ngalumkhosi wokuphela komnyaka (*womnyaka omutsha*).

Siyakubonga, ngoba usiphe izipho ezingabalwayo kulumnyaka.

Siyakudumisa, ngoba uyiNkosi yethu, unguNkulunkulu wethu loMdali wethu. Siyacela, Baba, ukuba ube lathi kulumnyaka omutsha, usivikele ezingozini zomzimba lezomphefumulo, usiphe umusa wakho, ukuze sikuthande ngokupheleleyo, sikukhonze ngobuqotho, khona sizafika ekhaya lakho lasezulwini. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

*Izifundo ezingafundwa: (Gen 6,1-8; Roma 6,1-14; Marko 10,28-31)*

*Kungakhulekwa umkhuleko wokubonga lokudumisa uNkulunkulu A, B, C, D ikhasi 177-180 loba iLithani lezitemo zikaNkulunkulu ikhasi 43.*

## **Umkhosi wokuzibonakalisa kukaJesu (Epiphany)**

*Ingcazelo: Ukuzibonakalisa kukaJesu kuzazi ezazingamakhosi angesiwo amaJuda, kwakuyisibonakaliso sokuthi uyiNkosi yezizwe zonke, kungesiyamaJuda kuphela. Sifanele ukukhulekela abantu basemhlabeni wonke, ukuba bamukele uJesu njengoMsindisi wabo bonke.*

*Izifundo ezingathathwa yilezi: Isa 60,1-6; Efe 3,2-3.5-6; Mat 2,1-12.*

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu Baba, siyakubonga ngokubonakalisa iNdodana yakho kithi abezizwe. Siyakubonga ngokusamukela kwakho, ukuba sibe ngabombuso wakho, labantwabakho kanye loJesu. Akusiphe uMoya wakho oNgcwele, ukuba asenze sibe ngabafundi abaqotho bakaKristu, simnike amagugu ethu onke, lempilo yethu yonke, singehlukani laye lanini. Sicela ngaye uKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

## **Umkhosi wokubhabhathizwa kukaJesu**

*Umbhabhathizo uligugu ngoba usenza sibe ngabantwana bakaNkulunkulu; (Roma 8,15), wesula zonke izono esazenzayo (Seb 2,38), usenze sibe yizindlalifa zasezulwini; (Roma 8,17). Phezu kwakho konke, usenza sihlupheke loJesu, sife laye, singcwatshwe laye, sivuke laye ekufeni; (Roma 6,3-11).*

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu Somandla, Simakade, kwathi uMoya oNgcwele eshlela phezu kukaJesu ekubhabhathizweni kwakhe eJordani, wambonakalisa ukuthi uyiNdodana yakhe ethandekayo. Ake wenze ukuba thina abantwabakho abazelwe ngamanzi langomoya, sihlale sithembekile njengabakhethelelwe umsebenzi wakhe. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

*Izifundo ezingabalwa: Roma 6,3-11; Gen 45,14-47; Eks 4,19-23; Eks 13,1-16; Hubo 128; Efe 5,21-6,4.*

## ISIKHATHI SOKUZILA

*Ingcazelo: Isikhathi sokuzila siqalisa ngoLwesithathu loMlotha sicine ngoMgqibelo oNgcwele. NgoLwesithathu loMlotha abantu banindwa umlotha emabunzini. Lokhu kutshengisa ukuthi bafanele ukuhlawulela izonzo zabo. Ngalolusuku, abantu bakhuthazwa ukuzila inyama, lokusutha kanye ngelanga. Ngalesisikhathi sokuzila sifanele ukuzincitsha imidlalo, lokuchitha imali etshwaleni, lokunye, ukuze ngaleyo mali, senelise ukusiza abahluphekayo. Isikhathi lesi ngesokukhumbula kakhulu ukuhlupheka kukaJesu. Siyakhuleka sisenza imisebenzi yomusa. Siyakhuthazwa njalo ukukhuleka indlela yesiphambano leminye imikhuleko eqondane lokuhlupheka kukaJesu. Izifundo ezingathathwa: Jow 2,12-18; Roma 5,12-19; Marko 9,2-10.*

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu olesihawu esingapheliyo, ngesikhathi sokuzila uyasinxusa ukuba sizile, sizincitshane, sizinqande, siphane, ukuze sibonakalise uthando lwethu kuwe lakumakhelwane wethu. Sisize, ukuba singazenzisi lakancinyane, singabi ngabakhohlisi, kodwa sibe ngamakholwa azinikele ngokupheleleyo, ukuze uMbuso wakho leBandla likaJesu Kristu kuqhubekela phambili. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

## IVIKI ENGCWELE

*Ingcazelo: NgeViki eNgcwele iBandla emhlabeni wonke, likhumbula ukuhlupheka lokufa kukaJesu Kristu. Kuliviki, kulapho esibona khona uthando olukhulu lukaNkulunkulu. Liviki eNgcwele iqala ngesonto yamalala. Phakathi kwale iviki, umbhishopi ukhetha elinye ilanga lapho abusisa khona amafutha asetshenziswa embhabhathizweni, lemqinisweni, lakwabagulayo lasebufundisini. (Khangelani izinkonzo ezisegwawweni lweViki eNgcwele - Revised Rites for Holy week). NgeSonto yamalala sikhumbula ukungena kukaJesu eJerusalema ngobukhosi, ehlangabezwa ngamaJuda, ephethe ingatsha zamalala, ehlabela, edumisa.*

- *Udwendwe lwamalala*
- *Ukuchasiswa.*
- *Ukubusiswa kwamalala ngamanzi angcwele. Kubalwa iVangeli.*
- *Intshumayelo emfitshane.*
- *Udwendwe.*
- *IMisa eNgcwele.*

### **ULwesine oluNgcwele**

*NgoLwesine oluNgcwele sikhumbula uJesu esekudleni kokucina elabafundi bakhe lapho amisa khona iSidlo esiNgcwele lobuPristi.*

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu Baba wethu, lamhla sihlangele lapha ukuba samukele iSidlo esiNgcwele iNdodana yakho eyodwa eyasitshiyela iBandla layo, yatshengisa obala uthando lwayo ngaso. Kwathi isikhathi sokufa kwayo sesifikile yasinika lesiSidlo. Yasilaya ukuba sisamukele njengomhlabiso omutsha ongapheliyo. Sengathi ngaleliSakramente singathola uthando lempilo epheleleyo. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

- *Emva kwentshumayelo kugeziswa inyawo.*
- *Izikhhalazo.*
- *Emva kweMisa eNgcwele kuhlutshulwa iAlithare.*
- *ISidlo esiNgcwele sibekwa kwelinye iTabernakeli.*
- *Ukuguqela iSidlo esiNgcwele.*
- *Umkhuleko wokuvala.*

### **ULwesihlanu oluNgcwele**

*NgoLwesihlanu oluNgcwele sikhumbula ukusifela kukaJesu esiphambanweni.*

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu Baba, ngokuhlupheka kukaKristu iNdodana yakho, wasisindisa ekubhubheni esakuthola sonke ngokona kukaAdamu. Njengoba singabenyama njengaye, sise ngamandla langomusa wakho ukuba sifuze iNkosi yethu esezulwini yona ephila ibusa ngezikhathi zonke. Amen.



- *Isigaba seLizwi iNkulunkulu. kubalwa izifundo zenhlupheko kaJesu.*
- *Izikhhalazo. Kukhulekelwa iBandla labantu abatshiyeneyo.*
- *Ukuhlonitshwa kwesiphambano.*
- *Kukhulekwa uBaba wethu.*
- *Ukwamukela iSidlo esiNgcwele.*

### UMgqibelo oNgcwele

*NgoMgqibelo oNgcwele siba lomlindelo wokuvuka kukaKristu ntambama, sidumisa, sibabaza amandla kaNkulunkulu anqoba ngawo ukufa, wasizuzela impilo entsha.*

**Kasikhulekeni:** Bazalwane bami kuKristu, ngalobu-busuku obungcwele kakhulu iNkosi yethu uJesu Kristu eyakhuphuka ngabo ekufeni yaya ekuphileni, iBandla linxusa abantwabakho emhlabeni wonke, ukuba beze ndawonye balindele bekhuleka. Khathesi sesigcina iPhasika leNkosi yethu. Nxa sikhumbula ukufa lokuvuka kwayo, ngokulalela ilizwi layo lokugcina imfihlakalo zayo, sizakuba lethemba lokuhlanganyela ekunqobeni kwayo ukufa lokuphila layo ezulwini kuze kube lanini. Amen.

- *Inkonzo yokukhanya.*

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu Baba, sihlanganyela ekukhanyeni kobukhosi bakho, ngeNdodana yakho eyikukhanya komhlaba. Ake ubusise + lumlilo omutsha, usigcwalise ngethemba elitsha. Hlambulula ingqondo zethu ngalinkonzo yePhasika, kuthi ngelinye ilanga usise ebukhosini bokukhanya okungapheliyo. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

- *Ingoma yePhasika.*
- *Isigaba selizwi likaNkulunkulu.*
- *Imikhuleko emva kwezifundo.*
- *Ukubusiswa kwamanzi ombhabhathizo.*
- *Ukuvuselela izithembiso zoMbhathizo.*
- *Umbhabhathizo.*
- *Ukuqhutshwa kweNkonzo yeSidlo esiNgcwele.*

### **ISIKHATHI SEPHASIKA**

*Ingcazelo: ISonto yePhasika, lusuku esikhumbula ngalo ukuvuka kukaJesu Kristu kwabafileyo. Abesifazana bafika elibeni ekuseni. Isithunywa seNkosi sathi kubo: Kakho lapha uvukile njengokutsho kwakhe. "Ngalolusuku uJesu wanqoba ukufa watshengisa amandla akhe obuNkulunkulu. IBandla liyatho-koza ngoba lo, yiwo umkhosi omkhulu kulayo yonke eminye imikhosi yeBandla ngoba uPhawuli uthi: "Uba uKristu enga-vuswanga, ukukholwa kwenu kuyize, lisesezonweni zenu" (1 Kor 15,17).*

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu Mninimpilo, Yise weNkosi yethu uJesu Kristu, silaphanje sizobabaza izenzo zakho ezimangalisayo. INdodana yakho ngokuvuka kwayo ekufeni ngamandla akho, yanqoba ukufa lesono. Ukuvuka kwayo kuyisimangaliso sezimangaliso zonke. Siyacela, Baba, ukuba usiphe ukholo oluqinileyo lethemba elikhulu, singathandabuzi ukuthi sizavuka ekufeni ngosuku lokucina. Usiphe uthando lokutshiseka, ukuze silungisele ukuvuka ekufeni ngobukhosi, langenkazimulo kaKristu, sihlale laye ezulwini kuze kube nini lanini. Amen.

*Izifundo ezingabalwa: Seb 10,34a.37-43; Kol 3,1-4; Joha 20,1-9*

## Ukuhalalisela uKristu ovukileyo



- K.** Nkosi Jesu Kristu Qhawe lamaqhawe, Mehluli wokufa, usuvukile sibili. Aleluya!
- B.** Ihubeleni iNkosi ingoma entsha ngoba ivukile sibili. Aleluya!
- K.** Ekuvukeni kwakho umhlaba wamazama, amabutho awa, abhazalala. Aleluya! - **Ihubeleni...**
- K.** UMagdalena labafundi bathola ingcwaba lize, ngoba wawusuvukile sibili. Aleluya! - **Ihubeleni...**
- K.** Wabonakala kuPhetro, waqinisa ukholo lwakhe. Aleluya! - **Ihubeleni...**
- K.** Abafundi baseEmawusi bakwazi ekuhlephuneni isinkwa. Aleluya! - **Ihubeleni...**
- K.** Kusihlwa wabonakala kubafundi, wakhuluma, wadla labo, bathokoza. Aleluya! - **Ihubeleni...**
- K.** UThomasi othandabuzayo, usuqinisile ukholo lwakhe wathi: “Nkosi yami, Nkulunkulu wami!” Aleluya! - **Ihubeleni...**
- K.** Siqinise lathi, singathandabuzi okholweni lwethu. Aleluya! - **Ihubeleni...**

### **Isilangazelo sabafundi base-Emawusi**

**K.** Nkosi, sikhaphe ohambeni lwethu lwalumhlaba, usivulele imibhalo, siqedisise ukuthi nguwe uMesiya.

**B. Hlala lathi, Nkosi! zitshiseke njalo inhliziyo zethu ngomlilo wothando.**

**K.** Nkosi, uvukile, hlala lathi, uhambe lathi, uvule amehlo ethu, sikwazisise. Sihlephunele isinkwa, ukhulume lathi, sikwazi, aleluya! - **Hlala...**

**K.** Thela phakathi kwethu intokozo yase-Emawusi, sijabule okholweni lwethu, sisukumele phezulu ekukukhonzeni. - **Hlala...**

**K.** Nkosi Jesu, wonke amandla asezulwini lasemhlabeni anikwe wena. Siqinise ngamandla akho, usithume emhlabeni, sikuzuzele abafundi. - **Hlala...**

**K.** Lapho sihanqwe yizilingo, lalapho sikhangelene lobunzima, lalapho sesiphelelwe lithemba, lalapho sesisethunzini lokufa. - **Hlala...**

**K.** Nxa ulathi, uvula ingqondo zethu, ubase umlilo enhliziyweni zethu, sizasukela phezulu, sifakaze singesabi, sitshumayele ukuvuka kwakho. - **Hlala...**

**K.** Siphephise ezingozini zomoya lezomzimba, usifikise ezulwini, sithokoze kanye lawe labangcwele bonke kuze kube nini lanini. - **Hlala...**

### **UMkhosi wokwenyukela kweNkosi ezulwini**

*Ingcazelo: UJesu wavuka ekufeni wahlala lapha emhlabeni insuku ezingamatshumi amane. Wahamba labafundi bakhe wadla labo. Emva kwensuku ezingamatshumi amane wenyu-ka waya ezulwini lapho ahlezi khona kwesokunene sikaYise. IBandla lonke ngalolusuku likhumbula ukwenyukela kuka-Kristu ezulwini. IBandla liyakholwa ukuthi uKristu uzaphinda abuye njalo ekupheleni kwesikhathi esezothatha bonke abalungileyo ebase kuNkulunkulu uBaba, ngoba wathi lapho akhona bazakuba khona labo.*

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu Baba, gcwalisa inhliziyo zethu ngentokoza ngalolusuku lokwenyukela kweNdo-dana yakho ezulwini. Siyacela Baba olamandla wonke, ukuba usisize, simlandele uJesu Kristu ekhaya lakho lasezulwini mhla sifayo. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

*Izifundo ezingabalwa: Seb 1,1-11; Efe 1,17-23; Luka 24,46-53.*

### **Inkondlo yokwenyukela kukaJesu ezulwini**

- K.** Nkosi Jesu Kristu, unguSomandla,  
unguSimakade, unguMvelingqangi!
- B. Siyakubabaza, siyakwazisa, siyakugugela.**
- K.** Mhla usenyukela ezulwini umkhathi lesikhathi kwaqhekezeka, izulu lomhlaba kwamanyana! -  
**Siyakubabaza...**
- K.** IPhezulu lephansi kwagonana, ubuntu lobuNkulunkulu kwahlangana, akusoze kwehlukane futhi kuwe! - **Siyakubabaza...**
- K.** Wenyuka ngeyezi, wasitheka, wayahlala kwesokunene sikaYihlo. - **Siyakubabaza...**
- K.** Abafundi basala bejolozele phezulu, amehlo abo engafuni ukusuka, ngoba inhliziyo zabo zikuwe. -  
**Siyakubabaza...**
- K.** Nxa sisithi wenyuselwa ezulwini, kasitsho ukukhwezwa komzimba nje, sitsho kakhulu ukuphakanyiselwa kwakho esikhundleni esiphezulu. - **Siyakubabaza...**
- K.** Ngakwesokunene sikaYihlo udunyiswa yizithunywa zezulu labangcwele bonke, ngoba unguPhezukonke, wena Jesu Kristu. -  
**Siyakubabaza...**
- K.** Ezulwini usilungisele indawo, ukuze kuthi lapho okhona wena, sibe khona lathi, ngoba uyasithanda. - **Siyakubabaza...**

- K.** Kawusitshiyanga sizintandane, wasithembisa uMoya oNgcwele, ukuba asithokozise, asifundise indlela eza kuwe. - **Siyakubabaza...**
- K.** Ngosuku lokufa kwethu, sihlangebeze sihlale lawe kokuphela, kungabi lenye indawo esingaya kuyo ngaphandle kwalapho okhona.  
**UNgcwele, uNgcwele, uNgcwele...**

### IPHENTEKOSTE



*Ingcazelo: EThestamenteni eliDala usuku lwePhentekoste lwalubizwa ngokuthi "Olwamaviki ayisikhombisa, "emva kwePhasika, ngesiGriki kuthiwa "Olwensuku ezingamatshumi amahlanu"; emva kwePhasika. Usuku lolu lwalugcinelwa ukunikela izithelo zesivuno sokuqala ethempelini, lokukhumbula ukunikwa kukaMose imithetho elitshumi entabeni yaseSinayi, okwenzakala emva kwensuku ezingamatshumi amahlanu abakolsrayeli besukile eGibithe. EThestamenteni eliTsha uMkhosi lo, siwugcinela ukukhumbula ukwehla kukaMoya oNgcwele kubaPhostoli ngalolusuku. Ngumkhosi omkhulu eBandleni, ngoba ngumkhosi wokuzalwa kwalo, lowokuqalisa kwalo ukutshumayela iVangeli ezizweni zonke.*

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu Baba Somandla, Simakade, wathumela uMoya wakho oNgcwele kubaPhostoli ngeLanga lePhentekoste, ukuba abasize, batshumayele iVangeli emhlabeni wonke, bakhe umbuso wakho ezi-zweni zonke. Siyakuncenga ukuba umthumele eBandle-ni lakho, lakithi sonke, ukuze iVangeli lakho lifike emikhawulweni yomhlaba, abantu bonke bakwazi, bakhuthande bakukhonze. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

*Izifundo ezingathathwa yilezi: Seb 2,1-11; Roma 8,8-17; Joha 14,15-16.23-26.*

### **Ukucela izipho zikaMoya oNgcwele**

**K.** Woza Moya wokuhlakanipha, usenze sihlakaniphele izinto zokomoya, sitshisekele okwasezulwini.

**B. Nkosi ekuthumeni kwakho uMoya wakho konke kuyadalwa, wenza umhlaba ube mutsha.**

**K.** Woza Moya wokuqedisisa, uvule ingqondo zethu ukuze sizwisise imfundiso engcwele lamaqiniso okholo. - **Nkosi ekuthumeni kwakho...**

**K.** Woza Moya wokweluleka, uqondise inhliziyo zethu, ukuze sithande okuhle, sizonde okubi, sihambe ngokulunga, sixwaye ububi. - **Nkosi...**

**K.** Woza Moya wesibindi, udinise inhliziyo zethu ukuze singalahli ithemba ekulingweni lasebunzimeni. - **Nkosi...**

**K.** Woza Moya wolwazi, usenze sibone intando kaNkulunkulu kukho konke okusehlelayo kulumhlaba. - **Nkosi...**

**K.** Woza Moya wokulunga, usenze sitshisekele ukulunga lobungcwele, lokuthanda uNkulunkulu phezu kwezinto zonke, sithande omakhelwane njengoba sizithanda thina. - **Nkosi...**

**K.** Woza Moya wokwesaba iNkosi, ugcwalise  
inhliziyo zethu ngokwesaba uNkulunkulu,  
lokwesaba ukwephula imilayo yakhe. - **Nkosi...**

**Ukucela izithelo zikaMoya oNgcwele**

**K.** Moya oNgcwele, akuthele enhliziyweni zethu  
isipho sothando, khona sizathanda uNkulunkulu  
phezu kwezinto zonke, labantu bonke njengoba  
sizithanda thina.

**B. Woza Moya oNgcwele, ugcwalise inhliziyo  
zamazholwa akho.**

**K.** Moya oNgcwele, faka enhliziyweni zethu isipho  
sokuthokoza, ukuze sihlale sithabile, sithokozise  
uNkulunkulu labantu bonke. **Woza...**

**K.** Moya oNgcwele, siphe ukuthula, ukuze sanelise  
ukuhlalisana kuhle njengabantwana  
bakaNkulunkulu. - **Woza...**

**K.** Moya oNgcwele, siphe ukubekezela, ukuze  
sithwale ijogwe lethu lobuKristu ngokwenama  
langesibindi. - **Woza...**

**K.** Moya oNgcwele senze sibe mnene, sikhali phe  
njengezikhwehle, kodwa sibe msulwa  
njengezinkwilimba. - **Woza...**

**K.** Moya oNgcwele gcwalisa inhliziyo zethu  
ngokulunga, sitshisekele ukuba ngabapheleleyo  
njengoBaba osezulwini. - **Woza...**

**K.** Moya oNgcwele, siphe inhliziyo ende, ikakhulu  
ebunzimeni lasekuhluphekeni, ukuze sifane  
loJesu uMsindisi wethu. - **Woza...**

**K.** Moya oNgcwele senze sibe ngabachumileyo,  
sinqande ulimi lwethu sizikhuze, sizithinte  
kokuphela. - **Woza...**

**K.** Moya oNgcwele siphe ukukholwa okuqotho,  
okubonakala ngezithelo langemisebenzi emihle. -  
**Woza...**

**K.** Moya oNgcwele, akusenze siziphathe ngokufaneleyo, sibe lempilo elembeko, sigqoke okulesithunzi. - **Woza...**

**K.** Moya oNgcwele, akufake enhliziyweni zethu ukuzinqanda lokwehlula inkanuko ezimbi. - **Woza...**

**K.** Moya oNgcwele, siphe ubumhlophe benhliziyo, sibe mhlophe emoyeni lasemzimbeni, ngoba singamathempeli akho. - **Woza...**

**K.** Akuthume uMoya wakho khona kuzakuba lemvuselelo.

**B. Uvuselele butsha ubuso bomhlaba.**

***UNgcwele, uNgcwele, uNgcwele Nkosi...***

**K.** Umusa kaNkulunkulu kawuthelwe enhliziyweni zethu.

**B. NgoMoya oNgcwele ohlala kizo.**

### **Umkhuleko welanga likaMoya oNgcwele**

Siyakuncenga Nkosi, akulumathise enhliziyweni zethu umlilo owazaphenjwa yiNkosi yethu uJesu Kristu lapha emhlabeni. Sicela uwukhwezele ngoMoya wakho oNgcwele uvuthe ubonakale ezizweni zonke. Sicela ngaye uKristu iNkosi yethu, ophila ebusa kanye lawe ndawonye loMoya oNgcwele kuze kube laphakade. Amen.

**K.** Ake uthume uMoya wakho, khona kuzakuba lemvuselelo.

**B. Uvuselele butsha ubuso bomhlaba.**

## Umkhosi woButhathu obuNgcwele

*Ingcazelo: Ngalelilanga, sikhumbula imfihlo eyedlula ezinye imfihlo zonke, eyokuthi uNkulunkulu munye, kodwa kuye kulabazimeli abathathu: UYise, leNdodana loMoya oNgcwele. Lokho singakufanisa lomzimba wethu, olenyama, legazi lamathambo, kodwa ungumzimba munye.*

*Njalo thina uqobo silomoya lomzimba munye, izinto ezitshiye-neyo kakhulu, kodwa singumuntu munye. Ngakho-ke, lanxa imfihlo yoButhathu obuNgcwele, iphezu kwengqondo yethu, kayiphambananga lokubona kwengqondo yethu. Siyabona ukuthi akukho okungavimbela ukuba kube labazimeli abathathu kuNkulunkulu munye.*

*Emkhulekweni lasekukhonzeni, sidumisa, sibonga uNkulunkulu munye; owasidalayo losilondolozayo - enguYise, lowasihlengayo losisindisayo ukuba sifike ezulwini - enguNdodana, losihlambululayo asingcwelise, ukuze sibe ngabantwana abayibo bakaNkulunkulu - enguMoya oNgcwele.*

*Siyambonga uNkulunkulu ngakho konke asenzela khona, simcele ukuba ahlale phakathi kwethu, lathi sihlale kuye kokuphela.*

**Kasikhulekeni:** Siyakhuleka kuwe sikubonga, sikumisa, Buthathu obuNgcwele, ngoba ufanele udumo lonke. Siyakholwa ukuthi unguNkulunkulu munye ongabazimeli abathathu, uYise, leNdodana loMoya oNgcwele, ngoba wasazisa iqiniso leli ngoMsindisi wethu uJesu Kristu. Siyakholwa ukuthi wawuvele ukhona kusukela nini lanini, lokuthi uzakuba khona kuze kube laphakade. Ubukhosi bakho kabulamkhawulo, amandla akho lokuhlakanipha kwakho akulamkhawulo, izenzo zakho lendlela zakho zonke zingcwele; umusa wakho lokusithanda kwakho akupheli. Sibuse, Nkosi, ubuse ingqondo zethu lentando zethu. Busa konke okusezulwini lokusemhlabeni lokusezindaweni zonke, ngoba uyiNkosi yakho konke. Amen.

## UMNYAKA WEBANDLA

*Izifundo ezingabalwa: Isa 3,1-3; 2 Kor 13,11-13; Mat 28,16-20.  
Amabizo lezitemo zikaNkulunkulu kukhasi 43.*

### ***UNgcwele, uNgcwele, uNgcwele Nkosi...***

**Kasikhulekeni:** Uyabongeka, Nkosi, Nkulunkulu munye ongabazimeli abathathu, uYise, leNdodana loMoya oNgcwele, ngakho konke osenzela khona kanye lezidalwa zakho zonke. Sibongela lezidalwa ezingela milomo lenhliziyo zokukubonga. Sicela ukuthi njengalokhu wena umunye, lathi sibe munye sonke ezimulini zethu, laseBandleni lakho eliKhatholika, lasemazweni onke. Njalo, sicela ukuba uhlale lathi, sibe ngamathempeli akho, umhlaba lo ube yisandulelo sezulu ngokubuswa nguwe langokumanyana kwethu lawe. Amen.

### **UMkhosi wesiDlo esiNgcwele (Corpus Christi)**

*Ingcazelo: EThestamenteni eliDala uNkulunkulu wondla abakolsrayeli ngesinkwa okwakuthiwa yiMANA ohambeni lwabo, besuka eGibithe besiya elizweni laseKanani; (Eks 16; Josh 5,12.) IMANA yayifanekisa ISINKWA SOKUPHILA seThestamente eliTsha, eyayizamiswa nguJesu Kristu; (1 Kor 10,3; Joha 6,25-58.) ISidlo esiNgcwele singuMzimba, leGazi loqobo lukaJesu Kristu ofuna ukuhlala phakathi kwethu, asiphe amandla okufika ezulwini; (Joha 6,35.54.58; Joha 15,1-8.) Ngakho-ke, umkhosi lo kawusiwokudumisa uMzimba leGazi nje likaJesu, ngowokudumisa Yena uJesu uqobo, okulesiSidlo esiNgcwele. Ukwenza udwendwe obala sihamba sihlabela, yikuvuma obala lokutshengisa ukholo lwethu ebantwini ukuthi siyakholwa ukuthi uJesu ukhona sibili eSidlweni esiNgcwele, lokutshengisa ukumbonga kwethu.*

**Isibusiso ngeSidlo esiNgcwele (*Benediction*)**

- *Ingoma*
- *Umpristi uyangena akhuphe iSidlo esiNgcwele kuThabanakeli, asibeke eAlithareni.*
- *Uyasithunqisela ngempepha*
- *Umkhuleko wokumanyana*

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu Baba Somandla, Siyakuncenga ukuba uholele abantu bonke eBandleni lakho lona elamiswa nguJesu Kristu. Walikhulekela ukuze abakholwayo labangakholwayo baphendukele kilo babe liBandla linye elilomalusi munye.

Ngomusa wakho, vuselela abalenhliziyi ezilukhuni, uphendule bonke asebeduhile ngenxa yobuthakathaka langenxa yezilingo abahlangana lazo. Ubaphe amandla okubambelela okholweni lwakho. Sifundise ukuphila njengabantwabakho sithakazelelane njengabazalwane. Sicela ngoJesu Kristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

Mariya Msizi wabakholwayo - sikhulekele. (3x)

- *Ingoma*
- *Impepha*

**K.** Wabanika isinkwa sasezulwini (Aleluya).

**B. Esilobumnandi bonke (Aleluya).**

**Kasikhulekeni: Nkosi Jesu** Kristu, wena owasimisela iSakramente elimangalisayo, ukuba libe yisikhumbuzo sokuhlupheka kwakho, siyakuncenga akwenze ukuba sidumise ngokufaneleyo imfihlakalo ezingcwele zoMzimba leGazi lakho, ukuze siqhubeke sizuzisa izithelo zosindiso lwakho. Wena ophila ubusa kuze kube laphakade. Amen.

*Emva kwesibusiso:*

Kadunyiswe uNkulunkulu.

Kalidunyiswe ibizo lakhe eliNgcwele.

Kadunyiswe uJesu Kristu, uNkulunkulu lomuntu uqobo.

Kalidunyiswe ibizo likaJesu.

Kadunyiswe uJesu eSakramenteni le Alithare  
eliNgcwele sibili.

Kayidunyiswe inhliziyo engcwele sibili kaJesu.

Kadunyiswe uMoya oNgcwele, uMsizi.

Kahlonitshwe uNina kaNkulunkulu, uMariya  
oNgcwele sibili.

Kakuhlonitshwe ukwemulwa kwakhe okungcwele  
okungelacala.

Kakuhlonitshwe ukwenyuselwa kwakhe ezulwini  
ngobukhosi.

Kalihlonitshwe ibizo likaMariya iVirigo elingumzali.

Kahlonitshwe uJosefa oNgcwele, umkakhe ole-  
nhliziyo emhlophe sibili.

Kadunyiswe uNkulunkulu kuzithunywa kanye  
lakubangcwele bakhe.

### **UMkhosi wenHliziyo eNgcwele kaJesu**

*Ingcazelo: Nxa umuntu elomusa sithi: Inhliziyo yakhe inhle. Nxa elolunya sithi inhliziyo yakhe imbi. Ngakho-ke, umuntu uyilokho inhliziyo yakhe eyikho khona. Nxa sidumisa umuntu sidumisa ubuhle benhliziyo yakhe. Nxa sidumisa inhliziyo yomuntu sidumisa yena umuntu uqobo. Ngakho-ke, nxa sidumisa iNhliziyo kaJesu sidumisa Yena uJesu uqobo, sinakana ngakho konke okuhle asenzela khona ngenxa yobuhle benhliziyo yakhe.*

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu Baba, iNdodana yakho uJesu Kristu, yasithanda ngothando olumangalisayo, yabonakalisa ukuthi iNhliziyo yayo ingumthombo wokulunga lothando. Siyazi ukuthi ukusithanda kwayo, yikusithanda kwakho.

Siyabonga ngothando olungaka kithi. Siyacela ukuba usiphe inhliziyo entsha, egcwele uthando, ukhuphe kithi inhliziyo embi, ethanda isono, khona sizafuza iNdodana yakho, yona ephila ibusa kanye lawe ndawo-nye loMoya oNgcwele, kuze kube laphakade. Amen.

*Izifundo ezingabalwa: Dute 7,6-11; 1 Joha 4,7-16; Mat 11,28-29.*

**Umkhuleko wokuzinikela eNhliziyweni eNgcwele kaJesu.**

Mina... ngiyazinikela eNhliziyweni eNgcwele yeNkosi yethu, uJesu Kristu, nginikela kuyo uqobo lwami, lempilo yami, lemisebenzi yami, lezinsizi zami zonke. Ngizakhuthalela ikakhulu ukuyithanda liNhliziyo eNgcwele, lokuyidumisa kokuphela ngesikhathi esizayo.

Ngiyaqinisa ngithi: Ngifuna ukuba ngowayo kokuphela, konke engikwenzayo ngikwenze ngenxa yokuyithanda, ngilahle okungayicunula liNhliziyo eNgcwele. Amen.

**Umkhuleko wokuzinikela kwemuli eNhliziyweni eNgcwele kaJesu.**

Nhliziyo eNgcwele kaJesu, wena owazisa uMagaretha Mariya Alakhokho ngokuthi wena uthanda ukubusa ezindlini zamakhokho; siyathembisa lamhla, sithi: Nguwe wedwa esifuna ukuba ube yiNkosi ebusa imuli yethu. Sesifuna ukuphila ngawe, ukuze sifumane lawo malungelo owawathembisayo, ukuthi abalawo bazazusa ukuzwana lokuthula beselapha emhlabeni. Sifuna ukukhupha phakathi kwemuli yethu umoya walumhlaba owaqalekiswa nguwe, ukuze sibuswe nguwe wedwa. Thina amalunga alimuli yako..... sibuthene lapha, siguqe ngamadolo phambi kwakho, siyazinikela eNhliziyweni yakho eNgcwele, Nkosi yethu Jesu Kristu, ngalolusuku lomhlaka... (*ilanga lenyanga lomnyaka*) sizahlukanisela iNhliziyo yakho eNgcwele, thina lomuzi wethu, lakho konke esilakho, lesiyikho khona, omunye lomunye wethu, lemuli yethu yonke. Akuvume, Nkosi, ukuhlala phakathi kwemuli yethu, ube nguMbusi leNkosi yethu, njalo ube nguMbusi welizwe lakithi. Sifuna ukuthi kusukela lamhla sibe ngabakho kokuphela, kuze kube lanini, kungabi loyedwa phakathi kwethu ongesuye wakho, khona sizakuba lawe ezulwini kuze kube nininini. Amen.

*Abantu bangakhuleka iLithani leNhliziyo eNgcwele kaJesu elikukhasi 45.*

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkosi Jesu Kristu, esiphambanweni welula ingalo zakho, ukuze usamukele sonke, sisondele kuwe lasothandweni lwakho. INhliziyo yakho eNgcwele yavulwa ngomhedla ukuze uthando lwayo luthululelwe phezu kwethu, usihlambulule, singene eNhliziyweni yakho, sihlale kuwe, singasuki kuwe lanini. Siyabonga Nkosi ngokusithanda kwakho okungaka. Akwenze ukuba inhliziyo zethu ezilukhuni njengamatshe, zibe buthakathaka njengeYakho, zigcwele uthando lomusa njengeYakho. Sicela kuwe ophila ubusa loNkulunkulu uBaba, loMoya oNgcwele kuze kube laphakade. Amen.

### **AMASONTO APHAKATHI KOMNYAKA**

*Ingcazelo: Isikhathi saphakathi komnyaka yisikhathi samalanga loba amaSonto angesiyo mikhosi. Siqalisa ekupheleni kwesikhathi sokuzalwa lokuzibonakalisa koMsindisi, siphela ekuqaliseni kwesikhathi sokuzila, sibuye siqalise futhi emva koMkhosi woButhathu obuNgcwele, size siphela ngeSonto lokuqala lokulindela ukuza koMsindisi (Advent). Umpristi labakhonzayo eMiseni bagqoka izembatho eziluhlaza, ezifanekisa ithemba lethu kuNkulunkulu. Ngakho-ke sifanele ukukhuleka ngethemba eliqinileyo, langokholo olungathandabuziyo, ngoba zinengi izizatho lezinswelo zeBandla lezamazakholwa, lezinye izinjongo ezikhulekelwa ngalesisikhathi.*

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu wothando, ake uzwe imikhuleko yethu. Sisize ukuba sazi lokho othanda ukuba sikwenze, ukuze sikwenze ngesibindi langobuqotho. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

*Izifundo ezingabalwa: Isa 49,3.5-6; 1 Kor 1,1-3; Joha 1,29-34  
Lingakhangele izifundo kusiQondiso seZifundo salowomnyaka.*

## **Inkondlo yokubonga**

**K.** Kasibongeni uNkulunkulu, ngoba nguye owasithanda kuqala.

**B. Siyakubonga sikudumisa, Nkosi.**

**K.** Nkulunkulu Baba, wawuthanda kangaka umhlaba, waze wawuthumela iNdodana yakho eyodwa ukuba izewusindisa. - **Siyakubonga...**

**K.** Nkulunkulu Mninikulunga, uthando lwakho luthululelwa enhliziyweni zethu nguMoya oNgcwele. - **Siyakubonga...**

**K.** Nkulunkulu wothando, lanxa umzali elakho ukukhohlwa umntanakhe, wena kawusoze usikhohlwe. - **Siyakubonga...**

**K.** Baba olungileyo, uyasigona ngengalo zakho usilondoloze, lanxa singawunanzi umusa wakho ngenxa yobubi bethu. - **Siyakubonga...**

**K.** Baba olobuhle bonke, uyasiholela kuwe ngobubele bakho, usidonsela kuwe ngothando lwakho. - **Siyakubonga...**

**K.** Nguwe owasithanda kuqala. Khathesi uyasimema ukuba sibuyisele uthando lwakho. - **Siyakubonga...**

**K.** Ngalokhu sihlanganyela lezithunywa zasezulwini, kanye labangcwele bonke sisithi:- **UNgcwele, uNgcwele, uNgcwele...**

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu Baba olomusa lothando olungapheliyo, umzali angamlahla umntanakhe, kodwa wena kawubalahli abantu bakho. Umzali angayidela inzalo yakhe, kodwa Wena kawusideli, lanxa sikonela. Ukusithanda kwakho kuyamangalisa, Baba. Usidonsela kuwe ngamandla akho langendlela ezitshi-yeneyo, ngoba usithanda, ufuna ukuba sisindiswe, sihlale lawe ezulwini kuze kube nini lanini. Siyacela, Baba, ukuba usenze lathi sikuthande ngenhliziyo yonke, langomoya

wonke, langengqondo yethu yonke, langamandla ethu onke, sithande labomakhelwane bethu njengoba sizithanda thina. Senze sibe litswayi lomhlaba, lokukhanya kwawo. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

## UMkhosi kaKristu iNkosi

*Ingcazelo: IBandla ligcina iSonto yokucina yomnyaka weB-andla njengeSonto loBukhosi bukaJesu Kristu. UJesu njengo-Mdali uyiNkosi. Zonke izinto zadalwa nguye ngitsho lama-khosi adalwa nguye. Lamandla abawasebenzisa ekubuseni kwabo avela kuye njalo avunyelwe nguye. Wonke amakhosi*



*angaphansi kwakhe. IBandla lakhange-la konke lokhu labona kufanele uku-mkhumbula uJesu njengeNkosi yama-khosi. KuMvumukholo wabaphostoli sithi uJesu Kristu “uhlezi ngakwesoku-nene sikaYise, lapho azavela khona ezothetha amacala abaphilayo labafile-yo. “Ukuhlala ngakwesokunene sikaYise kutsho ukuthi ubusa ndawonye loYise njalo njengawo wonke amakhosi ulama-ndla okuthonisa amacala. Ngokunjalo, uyiNkosi yazo zonke izidalwa.*

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu Somandla Simakade, wenza uJesu Kristu, iNdodana yakho, waba yiNkosi yethu leyezidalwa zonke. Ufuna ukumanyanisa izizwe zonke ngaphansi kwakhe. Ufuna lokubambanisa izulu lomhlaba lokumanyanisa amakhosi asemhlabeni ngaye. Siyabemukela ngokuthokoza ubukhosi bakhe.

Sisize ukuba simamukele ngenhliziyo yonke uKristu, oyiNkosi yethu loMkhokheli wethu endleleni eza kuwe. Sivikele singaduhiswa ngabaprofethi bamanga abasikhupha eqinisweni likaKristu. Sikucela ngaye uKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen

*Izifundo ezingathathwa yilezi: 2 Sam 5,1-3; Kol 1,12-20; Luka 23,35-43.*

**Inkondlo yezibongo zoBukhosi bukaJesu**

- K.** Kasibongeni iNkosi, uJesu Kristu, ngoba inguMalusi wethu olungileyo.
- B. Siyakubonga sikudumisa, Nkosi.**
- K.** UyiNkosi elamandla, esilisa abagulayo, levusa abafileyo. - **Siyakubonga...**
- K.** Uzabuya ngosuku lokucina uzothetha amacala abaphilayo labafileyo. - **Siyakubonga...**
- K.** Amandla onke asezulwini lasemhlabeni anikwe Wena. - **Siyakubonga...**
- K.** UnguMalusi olungileyo, owelusa kuhle izimvu zakho. - **Siyakubonga...**
- K.** Ngamandla akho, iziphofu ziyabona, izilima ziyalulama, abalobulepheru bayahlambuluka, abayanga batshunyayezwa izindaba ezinhle. - **Siyakubonga...**
- K.** Ulamandla phezu kokuphila lokufa, wavusa uLazaro, waphuma elibeni, waphakamisa indodakazi kaJayirosi ngesandla, yavuka ekufeni. - **Siyakubonga...**
- K.** UNkulunkulu uBaba wakuphakamisa, wakunika ibizo elikhulu kulawo wonke, ukuze ebizweni lakho kuguqe amadolo wonke, awabasezulwini labasemhlabeni, labangaphansi komhlaba. - **Siyakubonga...**
- K.** UnguLizwi owayevele ekhona kungakadalwa lutho, konke okudaliweyo kwadalwa ngawe. - **Siyakubonga...**
- K.** Siyizidalwa zakho, sizinceku zakho, sizibeka ngaphansi kwakho, sivuma ukuthi uyiNkosi yethu kuze kube nininini. - **Siyakubonga...**
- K.** Sikanye lezithunywa zasezulwini labangcwele bonke, siyakuhubela sisithi: **UNgcwele, uNgcwele, uNgcwele....**

## Ukudumisa uJesu iNkosi

Nkosi Jesu Kristu, ngiyavuma ukuthi uyiNkosi yezulu lomhlaba. Konke okudaliweyo kwadalelwa wena. Ungibuse njengokuthanda kwakho, njengoba uyiNkosi yami. Ngivuselela izithembiso zami zoMbhathathizo, ngithi ngiyamlahla uSathane lobukhosi bakhe, lemisebenzi yakhe. Ngiyathembisa ukuthi ngizahamba njengekholwa elilungileyo kokuphela. Ngiyazibopha ukuthi ngizazama ngawo wonke amandla ami, ukwenza ukuthi intando kaYihlo yenziwe, umsebenzi weBandla lakho uqhubekela phambili, umbuso wakho unqobe. Nginikela kuwe zonke izenzo lemisebenzi yami, ukuze konke engizakwenza, ngikwenzele ukwandisa ubukhosi bakho, ukuze umbuso wakho wokuthula uzinze emhlabeni. Amen.

## AMALANGA KAMARIYA ONGCWELE

*Ingcazelo: Kulamalanga athile kaMama uMariya iBandla eliwagcina njengaqakathekileyo okholweni lwethu. Wona yila:*

### UMkhosi kaMariya uNina kaNkulunkulu;

*(1 January)*

*UMariya uthiwa nguNina kaNkulunkulu ngoba umntwana owadalelwa eBethlehema, wayengumuntu enguNkulunkulu uqobo. UMariya wasizalela iNdodana kaNkulunkulu. Ngokunjalo sikhuleka kuye sisithi: Mariya oNgcwele Nina kaNkulunkulu, usikhulekele thina zoni khathesi lasesikhathini sokufa kwethu. Siyambonga uMariya ngeNdodana yakhe, simdumisa njengeNina kaNkulunkulu.*



**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu Baba, angathi uJesu Kristu ongumthombo wokuphila, owasinika yena ngo-Nina oliVirigo uMariya, angaqhubeka ngenxa yemikhuleko kaMariya, ukusiholela ekuphileni lasekusindisweni. Sengathi umnyaka omutsha ungasilethela ukuthula lokudla okwaneleyo, sivikelwe emikhuhlaneni lasezingozini zonke. Sicela ngeNkosi yethu uJesu Kristu iNdo-dana yakho, enguNkulunkulu, ephila ibusa kanye lawe, ndawonye loMoya oNgcwele, kuze kube laphakade. Amen.

*Izifundo ezingabalwa: Zef 3,14-17; Luka 1,26-28; Luka 2,41-52; Joha 2,1-12; Joha 19,25-27.*

### **UMkhosi weNhliziy o engelacala kaMariya.**

*Usuku lolu luthakazelelwa ngoMgqibelo olandela iNhliziy o engcwele kaJesu. Lumkhosi ugcinwa yisifundambhishopi sakoBulawayo.*

*IBandla eliKatholika likholwa ukuthi uMariya oNgcwele wemulwa engelacala. UNkulunkulu walungiselela uMariya ukuba nguNina weNkosi yethu ngokumvikela esonweni ekwemulweni kwakhe lasempilweni yakhe. Okuqakathekileyo yikuthi semukele uMariya uNina kaJesu njengomama wethu, osicelelayo losikhulekelayo. Impilo kaMariya iyasifundisa ukubekezela ekuhluphekeni.*

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu Baba, walungisa inhliziy o yeVirigo uMariya, yaba yindawo efanele ukuhlala uMoya oNgcwele. Sengathi ngemikhuleko yakhe lathi singaba ngamathempeli afaneleyo enkazimulo yakho. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

*Izifundo ezingathathwa: Hubo 13,5-6; Luka 2,19*

### **UMkhosi wokwenyuselwa kukaMariya ezulwini** (15 August)

*UMariya uNina weNkosi yethu uJesu Kristu, wenyuselwa ezulwini ngomzimba lomphfumulo wakhe. Ukwenyuselwa kukaMariya ezulwini kuveza obala icebo likaNkulunkulu*

*kithi lokuthi ufuna siphile laye kokuphela ngomzimba langomphfumulo. UMariya wazithoba, wakhuleka, walalela, wamdumisa uNkulunkulu. Ngokunjalo uNkulunkulu wamenzela izinto ezinkulu.*

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu Somandla, wanika uMariya iVirigo elithobekileyo isibusiso sokuba ngu-Nina weNdodana yakho, wamethesa umqhele wenkzimulo yasezulwini. Angathi imikhuleko yakhe ingasifikisa osindisweni lukaKristu, isifikise ekuphileni okungapheliyo. Sicela ngeNkosi yethu uJesu Kristu iNdodana yakho, enguNkulunkulu, ephila ibusa kanye lawe, ndawonye loMoya oNgcwele, kuze kube laphakade. Amen.

*Izifundo ezingabalwa: Luka 1,39-56; Joha 19,25-27; Seb 1,12-14; Hubo 45.*

**UMkhosi wokuzalwa kukaMariya;**

*(8 September)*

*Ngalelilanga sikhumbula ukuzalwa kukaMariya oNgcwele uNina weNkosi yethu uJesu Kristu. UNkulunkulu walungiselela uMariya ukuba nguNina weNkosi yethu ngokumnikela esonweni ekwemulweni kwakhe lasempilweni yakhe. Ilanga lokuzalwa kukaMariya kalaziwa, kodwa siyazi ukuthi wayezalwa endlini kaDavida iNkosi edumileyo yakolsrayeli.*

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu wokulunga lomusa, akunike abantu bakho usizo lamandla avela kuwe. Ukuzalwa kweNdodana yakho liVirigo uMariya kwaba yikusungula kokusindiswa kwethu. Sengathi ukugcina umkhosi wokuzalwa kwakhe uMariya, kungasisa ekuthokozeni okungapheliyo. Sicela ngeNkosi yethu uJesu Kristu iNdodana yakho, enguNkulunkulu, ephila ibusa kanye lawe, ndawonye loMoya oNgcwele, kuze kube laphakade. Amen.

*Izifundo ezingabalwa: Isa 7,14; Mat 1,21*

**ILanga likaMariya iNkosikazi yeRosali; (7 October)**

*UMariya iNkosikazi yeRosali wakhuthaza amakholwa ukukhuleka iRosali ngesikhathi elwisana lokuqeda imfundiso yamanga. UMariya empilweni yakhe wayekhuleka, emdumisa uNkulunkulu. Njalo iBandla libiza linyanga ngokuthi ngeyeRosali. Amakholwa ayakhuthazwa ukukhuleka iRosali nsuku zonke ngalinyanga.*

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu olesihawu esingelamkhwulo, ake ugqwalise inhliziyu zethu ngothando lwakho, kuthi njengoba wasazisa ngesithunywa sakho ngokuza kweNdodana yakho ingumuntu, usiholele ngokuhlupheka langokufa kwayo enkazimulweni yokuvuka kwayo ekufeni. Sicela ngeNkosi yethu uJesu Kristu iNdodana yakho, enguNkulunkulu, ephila ibusa kanye lawe, ndawonye loMoya oNgcwele, kuze kube laphakade. Amen.

*Izifundo ezingabalwa: Luka 1,28.31.42.*

**UMkhosi wokwemulwa okungelacala kukaMariya iVirigo elibusisiweyo; (8 December)**

*Siyakholwa ukuthi uMariya oNgcwele wemulwa engelacala. UMoya oNgcwele walungiselela uMariya uNina weNkosi yethu uJesu Kristu ngokumvikela esonweni ukuze abe yindlu engangcolanga okwakuzathwalwa kiyo uMsindisi. UMariya nguye yedwa ongazange abe lesono semvelo.*

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu Baba, walungiselela iVirigo uMariya ukuba abe nguNina weNdodana yakho. Wamenza waba lesabelo emsebenzini wokusindiswa kwabantu, okwakuzalethwa nguKristu ngokufa kwakhe. Wamgcina engelasono kusukela ekwemuleni kwakhe. Akusisize ngemikhuleko yakhe, ukuba lathi sihlale singelasono phambi kwakho. Sicela ngoJesu Kristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

*Izifundo ezingabalwa: Isa 7,10-17; 2 Sam 7,1-17; Jer 31,21-22; Hubo 46; Hos 2-3.*

## **ISonto lokukhulekela ukuba ukholo lwande**

*Ingcazelo: Ukhohlo luyisipho sikaNkulunkulu. Nxa uNkulunkulu engasiphanga lesosipho, asingeke sibe lokholo. UJesu wathi: “Kalingikhethanga lina, kodwa yimi engilikhethileyo ngalimisela ukuba lihambe, lithela izithelo”(Joha 15,16). Ngala amazwi, uJesu wasitshengisa ukuthi ukholo lwethu luyisipho. Ngakho-ke, sifanele ukuzikhulekela, sikhulekele labanye abangasiwo makholwa ukuba labo bemukeliswe lesisipho. Ngenxa yalokho, iBandla lamisa usuku lapho amakhohlo amele akhulekele ukwanda kokholo emhlabeni. Khangalani umkhuleko emikhulekweni eyehlukeneyo kukhasi 31. Izifundo ezingabalwa: Zek 8,20-25; 1 Tim 2,1-8; Luka 24,44-53.*

## **ISonto lokukhulekela izibizelo**

*Ingcazelo: UJesu wathi: “Ukuvuna kukhulu, kodwa izisebenzi ziyingcosana; ngakho-ke celani eNkosini yokuvuna ukuba ithumele izisebenzi ekuvuneni kwayo” (Luka 10,2). Ngala amazwi, uJesu wayethanda ukusitshengisa ukuthi banengi abantu abathanda ukufundiswa ngokholo, kodwa balutshwane abantu abazinikela kulo umsebenzi wokuthuthukisa ukholo. Nxa sikhangelela lamhla, abapristi esilabo balutshwane, kabenelisi ukuya kibo bonke abantu ababaswelayo. Lamhla, iBandla liyakhuthazwa ukuthi likhulekele izibizelo ukuze uNkulunkulu athele umoya wokuzinikela kubafana lakumantombazana, bazimisele ukusebenzela iBandla bengamasista lamabrada labapristi. Izifundo ezingabalwa Isa 6,6-8; Gal 6,14-18; Luka 10,1-12.17-20.*

## **UMkhosi wabaNgcwele bonke (1 November)**

*Ingcazelo: Abangcwele abasezulwini bangabameli bethu ngokokholo. Yibo abasandulelayo ukungena ezulwini. Abanye babo baqanjwa liBandla ukuthi bangabangcwele ngenxa yempilo yabo eyayingcwele kakhulu lapha emhlabeni. Abanengi kabaqanjwanga liBandla, kodwa basezulwini. Ngitsho labokhokho bethu basendulo, nxa babelungile, belandela isazela sabo esihle, uNkulunkulu wabasindisa, wabangenisa ezulwini. Usuku lwabangcwele ngolwabo bonke*

*abasezulwini, abaziwayo labangaziwayo. Thina lathi singaphila impilo enhle size sife. Ekufeni kwethu silungile kuzakuba lusuku lwethu lokungena ezulwini.*

*Izifundo ezingabalwa: Isam 7,2-14; 1 Joha 3,1-3; Mat 5,1-16. Khulekani iLithani labangcwele kukhasi 61.*

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu Mninizizwe zonke, nguwe owenza abangcwele esibahloniphayo lamhla bangena ezulwini. Wabangcwelisa, wabaqinisa benza intando yakho ngenhliziyo zabo zonke. Siyacela ukuba usivuselele ngoMoya wakho oNgcwele, sibe ngcwele, sikukhonze ngobuqotho, khona sizakuba kanye labangcwele bakho ezulwini. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

**Usuku lokukhulekela abafileyo** (2 November)

*Ingcazelo: Kusakela kubaPhostoli, imfundiso ithi akukho okungcolileyo okungangena ezulwini; (Isam 21,27). Ngakhoke lithi imiphefumulo yabantu abafa bengahlambulukanga okupheleleyo, iya "Esihlanjululweni" ingakangeni ezulwini; (1 Kor 3,13-15). Lokho yikho okwenza ukuba sikhulekele abafileyo, ngoba alubana kulezulu lesihogo kuphela, kungela "Sihlambululo" ngabe akusizi lutho ukukhulekela abafileyo, ngoba abasezulwini kabasweli kukhulekelwa, abasesihogweni kabasoze baphume loba bekhulekelwa kangakanani.*

*Izifundo ezingabalwa: 2 Makh 12,43-45; Isam 14,13; Joha 14,1-6.*

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu Mnimimusa lesihawu, ufuna ukuba abantu bonke basindiswe, kungalahleki ngitsho lamunye. Siyakuncenga ukuba uhawukele imiphefumulo yezihlobo zethu ezisitshiyileyo, leyabo bonke abafileyo abasahlawulela izono zabo. Bakhuphe ebuhlungwini abaphakathi kwabo, ubangenise ekuthokozeni okungapheliyo kwasezulwini ngenxa yenhlupheko zikaJesu Kristu iNdodana yakho eyabahlawulelayo. Sicela ngaye uKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

## Ukulabhelela imiphefumulo yabafileyo

- K.** UNkulunkulu kaAbrahama, loIsaka loJakobe, bahawukele abazalwane bethu bonke abasitshiyileyo.
- B. Siyakuncenga, akusizwe.**
- K.** Ngenxa yokulunga kwakho okungelamkhawulo, langenxa yenhlupheko zeNdodana yakho uJesu Kristu, bathethelele, Nkosi. - **Siyakuncenga...**
- K.** Wabekezelela uAbrahama, wathethelela uDavida inkosi, bahawukele, ubaxolele, Baba! - **Siyakuncenga...**
- K.** Wahlambulula uMariya Magdalena wamenza waba ngcwele, bahlambulule, Nkosi! - **Siyakuncenga...**
- K.** Nkosi Jesu Kristu, wathethelela isela esiphambanweni, wathi: “Lamuhla uzakuba lami ePharadise.” Bangenise epharadise lakho. - **Siyakuncenga...**
- K.** Nkosi, baphe ukuphumula okungapheliyo. Lokukhanya okulaphakade kubakhanye. Angathi bangaphumula ngobuhle. Amen.



## AMASAKRAMENTE AYISIKHOMBISA

*Ingcazelo: UJesu watshiyela iBandla amaSakramente. Nguye osebenza empilweni yethu, esilethela impilo kaNkulunkulu ngawo. Ayisikhombisa. Umbhabhathizo loMqiniso leSidlo esiNgcwele ngamaSakramente esithwasiswa ngawo eBandleni likaNkulunkulu. ISakramente lokuBuyisana leloMgco-bo wabagulayo, yiwo asisilisayo emoyeni lasemzimbeni. UMtshado lobuPristi, ngamaSakramente akha iBandla. UKristu uza kithi ngelizwi lakhe langamaSakramente. Lokhu kuyisipho sakhe esikhulu esiphakathi kwabantu bakaNkulunkulu.*

## ISAKRAMENTE LOMBHABHATHIZO

*Ingcazelo: Umbhabhathizo yikuzalwa kutsha ngokufa langokuvuka kanye loJesu; (Roma 6,3-11). Uligugu empilweni yethu ngoba usenza sibe ngabantwana bakaNkulunkulu; (Roma 8,15), wesula zonke izono esazenzayo; (Seb 2,38), usenza sibe yizindlalifa zasezulwini; (Roma 8,17).*

### UMBhabhathizo wabantwana

*Ukubuza abazali.*

**P.** Amabizo abantwana benu ngobani?

**Mzali:** Ngu... lo..., ngu..., lo..., ngu...lo...,

**P.** Kuyini elibacelela khona eBandleni likaNkulunkulu na?

**Mzali:** Sicela ukuba babhabhathizwe.

**P.** Bazali, ngokucela ukuba abantwana benu babhabhathizwe, livuma umlandu wokubafundisa ukugcina imisebenzi yokholo. Sekungumsebenzi wenu ukubondla bakhule begcina imilayo kaKristu yokuthanda uNkulunkulu labomakhelwane babo. Liyawuzwisisa yini lumsebenzi elizethesa wona na?

**Mzali.** Yebo, siyawuzwisisa.

**P.** Linake bameli, lizimisele yini ukuncedisa abazali laba emsebenzini abafanele ukuwenza njengabazali abangamaKristu na?

**Mmeli. Yebo, sizimisele.**



- *Umpristi abesamukela abantwana eBandleni.*
- *Umpristi, labazali labameli badweba uphawu lwesiphambano emabunzini abantwana.*
- *Besekulandela izifundo zeBhayibhili.*
- *Ingcazelo lezikhalazo. Umkhuleko wokuxotsha uSathane lemi-moya emibi.*
- *Ukugcotshwa kwabantwana phambi kombhabhathizo.*
- *ILithani labaNgcwele bonke kukhasi 61.*
- *Ukubusiswa kwamanzi ombhabhathizo.*
- *Abazali labameli, endaweni yabantwana, benza izifungo zombhabhathizo kukhasi 121-122.*

*Ukubhabhathiza*

**P.** Liyathanda yini ukuba u... abhabhathizelwe okholweni lweBandla esesiluvume kanye lani na?

**B. Yebo, siyathanda.**

**P. ...., ngiyakubhabhathiza ngebizo likaYise, + leleNdodana lelikaMoya oNgcwele.**

- *Ukugcotshwa kwabantwana ngamafutha eKrizima kukhasi 122.*
- *Ukugqokiswa kwabantwana isembatho esimhlophe kukhasi 122.*
- *Abazali labameli bayaphathiswa isibane esivuthayo kukhasi 122.*
- *Umpristi uthinta indlebe lemilomo yabantwana.*
- *Umkhuleko uBaba wethu lesibusiso.*

## Umbhabhathizo wasebekhulile

*Umuntu osekwazi akwenzayo ufanele afundiswe iminyaka emibili anduba abhabhathizwe. Isikhathi sokufundela umbhabhathizo siyindlela yokuthwasiswa komuntu eBandleni, njalo siyigxenye yenkonzo yombhabhathizo. Zintathu izigaba:*

- umkhuba wokuthwasiswa esigabeni sabafundela ukubhabhathizwa (catechumenate)
- umkhuba wokukhethwa (election) lokubhaliswa kwamabizo (enrollment)
- ukuthwasiswa ngokugcweleyo emBhabhathizweni.



*Isikhathi esivame ukubhabhathiza ngaso abadala ngesePhasika. Uhlelo lwalinkonzo lulandela umkhuba wokuthwasiswa kwabadala okholweni lwesikristu (Rite of Christian Initiation of Adults).*

**Nanzelela:** ISakramente lombhabhathizo lenza umtshado wabathetheneyo ngokwesintu wamukeleke eBandleni loba omunye wabo ebhabhathiziwe.

### **A. Umkhuba wokuthwasiswa esigabeni sabafundela ukubhabhathizwa (Catechumenate)**

*Abafundelayo bema phandle kwecawe labammeli babo. Umpristi uyabahlangebeza ababingelele.*

**P.** Licelani eBandleni likaNkulunkulu na?

**K.** Sicela ukholo.

**P.** Ukholo luliphani na?

**K.** Ukuphila okungapheliyo.

**P.** Ukuphila okungapheliyo yilokhu, ukwazi uNkulunkulu weqiniso lalowo amthumayo uJesu Kristu. UNkulunkulu wamvusa ekufeni ukuba abeyi-Nkosi yokuphila leyezinto zonke ezibonakalayo lezingabonakaliyo. Ngokucela ukubhabhathizwa, licela yonale impilo kaNkulunkulu. Lokhu kutshe-ngisa ukuthi selimazi uKristu njalo lifuna ukumlandela. Kuhle ukuthi selizahlala limazisisa uKristu liqedisisa iLizwi lakhe, ligcina lemilayo.

**P.** Lizahlanganyela lathi empilweni yobuKristu lekukhulekeni na?

**K. Yebo, sizahlanganyela.**

**P.** Lina bameli balaba abafuna ukubhabhathizwa, libabona befanele ukungena eBandleni ngombhabhathizo na?

**K. Yebo, sibabona befanele.**

**P.** Lizaqhubeka libasiza ngamazwi langesibonelo ukukhonza uKristu na?

**K. Yebo, sizabasiza.**

**P. Kasikhulekeni:** Baba olothando lesihawu sibongela abazalwane bethu laba owababizela kuwe, wabambana labo empilweni yabo. Lamhlanje, bayavuma ukubabizela kwakho okholweni. Benze bafumane ukuthokoza empilweni yabo entsha. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu.

**K. Amen.**

- *Abafundelayo bemukela uphawu lwesiphambano*
- *Ukunikwa kwamabizo amatsha*
- *Ukungeniswa amalunga amatsha ecaweni*
- *Kulandela izifundo lentshumayelo*
- *Ukunikezwa kwebhayibhili*
- *Izikhhalazo*
- *Isibusiso*

**B. Izinkonzo ezilandelayo ziqondane  
lokvamukela abafundelayo eBandleni**

*Kulesisigaba sokuthwasiswa kwenziwa:*

- Imikhuleko yokuxotsha imimoya emibi
- ukubusiswa kwabafundelayo
- ukugcotshwa kwabafundelayo
- ukwabelana empilweni yokholo

**Umkhuleko wokuxotsha uSathane**

*Omunye wemikhuleko wokuxotsha uSathane.*

**P.** Nkulunkulu Somandla, wathuma iNdodana yakho eyodwa ukuba izesihlenga ebugqilini besono, lokusinika inkululeko yabantwana bakho. Sikhulekela abazalwane bethu laba abeza phambi kwakho bevuma izono zabo. Bakhangelane lokulingwa nguSathane. Ngokuhlupheka langokuvuka ekufeni kweNdodana yakho, bakhuphe emandleni obumnyama. Baqinise ngamandla kaKristu ubeluleke ekuphileni kwabo. Sicela lokhu ngoKristu iNkosi yethu.

**K. Amen.**

*Ukugcoba ngamafutha labo abafundela umbhabhathizo esifubeni loba lamanye amalunga omzimba.*

**P.** Ngiyakugcoba ngamafutha osindiso ebizweni likaKristu uMsindisi wethu. Angathi angakuqinisa ngamandla akhe yena ophila ebusa kuze kube lanini.

**K. Amen.**

**Umkhuba wokukhethwa (election) lokubhaliswa kwamabizo (enrolment)**

*Lesi yisigaba sokucina phambi kombhabhathizo. Siqhutshwa ngesikhathi sokuzila phambi kombhabhathizo. Kulelisigaba kwenziwa lokhu okulandelayo:*

## AMASAKRAMENTE

- *Ukubhalisa amabizo alabo abazabhatbhathizwa; (ISonto lokuqala ngesikhathi sokuzila).*
- *Ukukhulululwa lokukhanyiselwa; (AmaSonto 3; 4; 5 ngesikhathi sokuzila).*
- *Ukunikezwa koMvumukholo (ISonto lesithathu) loMkhuleko weNkosi; (ISonto lesihlanu ngesikhathi sokuzila).*
- *Umkhuba wokuvulwa komlomo lendlebe (Ephphetha); (Phambi kwenkonzo yombhabhathizo).*
- *Ukukhuleka uMvumukholo; (Phambi kwenkonzo yombhabhathizo).*
- *Eminye imikhuba yokuthwasiswa njengokunikezwa koMvumukholo loMkhuleko weNkosi, ukukhuleka uMvumukholo lokuvulwa komlomo lendlebe (Ephphetha) kungenziwa ngesikhathi abathwasiswayo befundiswa ngakho.*

### **C. Ukuthwasiswa ngokugcweleyo emBhabhathizweni (INkonzo yoMbhabhathizo)**

- *ILithani labaNgcwele bonke, kukhasi 61.*

#### ***Umkhuleko wokubusisa amanzi***

**P.** Nkulunkulu Baba, usipha impilo entsha ngamaSakramente, asambulela izimangaliso zamandla akho angabonakaliyo.

Emhabhathizweni sisebenzisa amanzi ayisibonakaliso sempilo entsha. Ekuqaliseni kwakho ukudala, uMoya wakho wawuphezu kwamanzi ukuze abe lamandla. Amanzi kazamcolo ngesikhathi sikaNowa ayefanekisa umbhabhathizo asusa izono alethe ukuqalisa kutsha kokulunga. Wakhokhela abakolsrayeli besuka ebugqilini badabula uLwandle oluBomvu, baba ngumfanekiso wabantu bakho abakhululwa esonweni ngombhabhathizo. Emanzini eJordani, iNdodana yakho yabhabhathizwa nguJohane, yagcotshwa nguMoya oNgcwele.

Amanzi leGazi kwaphuma ohlangothini ilenga esiphambanweni. Emva kokuvuka kwayo yathuma abafundi isithi: “Hambani lifundise izizwe zonke, lizibhabhathize ebizweni likaYise, + leleNdodana, lelikaMoya oNgcwele.” Baba, khangela ngomusa iBandla lakho ulivulele umthombo wombhabhathizo. NgoMoya oNgcwele yenza amanzi la abe lamandla eNdodana yakho, umhlambulule esonweni umuntu owamdala ngomfanekiso wakho (*thinta amanzi ngesandla*).

Nkulunkulu Baba, thumela uMoya oNgcwele ngeNdodana yakho ehlele emanzini la. Akuthi bonke abambelwa kanye loKristu ngokubhabhathizelwa ekufeni kwakhe, bavukele kanye laye empilweni entsha. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. **Amen.**

***Ukulahla uSathane lokuvuma ukholo***

**P.** Liyasilahla isono yini ukuze lihlale enkululekweni yabantwana bakaNkulunkulu na?

**K. Yebo, siyasilahla.**

**P.** Liyakulahla ukukhohliswa yibubi lokubuswa yisono na?

**K. Yebo, siyakulahla.**

**P.** Liyamlahla uSathane, uyise wesono lenkosi yobumnyama na?

**K. Yebo, siyamlahla.**

**P.** Liyakholwa kuNkulunkulu uYise uMninimandla wonke, uMdali wezulu lomhlaba na?

**K. Yebo, siyakholwa.**

**P.** Liyakholwa kuJesu Kristu, iNdodana yakhe eyodwa iNkosi yethu, owazalwa liVirigo uMariya, wabethelwa esiphambanweni, wafa wangcwatshwa wavuka ekufeni, ohlezi esandleni sokunene sikaYise na?

**K. Yebo, siyakholwa.**

**P.** Liyakholwa kuMoya oNgcwele, iBandla eliNgcwele eliKhatholika, ukuvuka koMzimba ekufeni, lokuphila okungapheliyo na?

**K. Yebo, siyakholwa.**

*UMbhabhathizo. Umuntu uyacwiliswa kathathu kumbe athelwe amanzi kathathu ebunzini.*

**P. ...., ngiyakubhathiza ngebizo likaYise (thela), leleNdodana (thela), lelikaMoya oNgcwele (thela).**

*Ukugcoba ngeKrizima*

**P.** UNkulunkulu uBaba usekukhulule esonweni wakupha ukuzalwa kutsha ngamanzi langoMoya oNgcwele. Khathesi usekugcoba ngamafutha eKrizima. UKristu wagcotshwa waba ngumPristi, loMprofethi, leNkosi. Laweke, ukhuleke, utshumayele, usebenzele umbuso kaKristu empilweni yakho njengelunga lomzimba wakhe. (*Bagcotshwa ebunzini*).

*Isembatho esimhlophe*

**P.** Mzalwane, wenziwe waba yisidalwa esitsha wambatha uKristu. Thatha lesisembatho esimhlophe uyefika laso simsulwa esihlalweni sokuthonisisa seNkosi yethu uJesu Kristu, ukuze ube lokuphila okulaphakade.

**K. Amen.**

*Isibane esivuthayo*

*Ummeli ulumathisa isibane asiphe obhathiziweyo.*

**P.** Usukhanyiselwe nguKristu. Phila njengomntwana wokukhanya ugcine ilangabi lokukholwa libhebha enhliziyweni yakho ukuze kuthi iNkosi isibuya uphume uyihlangabeze ndawonye labangcwele embusweni wasezulwini. **Amen**

## **Ukubhabhathizwa komuntu ophansi kokufa**

*Indlela le, ingasetshenziswa ngamakholwa onke nxa kungelampristi kodwa amele azise ngakho umpristi wakulesosigaba ngokuphangisa. Nxa kusenzakala, umuntu engakabhabhathizwa ufanele afundiswe ngamafitshane ukuqakatheka kombhabhathizo, azisole ngezono zakhe anduba abhabhathizwe.*

*Ukuhlolwa kobhabhathizwayo*

**P.** Mzalwane othandekayo, ucela ukuba ubhabhathizwe ukuze kuthi usungumKristu ube lokuphila okungapheliyo. Ukuphila okungapheliyo yilokhu: Ukwazi uNkulunkulu oqotho loJesu Kristu amthumayo. Lolu yilo ukholo lobuKristu. Uyakwazi lokhu na?

**K. Yebo, ngiyakwazi.**

**P.** Phezu kokukholwa kuJesu Kristu, umele ugcine imilayo yakhe njengokufanele kwenziwe ngamaKristu. Uyakwazi lokhu na?

**K. Yebo, ngiyakwazi.**

**P.** Uyafisa ukuphila impilo yamaKristu na?

**K. Yebo, ngiyafisa.**

**P.** Umele uthembise ukuthi uma uzasila uzazama ukwazi uKristu ngcono, ulandele imfundiso yamaKristu. Uyathembisa ukwenza lokho na?

**K. Yebo, ngiyathembisa.**

**P.** Ungakabhabhathizwa ufanele ulahle izono zakho, uphenduke, uzisole ngezono zakho zonke. Uyazisola ngezono zakho zonke na?

**K. Yebo, ngiyazisola.**

*Kummeli:*

**P.** Wena mmeli wakhe, usuzwile isithembiso somzalwane wethu u... Uyathembisa yini, njengommeli wakhe ukumkhumbuza isithembiso sakhe,

lokumsiza ukuba afunde imfundiso kaKristu, amanyane lamanye amakholwa empilweni yakhe, abe ngumKristu olungileyo na?

**M. Yebo, ngiyathembisa.**

*Kwabanye bonke:*

**P.** Lina lonke elilapha, angithi liyasizwa isithembiso somzalwane wethu lo ogulayo na?

**K. Yebo, siyasizwa.**

*Kogulayo:*

**P.** Mzalwane othandekayo, uzabhabhathizwa ukuba uthole ukuphila okungapheliyo, njengokulaya kweNkosi yethu uJesu Kristu.

*Izifundo ezingabalwa: Joha 3,1-6; Joha 6,44-45; Marko 1,9-11.*

*Intshumayelo.*

*Ukulahla uSathane lokuvuma ukholo lombhabhathizo kukhasi 121-122.*

*UBaba wethu, lomkhuleko wokuvala lesibusiso*

**Ukwamukelwa eBandleni komuntu obhabhathizwe kwelinye ibandla**

*Umuntu owabhabhathizwa kwelinye iBandla, (IAnglican, IDutch Reform, ILutheran, IMethodist, IUCCSA ama-Orthodox) engakemukelwa eBandleni eliKhatholika, uyafundiswa ukholo lwethu, enze imvumo anduba emukelwe eBandleni. Ukuvuma kwakhe ukholo lwethu kanye lathi, kuyamngenisa eBandleni.*

*Ukuhlola kwabemukelwayo eBandleni*

**P.** Liyazinikela ngenhliziyo zenu zonke yini ukuba libe ngamalunga eBandla likaJesu Kristu eliKhatholika elabaPhostoli na?

**K. Yebo, siyazinikela.**

**P.** Lina lonke Bandla likaJesu Kristu elilapha, liyathanda yini ukuba abazalwane bethu laba bemukelwe eBandleni likaJesu Kristu eliKhatholika elabaPhostoli na?

**B. Yebo, siyathanda.**

*Ukulahla uSathane lokuvuma ukholo kukhasi 121-122.*

**P.** INkosi yethu uJesu Kristu iyalamukela ngesihle eBandleni layo, yona eyalikhokhela ngomusa wayo ukuba lingene kilo, lizehlanganyela lathi kululukholo esalutshiyelwa ngabaPhostoli bayo eliluvume phambi kweBandla layo.

*UBaba wethu, umkhuleko wokuvala lesibusiso*

## **ISAKRAMENTE LOMQINISO**

*Ingcazelo: ESakramenteni loMqiniso samukela uMoya oNgcwele, ukuba asiqinise okholweni lwethu, asenze sibe ngofakazi bakaJesu Kristu, lamalunga akhuthelayo eBandla lakhe. Nxa sesiqinisiwe sesiphiwe umsebenzi omkhulu wokuba ngofakazi abangesabi lutho bakaKristu, abazimisele lokumfela.*

*Ngakhoke, uMqiniso wemukeliswa asebekhulile, asebeqedisisa umsebenzi wobuKristu lezibopho zawo. Ababhisopi bakulelizwe yibo abamisa ukuthi abantu bamele baqinisewe sebeleminyaka elitshumi lambili, kumbe ephezu kwaleyo.*

**Umkhuleko owensuku ezificamunwemibili (inovenena) wokulungisela ukwemukela iSakramente loMqiniso.**

Nkulunkulu Baba, wena owathanda ukuqinisa ukholo lwethu ngesipho sikaMoya oNgcwele, siyakuncenga ukuba usithumele lowo Moya oNgcwele, asiphe izipho zakhe eziyisikhombisa.

Akukhanyisele ingqondo zethu usiphe ukuhlakanipha ukuze sazi intando yakho, siyilandeke.

Akusiphe ukuqedisisa, ukuze sikwazi wena, siqedisise lendlela zakho.

Akusiphe isipho sokweluleka ukuze sibonisisse okulungileyo, selulekane ezindleleni ezinhle.

Akusiphe isibindi, ukuze sibe lamandla okugcwalisa intando yakho singelakwesaba inkulumo zabantu.

Siphefumulele Nkosi ulwazi oluvela kuwe ukuze sazi ngokujulileyo amaqiniso angcwele owasazisa wona.

Akwenze inhliziyiyo zethu zilunge, zibambebele okhohlweni, sithokozele ukusebenzela wena.

Usiphe njalo ukwesaba wena Nkosi ukuze singakudanisi, njalo singaduhi ezindleleni zakho.

Akusigcwalise ngeziphu zakho ukuze sikudumise, sazi-se omakhelwane, siphumelele ukufika kuwe ezulwini.

Woza Moya oNgcwele ugcwalise inhliziyiyo zethu.

*Baba wethu... Ekuhle Mariya... Udumo alube...*

### **Umkhuleko wabalungisela uMqiniso**

Moya oNgcwele, Mninimandla wonke, Wena Mzimeli wesithathu kaNkulunkulu, Mduduzi wabalusizi, woza uhlale enhliziyweni yami ebuthakathaka.

Njengoba wehlela kubaPhostoli labafundi bakaKristu ngelanga lePhentekoste, wabagcwalisa ngeziphu zakho, ngokunjalo akugcwalise inhliziyiyo yami ngomlilo wothando lwakho olungcwele, ungiphe inhliziyiyo etshisekela ukukhonza uNkulunkulu kokuphela okwempilo yami yonke.

Ngiyakuncenga, Moya oNgcwele, ukuba wehlele kimi, Wena onguMduduzi wemiphefumulo ezinsizini, loMlondolozisi ezingozini, loMsizi ekuhluphekeni, laMandla ebuthakathakeni, loMfundisi wabazithobayo, loYise wezintandane, leThemba labayanga, loMsizi wabafayo. Akungihawukele, Moya oNgcwele, uze kimi, uhlale kimi, wenze inhliziyiyo yami ibe lithempeli lakho elingcwele, ngenxa yomusa wakho omkhulu. Amen.

## Uhlelo lwenkonzo yoMqiniso



- Ukulahla uSathane lokuvuma ukholo. Khangelani imibuzo lezimpendulo mayelana loMbhambathizo, kukhasi 121-122.
- Ukubekwa kwezandla emakhanda. UMhishopi welula izandla zakhe phezu kwabaqiniswayo, anxuse uMoya oNgcwele ukuba ehlele kibo.

**Bp.** Nkulunkulu Somandla, Yise weNkosi yethu uJesu Kristu, ngamanzi langoMoya oNgcwele, wasindisa abantwabakho laba esonweni, wabanika impilo entsha.

Thumela uMoya wakho oNgcwele ehlele kibo abanguMsizi loMkhokheli wabo. Banike uMoya wokuhlakanipha lokuqedisisa, uMoya wokweluleka lesibindi, uMoya wokwazi lokulunga; ubagcwalise ngoMoya wokwesaba wena Nkosi. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu.

**K. Amen.**

### **Ukugcotshwa ngeKrizima**

*UMhishopi ugoba oqiniswayo ngamagcobo ekrizima esenza isibonakaliso sesiphambano ebunzini.*

**Bp. ..., yamukela uphawu + lweSipho esinguMoya oNgcwele.**

**K. Amen.**

**Bp. Ukuthula kakube lawe!**

**K. Kakube lawe njalo.**

## **Umkhuleko walowo oseqinisiwe**

Moya oNgcwele, ngiyakubonga ngenhliziyo yami yonke, ngamandla ongiphe wona ngoMqiniso ongcwele. Ngiyakuncenga ukuba ungangitshiyi ngesikhathi esizayo, kodwa uhlale kimi kokuphela.

Nguwe owaqinisa abafelukholo wabanika amandla okubekezela ebuhlungwini lasekufeni, bavuma uKristu bengesabi lutho.

Akungikhanyisele, ungiqinise lami, ukuba ngingehlukaniswa yilutho loNkulunkulu lemithetho yakhe, ngingaxegiswa yilutho kuze kube sekufeni.

Moya wokuvikela, akungivikele esonweni lasengozini zonke zomphefumulo ngamandla akho angehlulwa lutho, ukuze ngihlale ngilikholwa elilungileyo kokuphela ngize ngisuke kulumhlaba, khona ngizahlanganiswa lezithunywa labangcwele ezulwini, ngithokoze labo kuze kube nini lanini. Amen.

## **ISAKRAMENTE LESIDLO ESINGCWELE**

*Ingcazelo: ISakramente leAlithare lizinqobo ezinhlanu:*

1. *LinguMhlabiso waseKhalivari, ovuselelwa kokuphela ngeNkonzo yeMisa eNgcwele, ukugcwalisa okwatshiwo nguJesu kubafundi bakhe esithi: "Yenzani lokhu lingikhumbule ngakho"(1 Kor 11,24-26; Luka 22,19-20).*
2. *LiyiSidlo esiNgcwele, esinguMzimba leGazi likaJesu Kristu; (Joha 6,51-58).*
3. *LiliDili eliNgcwele, eliyisibonakaliso sothando lokumanyana eBandleni likaJesu Kristu. Kulelidili amalunga eBandla amanyana loKristu ngokupheleleyo ngokumamukela, njalo ayamanyana wona ngokwawo ngokuhlanganyela eDilini linye, langokwamukela uKristu munye, langokuba nguMzimba wakhe munye; (Seb 2,42-47; 4,32; Roma 12,4-5.)*

4. *Liyisikhumbuzo sokudla kokucina kukaJesu Kristu labafundi bakhe. Abavunyelwa ukwamukela iSidlo esiNgcwele yilaba:*
- a) *AmaKatholika abhabhathiziweyo, abalemvumo yokwamukela.*
  - b) *Abangelasono esikhulu. Olesono esikhulu umele azisole, enze imvumo kuqala, anduba amukele. Abalamaphutha amancinyane bamele bazisole ngawo, bawalahle bazimisele ukungaphindi ukuwenza, kube ng'khona bezakuya kwamukela.*
  - c) *Abazilileyo ukudla, loba yikuphi, okuhlafunwayo lokumunyuzwayo, lokunathwayo, okweAwa elilodwa. Abanathe utshwala bamele bazile okwamahola amathathu.*
  - d) *Ukuba lesifiso esiqotho sokwamukela.*
- 5 *Lingumphako wohambo lwethu lokuya edilini likaMesiya ekhaya lasezulwini.*



## INKONZO YEMISA ENGCWELE

### ISIGABA SOKULUNGISELELA

#### *Ingoma yokungena*

#### *Ukubingelela*

**P.** Ngebizo likaYise, + leleNdodana, lelikaMoya oNgcwele.

**B. Amen.**

**P.** Bazalwane bami, umusa weNkosi yethu uJesu Kristu, lothando lukaNkulunkulu uBaba, lokuhlanganyela kukaMoya oNgcwele, kakube lani lonke.

**B. Kakube lawe njalo.**

#### *Ukuvuma izono*

**P.** Bazalwane, kasikhumbuleni izono zethu ukuze siqhube ngemfanelo imfihlakalo ezingcwele.

**B. Ngiyavuma kuNkulunkulu, uMninimandla wonke, lakini bazalwane, ukuthi ngonile kakhulu ngokucabanga langokukhuluma, langokwenza langephutha ngecala lami, ngecala lami, ngecala lami elinzima kakhulu sibili. Ngakhoke ngiyancenga uMariya obusisiweyo, oliVirigo kokuphela, lezithunywa zonke zasezulwini, labangcwele bonke, lani bazalwane, ukuba lingikhulekele eNkosini uNkulunkulu wethu. Amen.**

#### *Intethelelo*

**P.** UNkulunkulu uMninimandla wonke, akasihawukele, asithethelele izono zethu, asiphe ukuphila okulaphakade. Amen.

***Ukucela umusa***

***P.*** Nkosi, sihawukele; ***B.*** Nkosi, sihawukele.

***P.*** Kristu, sihawukele; ***B.*** Kristu, sihawukele.

***P.*** Nkosi, sihawukele; ***B.*** Nkosi, sihawukele.

***Ukudumisa uNkulunkulu***

**Udumo kalube kuNkulunkulu kweliphezulu.**

**Kube lokuthula emhlabeni ebantwini bakhe,**

**Nkosi Nkulunkulu, Nkosi yasezulwini,**

**Nkulunkulu Baba Somandla,**

**siyakubabaza, siyakwazisa, siyakuguqela,**

**siyakudumisa, siyakubonga**

**ngenxa yobukhosi bakho obukhulu.**

**Nkosi, Jesu Kristu, Ndodana ezelwe yodwa, Nkosi**

**Nkulunkulu, Mvana kaNkulunkulu, Ndodana**

**kaNkulunkulu uYise.**

**Wena osusa izono zomhlaba, sihawukele.**

**Wena ohlezi kwesokunene sikaYihlo,**

**zwana ukukhala kwethu.**

**Ngoba nguwe wedwa oNgcwele.**

**Nguwe wedwa oyiNkosi.**

**Nguwe wedwa onguPhezukonke,**

**wena Jesu Kristu;**

**undawonye loMoya oNgcwele,**

**ebukhosini bukaNkulunkulu uBaba. Amen.**

***Umkhuleko wokuvula***

***P. Kasikhulekeni:*** Nkulunkulu wothando,  
ake uzwe imikhuleko yethu.

Sisize sazi lokho othanda ukuba sikwenze,

ukuze sikwenze ngesibindi lobuqotho.

Sicela ngeNkosi yethu uJesu Kristu iNdodana

yakho, enguNkulunkulu, ephila ibusa kanye lawe,

ndawonye loMoya oNgcwele, kuze kube laphakade.

***B.*** Amen.

*ISIGABA SELIZWI LIKANKULUNKULU*

**Ingoma**

**Isifundo sokuqala**

**F.** *Isifundo sokuqala sithethwe encwadini kalsaya (55,10-11.)*

Njengalokhu izulu longqoqwane kusehla kuvela phezulu, kungabuyeli khona kodwa kuthambisa umhlaba, kuwenze ukuba uthele okuhlumayo, unike umhlanyeli inhlanyelo, lodlayo ukudla, lizakuba njaloke lelizwi eliphuma emlonyeni wami, kaliyikubuya kimi lize, kodwa lizakwenza lokho engikufunayo, liphumelelise lokho engilithumele khona.

**F.** *Yiwola amazwi eNkosi.*

**B.** **Kabongwe uNkulunkulu.**

***Umkhuleko weHubo...***

***Isifundo sesibili***

**F.** *Isifundo sesibili sithethwe kwabaseKorinte (1 Kor 12,3-5.)*

Bazalwane, ngiyalazisa ukuthi kakho umuntu okhuluma ngoMoya kaNkulunkulu ongathi: Kathukwe uJesu. Futhi kakho umuntu ongathi uJesu uyiNkosi, kuphela ngaye uMoya oNgcwele. Kukhona iziphiwo ezehlukeneyo, kodwa uMoya munye. Kukhona izinkonzo ezehlukeneyo, kodwa iNkosi yinye.

**F.** *Yiwola amazwi eNkosi.*

**B.** **Kabongwe uNkulunkulu.**

***Ingoma yeAleluya***

***IVangeli***

**P.** INkosi kayibe lani.

**B.** Kayibe lawe njalo.

**P.** Zwanini iVangeli elingcwele likaJesu Kristu njengoba libhalwe nguMarko (1,14-15)

**B. Udumo kalube kuwe Nkosi Jesu Kristu.**

Emva kokubotshwa kukaJohane, uJesu wafika eGalili etshumayela ivangeli likaNkulunkulu, wathi: Isikhathi sesiphelele, umbuso kaNkulunkulu ususondele, phendukani, likholwe ivangeli.

*P.* Yiwola amazwi eVangeli elingcwele.

**B. Kadunyiswe uJesu Kristu.**

*Intshumayelo*

*UMvumukholo wabaphostoli*

**Ngiyakholwa kuNkulunkulu,  
uYise uMninimandla wonke,  
uMdali wezulu lomhlaba,  
lakuJesu Kristu, iNdodana yakhe eyodwa,  
iNkosi yethu;  
owemulwa ngamandla kaMoya oNgcwele,  
wazalwa liVirigo uMariya;  
wahlutshwa ekubuseni kukaPhonsiyo Philathu;  
wabethelwa esiphambanweni, wafa,  
wangcwatshwa, wehla waya kwabafileyo.  
Ngelanga lesithathu wabuya wavuka ekufeni,  
wenyuka waya ezulwini.  
Uhlezi esandleni sokunene sikaYise,  
lapho azavela khona ezothetha amacala  
abaphilayo labafileyo.  
Ngiyakholwa kuMoya oNgcwele,  
iBandla elingcwele eliKhatholika,  
ukumanyana kwabangcwele,  
ukuthethelelwa kwezono,  
ukuvuka komzimba ekufeni,  
lokuphila okulaphakade. Amen.**

AMASAKRAMENTE

*UMvumukholo woMhlangano waseNiseya (325A.D.)*

**Ngiyakholwa kuNkulunkulu munye,  
uYise olamandla wonke,  
uMenzi wezulu lomhlaba,  
lakho konke okubonakalayo lokungabonakaliyo.  
Ngiyakholwa laseNkosini nye, uJesu Kristu,  
iNdodana eyodwa kaNkulunkulu;  
eyazalwa nguYise ngaphambi kwezikhathi zonke.  
EnguNkulunkulu uqobo  
ophuma kuNkulunkulu uqobo.  
Eyazalwa ingenziwanga; eluqobo lunye loYise;  
okwenziwa ngayo konke.  
Eyathi ngenxa yethu thina abantu,  
langenxa yokusisindisa, yehla ivela ezulwini.  
Ngamandla kaMoya oNgcwele,  
yaba ngumuntu, yazalwa liVirigo uMariya.**

*(Khothamisa ikhanda)*

**Yahlupheka ekubuseni kukaPhonsiyo Philathu,  
yabethelwa ngenxa yethu, yafa yangcwatshwa,  
Yavuka ngosuku lwesithathu njengokulotshiweyo  
emibhalweni.  
Yenyuka yaya ezulwini,  
lapho ehlezi khona kwesokunene sikaYise.  
Izabuya ibuye ngobukhosi,  
izothetha amacala abaphilayo labafileyo;  
umbuso wayo kawusoze waphela.  
Ngiyakholwa kuMoya oNgcwele,  
oyiNkosi, uMphilisi,  
ophuma kuYise beleNdodana,  
okhonzwa adunyiswe ndawonye loYise  
leNdodana, owakhuluma ngabaprofethi.  
Ngiyakholwa eBandleni linye elingcwele,  
eliKhatholika, elabaPhostoli.  
Ngiyavuma uMbhathathizo munye  
wokuthethelela izono;  
ngilindele ukuvuka kwabafileyo,  
lokuphila kwaselizweni elizayo. Amen.**

***Izikhhalazo***

**P.** Asikhulekeni kuJesu Kristu owanikela impilo yakhe ukuze sisindiswe.

**K.** Sikhulekela bonke abamemezela ilizwi lakhe - Nkosi, silalele.

**B. Nkosi, silalele ngomusa.**

**K.** Sikhulekela bonke abafa belethamba kuNkulunkulu uBaba - Nkosi, silalele.

**B. Nkosi, silalele ngomusa.**

**K.** Lethani izikhhalazo zenu eNkosini.

Nkosi Jesu Kristu wena ongumngane wethu sonke. Siyakudumisa ukanye loNkulunkulu uBaba ndawonye loMoya oNgcwele kuze kube laphakade. Amen.

***ISIGABA SOMHLABISO***

***Ingoma yomnikelo***

***Ukulungisela ukwethula iziphosho***

**P.** Siyakudumisa, Nkosi Nkulunkulu, Menzi wezinto zonke, ngoba ngomusa wakho sinikela lesisinkwa esavezwa ngumhlabathi, senziwa yizandla zabantu, sizakuba yisinkwa esisipha ukuphila.

**B. Kadunyaswe uNkulunkulu kuze kube lanini.**

**P.** Ngesibonakaliso sokuhlanganiswa kwamanzi lewayini, senze sibe lempilo kaKristu, owathi ngokuzithoba kwakhe waba ngumuntu njengathi.

**P.** Siyakudumisa, Nkosi, Nkulunkulu, Menzi wezinto zonke, ngoba ngomusa wakho sinikela liwayini eyisithelo sevini lomsebenzi wezandla zabantu izaphenduka ibe yikudla kwemiphefumulo yethu.

**B. Kadunyaswe uNkulunkulu kuze kube lanini.**

**P.** Nkosi, Nkulunkulu, siyakuncenga ukuba wamukele umhlabiso wethu lo. Siyazinikela kuwe ngenhliziyi ezithobekileyo. Ungigezise, Nkosi ebubini bami, ungihlambulule ezonweni zami.

**P.** Bazalwane, khulekani ukuba umhlabiso wethu wemukelwe nguNkulunkulu uBaba uMninimandla wonke.

**B. INkosi kayemukele umhlabiso lo ezandleni zakho, ukuze ibizo layo libongwe, lidunyiswe; lokuba sithole usizo, thina, lalo lonke iBandla layo elingcwele.**

***Umkhuleko wokunikela izipho***

**P.** Nkosi Nkulunkulu Baba, yamukela umnikelo wethu lo, wandise ubungcwele bethu, usiphe konke esikucela ngethemba. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

***UMKHULEKO OMKHULU WOKUBONGA (II)***

**P.** INkosi kayibe lani.

**B. Kayibe lawe njalo.**

**P.** Phakamisani inhliziyi zenu.

**B. Siziphakamisele eNkosini.**

**P.** Kasibongeni iNkosi uNkulunkulu wethu.

**B. Kufanele, kulungile.**

**P.** Ngempela kufanele njalo kulungile, ukuba ngezikhathi zonke lasendaweni zonke, sikubonge Baba, ngeNdodana yakho uJesu Kristu iNkosi yethu. Nguye oyiLizwi owadala ngalo izinto zonke. Nguye onguMsindisi owamthuma ukuzasihlenga. Ngamandla kaMoya oNgcwele waba ngumuntu, wazalwa liVirigo uMariya. Ngenxa yethu welula ingalo zakhe, wabethelwa esiphambanweni, wanqoba ukufa, wabonakalisa amandla okuvuka ekufeni.

Ngalesosenzo waphelalisa intando yakho,  
wakumisela isizwe esingcwele.  
Ngalokhoke sihlanganyela lezithunywa  
zasezulwini, ndawonye labangcwele bonke,  
sihubela ubukhosi bakho sisithi:

**B. UNgcwele, uNgcwele, uNgcwele,  
Nkosi Nkulunkulu wamaxuku!  
Izulu lomhlaba kugcwele ubukhosi bakho.  
Hosana kweliphezulu!  
Ubusisiwe ozayo ebizweni leNkosi.  
Hosana kweliphezulu!**

**P.** Ngempela uNgcwele Nkosi, ungumthombo  
wobungcwele bonke.

Ake uthumele uMoya wakho ungcwelise izipho  
lezi, usiphendulele zona, zibe nguMzimba + leGazi  
leNkosi yethu uJesu Kristu.

Owathi ngaphambi kokuba anikelwe ekufeni,  
ukufa akuvuma ngentando yakhe, wathatha  
isinkwa wakubonga, wasihlephula, wasipha  
abafundi bakhe esithi:

**Thathani lonke lidle:  
lokhu kungumzimba wami  
ozanikelelwa lina.**

Sebedlile, wathatha inkezo, wakubonga njalo,  
waseyinika abafundi bakhe esithi:

**Thathani lonke linathe:  
le yinkezo yeGazi lami,  
iGazi lesivumelwano esitsha  
esingayikuphela, elizachithwa  
ngenxa yenu labantu bonke,  
ukuze izono zithethelelwe.**

**Yenzani lokhu lingikhumbule ngakho.**

**P.** Bazalwane, kasivumeni imfihlakalo yokholo lwethu.

**B. UKristu wasifela,  
UKristu wavuka,  
UKristu uzabuya njalo.**

*loba*

**Ngokufa kwakho wabhubhisa ukufa kwethu,  
ngokuvuka kwakho wabuyisela impilo  
yethu; uzabuya ngobukhosi.**

*loba*

**Uba sisamukela uMzimba leGazi lakho Nkosi,  
sibabaza ukufa kwakho uze ubuye.**

*loba*

**Nkosi, ngokufa kwakho langokuvuka  
kwakho wasikhulula, wena onguMsindisi  
womhlaba.**

Baba, ngokukhumbula ukufa lokuvuka kukaKristu, siyethula kuwe lesiSinkwa esiphilisayo, lalinkezo esindisayo. Siyakubonga wena Nkosi osenze safanela ukuma phambi kwakho sikukhonza. Siyakuncenga, Baba, ukuba thina sonke esamukela uMzimba leGazi likaKristu, sihlanganiswe ndawonye nguMoya oNgcwele, sibe munye.

Nkosi, khumbula iBandla lakho elisemhlabeni wonke, usiphe sonke uthando, ukuze sibe munye loPhapha wethu u..., loMbhishopi wethu u..., labo bonke abasesikhundleni sobupristi, lezidelamhlaba zonke labantu bakho bonke.

*EMiseni yabafileyo:*

(Khumbula u... osumthethe kulumhlaba wambizela kuwe. NgoMbhathathizo wafa kanye loKristu, sengathi angavuka laye njalo.)

Akukhumbule abazalwane bethu bonke abalele ekuphumuleni belethemba lokuvuka njalo. Bangenise enkazi-

mulweni yakho kanye labo bonke abafa belobuzalwane lawe.

Sihawukele lathi sonke esilapha, usenze sifanele ukuphila okulaphakade ndawonye loMariya iVirigo, uNina kaNkulunkulu, kanye labaPhostoli labangcwele bonke abenza intando yakho ngezikhathi zonke. Angathi singakubonga kanye labo, sikudumise ngeNdo-dana yakho uJesu Kristu.

***Ukudumisa uNkulunkulu uBaba***

**Ngaye uKristu, ukanye laye, ukuye uKristu,  
uthola lonke udumo lobukhosi,  
Wena Nkulunkulu Baba Somandla,  
ndawonye loMoya oNgcwele,  
kuze kube lanini. Amen.**

*loba:*

**Siyakudumisa Baba, ngomlomo kaKristu,  
Siyakudumisa Baba, thina amalunga kaKristu.  
Siyakudumisa Baba, ngoMoya ohlala phakathi kwethu.  
Siyakudumisa Baba, kuze kube laphakade. Amen.**

***UKULUNGISELELA ISIDLO ESINGCWELE***

***P.*** Kasikhulekeni ngokuthemba kuBaba ngamazwi uMsindisi wethu asilaya wona sithi:

**Baba wethu osezulwini,  
alidunyiswe ibizo lakho,  
awuze umbuso wakho,  
intando yakho kayenziwe emhlabeni  
njengasezulwini.  
Sipha lamhla ukudla kwethu okwansuku zonke;  
usixolele izono zethu,  
njengalokhu lathi sibaxolela abasonayo thina.  
Ungasingenisi ekulingweni,  
kodwa usisindise ekubini.**

***Ukucela ukuvikelwa ebubini***

Sisindise Nkosi ebubini bonke, usiphe ukuthula ngalezinsuku zethu. Sisize ngesihawu sakho, usikhulule emandleni esono, usivikele enkathazweni zonke lapho sisalindele ngethemba langenjabulo ukuza koMsindisi wethu uJesu Kristu.

**B. Ngoba umbuso ungowakho, lamandla, lobukhosi, kuze kube lanini.**

***Ukucela ukuthula***

Nkosi Jesu Kristu wena owathi kubaPhostoli bakho: Ngilitshiyela ukuthula ngilipha ukuthula kwami. Ungakhangeli izono zethu, kodwa khangela ukukholwa kweBandla lakho, usiphe ukuthula lokumanyana kwasembusweni wakho, lapho ohlezi khona ubusa kuze kube laphakade. Amen.

**P.** Ukuthula kweNkosi kakube lani kokuphela.

**B. Kakube lawe njalo.**

**P.** Bazalwane, kasitshengiseni ukuthandana lokuxolelana kwethu ngokuxhawulana.

*Oxhawulayo:* **Ukuthula kakube kuwe!**

*Oxhawulwayo:* **Kakube lawe njalo.**

***Ukwemukela iSidlo esiNgcwele***

**Mvana kaNkulunkulu, wena osusa izono zomhlaba; Sihawukele.**

**Mvana kaNkulunkulu, wena osusa izono zomhlaba; Sihawukele.**

**Mvana kaNkulunkulu, wena osusa izono zomhlaba; Siphe ukuthula.**

**P.** Nkosi yethu Jesu Kristu, ngokuthemba uthando lesihawu sakho siyawemukela uMzimba leGazi lakho. Ungasilahli ngenxa yokungafaneli kwethu, kodwa usiphe impilo yomoya lomzimba.

**P.** Khangelani, nansi iMvana kaNkulunkulu, yona esusa izono zomhlaba! Odlala lesisinkwa uzakuphila kokuphela.

**B.** Nkosi kangifanele ukuba ngikwamukele, khuluma ilizwi lodwa kusile umphefumulo wami.

**P.** NguKristu.

**K.** Amen.

**P. Kasikhulekeni.** Nkosi Nkulunkulu Baba, usisuthisile ngesinkwa esivela ezulwini. Siyakubonga. Sigcwalise ngoMoya wakho oNgcwele, usenze sibe munye ngokuthula langokuthandana, usivikele ezingozini zonke. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

***Isiphetho senkonzo***

**P.** INkosi kayibe lani.

**B.** Kayibe lawe njalo.

**P.** Kalibusise uNkulunkulu uMnininimandla wonke. UYise, + leNdodana, loMoya oNgcwele.

**B.** Amen.

**P.** Hambani ngokuthula kukaKristu.

**B.** Kabongwe uNkulunkulu.

**Imikhuleko yokwamukela isiDlo esiNgcwele**

**Phambi kokwamukela**

Sesifikile Nkosi Jesu, isikhathi sokwamukela iSakramente elinguMzimba wakho. Angifanele ukusondela lokusidla lesiSinkwa sezithunywana, esivela ezulwini. Kodwa ngiyakholwa ukuthi ukhona sibili kuleliSakramente: ngoMzimba leGazi, loMoya lobuNkulunkulu bakho. Ngiyafisa kakhulu ukuba ungene enhliziyweni yami, uyigcwalise ngeziphopho zakho zokomoya. Ithemba lami lonke likuwe: Wozake, Nkosi

yami loMsindisi wami! Hlala kimi, lami ngihlale kuwe, ungavumi ukuba ngehlukane lawe ngokwenza isono. Amen.

### **Emva kokwamukela**

Jesu wami, usuhlezi enhliziyweni yami! Ngiyakhuleka ngihlonipha kakhulu. Ngindawonye labangcwele lezithunywa zasezulwini ngiyakubonga, ngikudumisa, ngisithi: UNGcwele, uNGcwele, uNGcwele Nkosi! Ngiyakubonga kakhulu ngokungithanda kwakho okungaka. Wabusisa uMariya loJosefa, ngokuhlala labo. Lamhla ungibusisile ngokuzahlala lami. Ngiyabonga, Nkosi Msindisi olamandla wonke, ogcwele umusa lesihawu. Akungisize, ukuba ngigcine izithembiso zami, ngingephuli imilayo kaNkulunkulu. Ngingqobe izilingo, ngibekezele ekuhluphekeni, ngimale uSathane lemisebenzi yakhe, kanye lobukhosi bakhe. Ngibe ngowakho wedwa wena Msindisi wami, owangifela esiphambanweni. Akungenze ngifinyelele ekhaya lakho lasezulwini; ngihlale lawe labangcwele bakho, kuze kube laphakade. Amen.

### **Moya kaKristu**

Moya kaKristu, ungilungise.  
Mzimba kaKristu, ungisindise.  
Gazi likaKristu ungijabulise.  
Manzi aphuma ohlangothini lukaKristu, ungigezise.  
Nhlupheko kaKristu, ungiqinise.  
Jesu omnandi akungizwe.  
Ungibeke emanxebeni akho.  
Ungavumi ukuba ngehlukane lawe.  
Esitheni sami esibi ungivikele.  
Ngesikhathi sokufa kwami ungibize.  
Khuluma uthi ngize kuwe.  
Ukuba ngihlangane labangcwele bonke.  
Ngikudumise kuze kube laphakade. Amen.

## ISAKRAMENTE LEMPENDUKO



*Ingcazelo: Into yokuqala eqakathekileyo ekwamukeleni iSakramente leMpenduko ngemfanelo, yikuphenduka ngenhliziyo yonke ezonweni, lokudabuka ngaphakathi ngazo; (Jow 2,12-13). Ozisola ngobuqotho uyazimisela ukuthi kasafuni ukuphinda ukona. Into yesibili eqakathekileyo, yikuvuma izono zakho ngokuzithoba langeqiniso, hatshi kuNkulunkulu kuphela, laseBandleni lakhe, loba kubantu abathile abaphiwa nguye amandla lomsebenzi wokuvumisa: UJohane uMbhabhathizi wayevumisa; (Mat 3,6). Abaphostoli*

*baphiwa nguJesu amandla okuthethelela izono, okutsho ukuthi abantu babevuma kibo ukuze bathethelelwe; (Joha 20,22-23; Jak 5,16). Lamhlanje amakholwa avuma izono zawo kubapristi. Into yesithathu eqakathekileyo, yikwenza inhlawulo yezono ozivumileyo; (Nani 5,6.8). IBandla lokuqala, iBandla eliKhatholika, lalivele lihlawulisa abonileyo ngesijeziso esithile kusukela ekuqaleni kwalo; (Seb 5,1-11).*

### Imvumo yabadala

#### Umkhuleko wokuvula:

Nkulunkulu wami, Baba olomusa wonke, wasinika iSakramente leMpenduko ukuba sithethelelwe ngalo izono zethu.

Nkosi yami, sengifuna ukuphenduka, lokulahla zonke izono zami, ngibuyele kuwe. Ngisize ngamandla akho, ukuba ngikhumbule kuhle zonke izono zami, ngizikhalele ngenhliziyo, ngizivume kuhle kumpristi. Woza Moya oNgcwele; Khanyisela ingqondo yami, ukuba ngikhumbule kuhle zonke izono engilazo. Mama Mariya, Nina kaJesu, ngicela ungikhulekele ukuba ngivume kuhle izono zami.

Sithunywa esingilondolozayo, lawe mngcwele wami, lingikhulekele. **Baba wethu... Ekuhle Mariya...**

**Ukuhlolisisa inhliziyo:**

**1. Mina ngiyiNkosi, uNkulunkulu wakho, ungabi labanye oNkulunkulu ngaphandle kwami!**

Ngayekela ukukhuleka insuku zonke ngenxa yobuvila na?

Angihloniphanga ngesikhathi sokukhuleka yini?

Angizamanga ngendlela zonke ukuqinisa ukholo lwami lokulukhulisa, kumbe ngaluyekela luphunguka na?

Ngasoma ngokholo loba ngakhuluma okuphambene lokholo na?

Angikhuzanga abeyisa ukholo na?

Ngakholwa ngavumelana lamadlozi, ngaya ezinyangeni ezitshaya amathambo, ngasebenza labathakathi loba ngabasiza na?

Ngakholwa imihlolo lamaphupho na?

Ngathethela amadlozi ngaphathisa emigidweni yamadlozi leyemimoya etshiyeneyo na?

Ngaqhuba imikhuba yamaqaba na?

Ngaphuma kuBandla eliKhatholika likaJesu ngaya kwamanye amabandla na?

Ngafunda incwadi eziyingozi okholweni lwami na?

Angithembanga kuNkulunkulu ngesikhathi sobunzima na?

Angiziphanga ithuba elikhulu ukukhuleka ecaweni na?

Ngaba lenhloni ngokholo lwami na?

Ngemukela ngilesono esikhulu ngingakasivumi na?

Ngasebenzisa imithi eyenziwa ngezitho zemizimba yabantu na?

Ngasebenzisa imithi yemilingo lamandla kaSathane na?

**2. Ungaliphathi ngeze ibizo leNkosi uNkulunkulu wakho!**

Angiliphathanga ngemfanelo ibizo likaNkulunkulu lamanye amabizo angcwele na?

Angihloniphanga uNkulunkulu labangcwele na?

Ngafunga amanga ngebizo likaNkulunkulu na?

Angisebenzisanga amathuba okufundisa abanye ngoNkulunkulu na?

Angihloniphanga abantu abasebenzela uNkulunkulu lezindawo ezingcwele lempahla ezingcwele na?

Angigcinanga izifungo zami ezombhabhathizo lomtshado na?

Ngaletha ukungezwani eBandleni na?

**3. Londoloza usuku lweSonto ulugcine lube ngcwele!**

Ngaphutha eMiseni ngeSonto loba ngamanye amalanga amakhulu na?

Ngaphuza enkonzweni ngafica iVangeli selibaliwe na?

Ngakhuluma, ngahleka loba ngahlekisa abanye esontweni na?

Ngaziqakisa ngezizigqoko langokuhamba eSontweni na?

Ngasebenza nzima ngelanga leSonto na?

Ngasebenzisa ilanga elingcwele likaNkulunkulu ngokutshona nginatha okudakayo na?

Angenzanga imisebenzi emihle ngeSonto njengokusontisa abanye lokuhambela abagulayo labalupheleyo labasentolongweni na?

Angikhuthazanga izihlobo labomakhelwane lezinini lomkami ukuya eSontweni na?

Angikhulekanga lemuli yami na?

**4. Hlonipha uyihlo lonyoko khona uzakuhlala kuhle, uhlale isikhathi eside njalo emhlabeni!**

Ngazonda abazali labadala kimi na? Ngenyanya abazali ngabeyisa na?

Anginanzanga abazali bami na?

Angisizanga abazali bami labakwethuzala lezinini ezinsweleni zabo na?

Ngahitshana labazali bami ngabafisela okubi loba ngafunga ijoyi na?

Ngaxega ngabachothoza loba ngabanyeya abazali bami yini?

Ngadlalisa imali nginganakekeli abazali yini?

Ngazwisa abazali ubuhlungu na?

Anginikelelanga abazali bami abafuleyo iMisa eNgcwele na?

*Abazali bayazihlolisisa mayelana labantwana*

Angivikelanga abantwana engozini zomzimba lezomphefumulo na?

Angifundisanga abantwana ukholo lokukhuleka na?

Angisontisanga abantwabami na?

Angithumelanga abantwabami ukufundela

*iKhathekisima mayelana loMbhathathizo,*

*lokwemukela iSakramente loMqiniso na?*

Angigcinelanga abantwabami imali yesikolo, lokudla lezembatho na?

Ngakhuthaza abantwana ukona na?

Angikhuthazanga abantwana ababhabhathiziweyo ukutshada na?

Ngalela abantwana ukuba yizidelamhlaba (*ubupristi, ububrada lobusista*) na?

Ngapha abantwabami isibonelo esibi na?

### **5. Ungabulali!**

Ngaba lolaka, ngalwa ngalimaza omunye na?

Ngathuka loba ngasebenzisa inhlamba na?

Ngafundisa abanye ukona na?

Angikhuzanga abanye besona na?

Ngafisela abanye okubi na?

Ngakhupha isisu loba ngasiza omunye ukukhupha isisu na?

Ngakhuthaza abanye ukukhupha isisu na?

Nganatha amaphilisi ngasebenzisa ezinye indlela zokuvimbela inzalo na?

Ngafuna ukuzibulala na?

Ngabalolunya na?

Ngathelela abanye imikhuhlane ngabomo na? Ngathelela abanye iAIDS ngisazi ukuthi ngilayo na?

Ngalimaza kumbe ngabulala izifuyo zabanikazi na?

Angizwelanga izigoga labahluphekayo isihawu na?

Ngaphindisela na?

Ngabandlulula abanye ngemihlobo yabo na?

Ngahlanganyela labanye emithini yobuthakathi lekuyisebenziseni na?

Ngakhuthaza ukubulawa komuntu na?

Angiphathanga abantu ngokulinganayo kumbe ngabandlulula ngaphatha ngcono abanye kulabanye na?

Nganatha okudakisayo ngadakwa na?

Nganatha okulimaza impilo okunjengethothotho na?

Ngabhema imbanje lokunye okudakayo na?

### **6. Ungafebi!**

### **9. Ungahawukeli umfazi kamakhelwane wakho!**

Nganakana imicabango yobufebe yini?

Ngavumela amehlo ami ukudinga lokubona izinto ezivusa imicabango engcolileyo na?

Ngakhangela imifanekiso enqunu na?

Ngafunda izincwadi ezivusa inkanuko ezimbi na?

Ngakhuluma izinto ezikhuthaza ubufebe na?

Ngachitha imali yemuli ezindleleni zobufebe na?

Ngahlabela izingoma eziphikisana lobumhlophe benhliziyo na?

Ngabamba kubi umzimba womunye ngingawuhloniphi na?  
Ngazibamba kubi mina ngokwami ngizithokozisa  
ngendlela eyisono na?  
Ngabhala izincwadi eziphikisana lobungcwele na?  
Ngagqoka ngendlela engakhubekisa abanye na?  
Ngenza amashabhini lamagigi kumbe ngiyangena kiwo na?  
Angithembekanga kumkami na?  
Ngathatha isithembo na?  
Ngangena umfelwakazi ngile yami inkosikazi kumbe  
ngavuma ukungenwa na?  
Ngendela esithenjini ngilikhholwa na?  
Ngaya emigidweni yebusuku eyingozi emphefumulweni  
wami na?  
Ngakhuthaza abanye ukuthi benze isono na?  
Ngakhuthaza abantwana ukuzusa imali ngobufebe na?  
Ngemukela imali ezuzakale kubi ngayisebenzisa na?  
Ngahlala lomuntu engingatshadanga laye esontweni mina  
ngilikhholwa na?

## **7. Ungebi!**

### **10. Ungahawukeli impahla kamakhelwane wakho!**

Ngatshontsha na?  
Ngatshontsha ulutho olunjani na?  
Ngoni impahla loba insimu loba isifuyo somunye  
ngingakhathali na?  
Ngaphatha butshapha impahla yami leyabanye uNkulu-  
nkulu angipha yona ukuba ngisize abanye ngayo na?  
Ngachitha impahla lemali butshapha na? Ngaphatha kubi  
impahla kaHulumende, engeyabantu bonke na?  
Angibuyiselanga izikwelede lengakutshontshayo na?  
Ngaba lomhawu ngempahla yomunye na?  
Angiphathanga kuhle izisebenzi na?  
Angenzanga umsebenzi wami ngokuthembeka na?  
Angiholisanga izisebenzi zami iholo elizifaneleyo,  
langesikhathi esifaneleyo na?  
Ngathokozela ukuhlupheka komunye na?  
Ngabaliqili ekuthengiseni lasekuthengeni na?  
Ngemukela impahla etshontshiweyo loba amatshe aligugu  
azuzakala ngobuqili na?  
Ngachitha imali emakhasini na?

Ngabiza amalobolo aphezulu kakhulu awomntanami na?  
Ngenza iphutha, ngayekela abantu behlupheka kumbe be-  
sifa ngingabasizi lanxa ngangilamandla okubasiza na?

**8. Ungaqambeli amanga umakhelwane wakho!**

Ngaqamba amanga yini?  
Ngafihlela umkami izinto eziqakathekileyo na?  
Ngabumbela omunye amanga na? Ngaxoxa ngeziphosiso  
zabanye na?  
Ngenza ukuthi abantu bazondane na?  
Ngabulalisa umuntu ngamanga ami na?  
Ngaxotshisa umuntu emsebenzini ngamanga na?  
Ngehlukanisa umuntu lomkakhe ngamanga ami na?  
Ngazuza umsebenzi ngobumenemene na?  
Ngaqamba amanga ecaleni na?  
Ngakholwa okukhulunywe zinyanga labaprofethi  
bamanga mayelana ngabanye abantu na?  
Ngoni ibizo lomunye na?  
Ngapha umuntu isivalamlomo loba imali yesifumbathiso  
na? Ngakholwa abaprofithi bamanga loba izinkanyezi  
(*Horoscopes*) na?  
Ngahlanganyela kumacebo amabi labanye na?  
Ngasebenzelana lamatsotsi lezigebenga na?  
Ngilolimi na?  
Ngilomlomo na?  
Ngilonyawo na?

**Imithetho yeBandla eliKhatholika:**

Ngaqeda umnyaka wonke ngingenzanga imvumo na?  
Angemukelanga iSidlo seNkosi ngesikhathi sePhasika na?  
Angikhuliselanga abantwabami okholweni na?  
Nganikela ngomnikelo omncane ongasizi iBandla  
likaKristu na?  
Angikhuphanga iSondlo seBandla ngemfanelo na?  
Kangingenanga iMisa loba inkonzo ngelanga lesonto na?  
Angizilanga inyama ngolweSithathu loMlotha  
langolweSihlanu oluNgcwele na?

**Ukuvuma izono:**

Khuleka umkhuleko wokuzisola kukhasi 153.

Vuma izono kumpristi, ulandela indlela ekhasini 153-155.

## **Imvumo yamajaha lezintombi**

### **Umkhuleko wokuvula:**

Nkulunkulu Baba, khangela ngomusa mina mntanakho engiyisoni! Ngiyazithoba ngizilahlela phambi kwakho ngivuma izono zami. Akungithumele uMoya oNgcwele ukuthi angisize ukwenza imvumo yami ngemfanelo, ungiphe amandla ngingabuyeli odakeni lwesono.

Mama Mariya, wena obonayo ubuhlungu beNdodana yakho ngenxa yezono zami, akungifundise ukuzonda isono, nginanzelele ukuthi ngesono esincinyane nginyathela uJesu enyaweni, njalo ngesono esikhulu ngigwaza inhliziyo yakho. Akungicelele kumntanakho uJesu angihawukele angithethelele. Amen.

### **Ukuhlolisisa inhliziyo:**

#### ***Ukuzigqaja***

Ngazigqaja yini, ngazibona ngingcono kulabanye?  
Angilalelanga ngilaywa na?  
Ngakhuluma kubi ngoNkulunkulu ngamenza inhlekisa na?  
Ngasola abazali lababalisi na?  
Ngadinga imithi yenhlanhla na?  
Ngadinga imithi yokudlala ibhola lokuthandwa  
ngamankazana kumbe ngabafana na?  
Ngaba lolunya lokuncitshana na?  
Ngaveza imfihlo zabanye na?  
Ngeyisa abazali babanye ngemfundo langokugqoka na?

#### ***Umhawu***

Ngaba lomhawu na?  
Ngalwela isikhundla na?  
Ngabangisana lomunye impahla yakhe na?  
Ngazondela abanye ngoba bengcono kulami ebusweni,  
esikolo, ekugqokeni, ebugabazini na?  
Ngonalutho lomunye na? Ngafihla ulutho lomunye na?  
Ngatshontsha impahla yomunye na? Kangiyibuyiselanga  
na?

**Ubufebe**

Ngagqoka kubi ukuze ngithiye abanye ngibadonsela  
esonweni na?  
Ngabamba kubi umzimba wami olithempeli likaMoya  
oNgcwele na?  
Ngavuma ukubanjwa kubi ngomunye na?  
Ngafeba na? (*Ngafeba ngemicabango, ngamacebo amabi,  
ngezenzo*)  
Ngathelela abanye imikhuhlane evela ekufebeni na?  
Ngacecisa indlu ngemifanekiso enqunu na?  
Ngaya emidlalweni engcolileyo na?  
Ngafungela ukwenza isenzo esibi na?  
Ngathandana labangane ababi na?  
Ngayenga umfana loba inkazana ngiyikhuthaza  
ukungaziphathi na?  
Ngavala inzalo ngamaphilisi lokunye okunjalo na?  
Ngabala izincwadi ezingcolileyo ngabukela  
lamabhayisikopo loba imifanekiso engafanelanga na?

**Ulaka**

Ngaba lolaka lokukhahlameza abanye na?  
Ngaba lolunya na?  
Ngaphindisela okubi ngokubi na?  
Ngabulala kumbe ngabulalisa umuntu na?  
Ngalwa ngalimaza loba ngaphuthisela omunye na?  
Ngaba lomlomo ngaxega abantu na?  
Ngala ukusiza abazali na? Angizithintanga olakeni na?  
Ukhona umuntu engimzondayo engingakamthetheleli na?  
Ngakhupha isisu na?

**Ubuhwaba**

Ngaminza kumbe ngadakwa na?  
Ngancitsha abahluphekayo na?  
Ngadlalisa imali yesikolo na?  
Ngachitha imali ekunatheni loba egwayini loba  
emakhasini na?  
Ngabhema imbanje loba ngahotsha i-glue na?  
Nganatha ithothotho loba okunye okudakayo na?  
Ngasebenzisa abanye abantu ukuzuza ngabo imali na?

**Umona**

Ngaba lomhawu loba ubukhwele na?  
Ngacabangela abanye okubi na?  
Angibathembi abanye abantu na?

Ngaqilibezela abanye na?  
Ngazuza imali ngobuqili na?  
Ngoni impahla yomunye ngabomo na?  
Angijabulelanga okuhle okwabanye njengoba ngijabulela  
okuhle okwami na?  
Ngavimbela omunye ukuthi angaphumeleli ngenxa  
yomona na?

### **Ubuvila**

Angikhulekanga ngokukhuthala na?  
Ngala ukukhuleka labanye ngekhaya na?  
Angingenanga iMisa ngamasonto na?  
Ngatshiya iBandla eliKhatholika elaqaliswa nguJesu  
ngalandela elinye na?  
Angiphanga abanawami isibonelo esihle sokukholwa na?  
Ngayekela abazali bami behlupheka ngingabasizi ukuthi  
bazuze okubaphilisayo na?  
Ngachitha isikhathi ezintweni eziyize na?  
Ngabaleka esikolo na?  
Ngayekela umsebenzi omuhle ngenxa yobuvila na?

### **Ukuvuma izono:**

Khuleka umkhuleko wokuzisola kukhasi 153.

Vuma izono kumpristi, ulandela indlela ekhasini 153-155.

### **Imvumo yabantwana**

#### **Umkhuleko wokuvula:**

Nkulunkulu Baba, ngiyazisola ngoba ngonile  
ngokungalaleli abazali bami labadala lababalisi bami,  
langokweqa imilayo yakho. Ngiyacela Baba, ukuba  
ungixolele izono zami zonke, ungiphe amandla okuba  
ngingaphindi ngikone futhi. Akukhanyisele inhliziyo  
yami, ukuze ngikhumbule kuhle ngizisole ngazo izono  
zami ngizivume kuhle kumpristi. Amen.

#### **Ukuhlolisisa inhliziyo:**

Sekulesikhathi esingakanani ngacina ukuvuma na?  
Ekuvumeni kwami kokucina ngavuma kuhle yini?  
Engakuthembisayo uNkulunkulu, ngakwenza yini?

**1. Ukuphilela uNkulunkulu;**

Ngaphutha ukuthandaza ekuseni lantambama lekudleni na?  
Ngakhuleka ngomlomo inhliziyo yami ingekho  
emthandazweni na?  
Ngakhuluma ngahleka ngadlala endlini kaNkulunkulu na?  
Ngaphuza eMiseni ngeSonto loba enkonzweni na?  
Ngaphutha eSontweni ngabomo na?  
Ngafunga amanga ngebizo likaNkulunkulu yini?  
Ngadlala ngezinto zikaNkulunkulu lezeBandla na?  
Ngafuna ukuphuma kuBandla eliKatholika likaJesu na?

**2. Ngekhaya;**

Angilalelanga abazali labantu abadala kimi na?  
Ngabazondisa ngabeyisa na?  
Ngabaqambela amanga na?  
Ngababiza ngamabizo amabi na?  
Ngadlalisa imali yabo na?  
Ngazondisa, ngatshaya abanawami na?  
Ngaqilibezela abanye na?  
Ngadlala ngezinto eziyingozi njengomlilo na?  
Ngaphatha ngesihluku izifuyo na?  
Ngakhuthaza omunye ukona na?  
Ngakhuluma inhlamba na?  
Ngeyisa abanye ngabahleka loba ngabachothoza na?  
Ngahleka izigoga, ngenza ubuphoxo ngazo na?

**3. Esikolo;**

Ngahlupha ababalisi yini?  
Ngabaqambela amanga loba ngababiza ngamabizo amabi na?  
Angifundanga ngokukhuthala na?  
Angenzanga imisebenzi engangiyiphiwe esikolo na?  
Ngatshontsha ingwalo loba amapenseli abanye na?  
Ngadabulela abanye izembatho zabo na?  
Ngathathela abanye ukudla kwabo na?  
Ngachitha impahla yesikolo ngobutshapha na?  
Ngafundisana labanye izenzo ezingcolileyo na?

**4. Ngesikhathi sekhefu;**

Ngaphuza ukubuyela ekhaya na?  
Ngabalekela ukuthunywa na?  
Ngalala lapho engingavunyelwanga khona na?

Ngaba labangane abangalunganga na?  
Ngatshontsha yini?  
Kuyini engakutshontshayo na?  
Ngabalekela umsebenzi ngayazidlalela labangane na?

**5. Ngingedwa;**

Ngacabangela abanye okubi na?  
Ngaba lomhawu na?  
Ngenyanya abanye na?  
Ngafisa ukuganga na?  
Ngadlala kubi ngomzimba wami na?  
Ngavumela abanye ukudlala kubi lami na?

**6. Ukuphilela abanye;**

Ngazibona ngingcono kulabanye yini?  
Ngancitshana ngokudla na?  
Ngazwisa abanye ubuhlungu ngamazwi loba ngezenzo na?  
Nganyeya abanye na?  
Ngona ibizo lomunye ngokumqambela amanga na?

**Ukuvuma izono**

*Ukuzimisela ukuthi ngingoni.*

*Zimisele ukuthi uzakwenza konke okusemandleni akho ukuthokozisa uNkulunkulu, uxwaye ukumona ngenhliziyo yakho yonke.*

**Ukuzisola ngezono:**

Nkulunkulu wami, inhliziyo yami ibuhlungu kakhulu, ngoba ngikonile wena Baba olobuhle obungapheliyo. Sengizimisele ukukuthanda phezu kwakho konke okudaliweyo. Ngiyazizona izono zami zonke; ungisize ngamandla akho, ngingaphindi ukwenza isono.

*Loba:*

Uziso le usebenzisa iHubo 51, eBhayibhilini.

*Emva kokuzisola, uyahamba kumpristi uyekwenza imvumo ngale indlela. Uyaguqa kumbe uhlale phansi wenze isibonakaliso sesiphambano.*

**K.** Ngebizo likaYise, + leleNdodana, lelukaMoya oNgcwele.

*Umpristi:*

**P.** Angathi uNkulunkulu okhanyisela inhliziyo zethu angenza ubone izono zakho, uzwisise lesihawu sakhe. Amen.

**K.** Mina ngingumuntu *othetheyo/ongathathanga* oleminyaka engu...

*loba:*

**K.** Mina ngingumuntu *owendileyo/ongendanga* oleminyaka engu....

**K.** Sekwedlule *amalanga angu... /amaviki angu... / izinyanga ezingu... /iminyaka engu....* ngenzile imvumo yami yokucina.

Izono engazenza ngemva kwemvumo yami yokucina yilezi: Nga... (*vuma izono zakho ngokucacileyo, ungesabi ngoba uzathola ukuxolelwa nguNkulunkulu leBandla lakhe.*)

*Nxa usuqedile ukuvuma uthi:*

**Sengiqedile ngicela intethelelo.**

*kumbe:*

**Jesu, yiba lomusa kimi.**

*Umpristi uyakunika izeluleko ezithile, lenhlawulo yezono ozayenza. Abesekutshela ukuba uzisole ngezono.*

**UNkulunkulu uYise olomusa wonke,  
owabuyisana lomhlaba  
ngokufa langokuvuka kweNdodana yakhe,  
wathumela uMoya oNgcwele  
ukuze izono zithethelelwe,  
akuthethelele izono zakho,  
akuphe ukuthula ngamandla asetshenziswa  
liBandla lakhe engingummeli walo.  
Ngakho-ke ngiyakuthethelela izono zakho  
ngebizo likaYise, + leleNdodana  
lelikaMoya oNgcwele.**

**K. Amen.**

**P.** INkosi isikuthethelele izono zakho. Hamba ngokuthula.

**K. Amen.**

**Ukubonga emva kokuvuma:**

Nkulunkulu Baba, ngiyakubonga ngenhliziyo yami yonke ngokungixolela kwakho izono zami. Baba, mkhulu kangaka umusa wakho! Yeka ubukhulu bothando lwakho olumangalisayo. Inhliziyo yami isimhlophe, njalo isimsulwa, usuzisusile izono zami. Jesu wami ugezisile umoya wami ngegazi lakho elingcwele. Ngiyakubonga kakhulu. Ngiswela imilomo ezinkulungwane yokukubonga ngayo. Akungisize ngingaphindi ngone njalo, ungisize ngibalekele zonke izinto ezingangingenisa esonweni. Ngisize ngibe ngumntanakho othembekileyo.

Mama Mariya, ungikhulekele ukuba ngilondoloze ubungcwele lobu engibuphiwe nguMoya oNgcwele eSakramenteni leMvumo, ngize ngibonane lawe kuNkulunkulu ezulwini. Amen.

**UMGCOBO WABAGULAYO**

*Ingcazelo: Ukugcoba abagulayo akuqaliswanga liBandla eliKhatholika, kwakusenziwa ngabaPhostoli uJesu esesekhona; (Marko 6,13). Kusobalake ukuthi uMgcobo wabagulayo wamiswa nguJesu ngokwakhe, njengamanye amaSakramente. Abagcotshwayo ngabagula kakhulu, kungaba ngumkhuhlane kumbe ingozi yokulimala. Abaluphele kakhulu labo bayemukeliswa umgcobo wabagulayo. Ofuna ukwamukela umgcobo wabagulayo kumele alungise umphefumulo wakhe, azisole ngezono zakhe, enze imvumo nxa kusenzeka, afise ukwamukela iSakramente leli, avume lentando kaNkulunkulu. Nxa umpristi engakafiki, kuhle ukuba amakholwa alungise itafula eduze lomuntu ogulayo, alembese ngelembu elimhlo-phe, abeke isiphambano lamakhandlela amabili, lamanzi abusisiweyo kilo, kodwa atshiye indawo eyaneleyo phakathi ezasetshenziswa ngumpristi.*

## Ukugcotshwa kogulayo



**P.** Ukuthula kakube kulindlu,  
lakibo bonke abahlala kuyo.

**B. Kakube lawe njalo.**

*Umpristi upha isingeniso maye-  
lana lomgobo wabagulayo.*

**Ukuzisola**

**P/B. Ngiyavuma  
kuNkulunkulu...**

**P.** UNkulunkulu uMnimandla wonke, akasihawu-  
kele, asithethelele izono zethu, asiphe ukuphila  
okulaphakade.

**B. Amen.**

*Izifundo: Mat 8,5-10.13; Jak 5,14-16.*

- *Intshumayelo.*

- *Izikhhalazo.*

- *Ukubekwa kwezandla ekhanda logulayo.*

**P.** Woza Moya oNgcwele, welaphe umzalwane wethu  
lo u... ogulayo.

**B. Amen.**

**P.** Woza Moya oNgcwele, umvikele kikho konke  
okubi lasemandleni kaSathane.

**B. Amen.**

**P.** Woza Moya oNgcwele, umnike isibindi lolwazi  
lokuthi bonke abalandela uKristu, bafanele  
ukuthwala isiphambano sabo, bamlandele.

**B. Amen.**

*UMpristi uthatha amafutha abagulayo abusisiweyo agcobe ngawo ogulayo, ebunzini lasezandleni esithi:*

**Ngalumgcobo ongcwele wabagulayo  
iNkosi uNkulunkulu kayikusize  
ngomusa langothando lwayo  
langamandla kaMoya oNgcwele.  
UNkulunkulu kakuthethelele izono zakho,  
akusindise, akubuyisele impilo.**

**K. Amen.**

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkosi Jesu Kristu, Msindisi wethu, ngamandla kaMoya oNgcwele pholisa ubuhlungu bomzalwane wethu lo u...

Umbuyisele impilo enhle yomzimba leyomphefumulo. Ngenxa yothando lwakho lomusa wakho ake umthethelele izono zakhe, umbuyisele impilo epheleleyo, khona ezakuba lamandla okukhonza wena wedwa, ophila ubusa loNkulunkulu uBaba ndawonye loMoya oNgcwele, kuze kube laphakade. Amen.

- *UBaba wethu.*

- *ISidlo esiNgcwele..*

**P.** Khangelani, nansi iMvana kaNkulunkulu, yona esusa izono zomhlaba. Babusisiwe ababiziweyo eSidlweni seNkosi.

**B. Nkosi, angifanele ukuba ngikwamukele, khuluma ilizwi lodwa, kusile umphefumulo wami.**

**P.** NguKristu.

**B. Amen.**

*Umkhuleko emva kokwamukela iSidlo esiNgcwele.*

**P. Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu Baba Somandla Simakade, siyabubula kuwe sithobekile, sicela ukuba uKristu owamukelwe ngumzalwane wethu lo u... ogulayo, abe yisisusa sokusiliswa kwakhe, athole ukuphila komzimba lokomphefumulo. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

**P.** Isibusiso sikaNkulunkulu uMninimandla wonke; uYise, + leNdodana, loMoya oNgcwele, kasehlele phezu kwenu sihlale lani kokuphela.

**B. Amen.**

### **Inkonzo yokwamukelisa ogulayo**

*Engozini yokufa umuntu ulelungelo lokwamukela amaSakramente. Ngakhoke, angabizelwa uMpristi. Nxa engabhabhathizwanga wonke umuntu owenelisa ukubhabhathiza angabhabhathiza. Khangela kukhasi 123.*

**P.** Ukuthula akube kulindlu lakibo bonke abahlala kiyo.

**B. Kakube lawe njalo.**

*Umamukelisi abesechela ogulayo ngamanzi angcwele.*

**P.** Angathi amanzi la angcwele angaba yisikhumbuzo kuwe, sobudlelwano lokuhlanganyela olakho eNkosini yakho, yona eyakusindisa ngokufa langokuvuka kwayo.

**B. Amen.**

*Nxa ogulayo efuna ukwenza imvumo angayenza nxa umpristi ekhona*

*Ukuzisola.*

### **Ngiyavuma kuNkulunkulu...**

**P.** UNkulunkulu uMninimandla wonke, akasihawukele, asithethelele izono zethu, asiphe ukuphila okulaphakade. Amen.

*Izifundo: Joha 6,54-59; 14,6.23.27; 15,1-5; 1 Kor 11,23b-26)*

*Intshumayelo, Izikhalazo.*

**P.** Kasikhulekeni kuBaba wethu uSomandla ngamazwi esawafundiswa nguJesu Kristu uMsindisi wethu sithi:

**B. Baba wethu... Amen.**

*Ukwamukela iSidlo esiNgcwele.*

**P.** Khangelani, nansi iMvana kaNkulunkulu, yona esusa izono zomhlaba. Babusisiwe labo ababiziweyo eSidlweni seNkosi.

**B. Nkosi, angifanele...**

**P.** NguKristu.

**K.** Amen.

**P. Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu Baba, Somandla Simakade, siyakuncenga sithobekile ukuba uMzimba leGazi likaKristu kulethe ukuphila komzimba lokomphefumulo kumzalwane wethu lo osekwamukele. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu.

**B. Amen.**

*Isibusiso.*

**P.** Isibusiso sikaNkulunkulu uMninimandla wonke uYise, + leNdodana, loMoya oNgcwele, kasehlele phezu kwenu, sihlale lani kokuphela.

**B. Amen.**

### **Ukusiza lokukhulekela ophansi kokufa**

*Ingcazelo: Nxa umKhatholika egula kakhulu kumbe elimele kakhulu, ebonakala ukuthi usengozini yokufa, abakhonapho bangamsiza ngalezi indlela:*

- 1. Ukumsiza ukuba azisole ngezono zakhe zonke ngenhliziyo yakhe yonke.*
- 2. Ukumsiza ukuba avuselele ukukholwa, lokuthemba kwakhe lokuthanda uNkulunkulu, lokuzibeka ezandleni zakhe, lokwamukela intando yakhe engasoli.*
- 3. Ukumbizela umpristi nxa kusenzeka.*

## UMTSHADO

**P.** = Umpristi **Y.** = Umyeni

**L.** = Umlobokazi **B.** = IBandla



*Ingcazelo: UNkulunkulu ngokwakhe nguye owadala umtshado ngokudala umuntu wesilisa lowesifazana; (Gen 1,27). Esebadalile wathi kibo: "Zalani lande, ligcwalise umhlaba" (Gen 1,28). Nguye owenza abatshadileyo babe nyamanye okwempilo yabo yonke; (Mat 19,3-5). Ifindo loMtshado elingathukukiyo libotshwa nguye uqobo; (Mat 19,6). Ngakhoke abatshadileyo kabakwazi ukwehlukana omunye wabo esaphila.*

*Inkonzo yomtshado iqalisa emva kwezifundo lentshumayelo.*

### Ukuhlanganiswa kwabo

**P.** Lina bazalwane elizahlanganiswa lamhla, khumbulani kokuphela ukuthi ekuqaleni uNkulunkulu wadala indoda inye lomfazi munye, wathi ababili labo sebenyamanye. Ngakhoke, libothembeka kokuphela omunye komunye, lingavumeli uSathane ukuba afake ukungathembeki komunye wenu. Njengoba isithembiso somtshado sisenziwa kuNkulunkulu phambi kweBandla lakhe, njalo kunguye uNkulunkulu uqobo obopha ifindo loMtshado, umtshado wenu kawusoze ukhululwe muntu, uze uchithwe yikufa komunye wenu.

Angithi liyakuqedisisa lokhu na?

**Y./L. Yebo, siyakuqedisisa.**

**P.** Njengoba uNkulunkulu wadala indodanye lomfazi munye, wabenza baba nyamanye, ukuthatha umfazi wesibili loba ukwendela kwenye indoda umkakho esaphila kuphambene lomlayo kaNkulunkulu. Angithi liyakwazi lokho kuhle na?

**Y./L. Yebo, siyakwazi.**

**P.** Lizimisele ukugcina izibopho zoMtshado lokuhlala lithandana, lingumzimba munye lize lehlukani-swe yikufa na?

**Y./L. Yebo, sizimisele.**

**P.** Lina Bandla elilapha, lani zinini labangane babo, lizwile ukuthembisa kwabo na?

**B. Yebo, sizwile.**

**P.** (*Kumyeni*): Wena ..., uzikhethele ngentando yakho ukutshada lo... olapha, kumbe usiselelwe na?

**Y. Ngizikhethele.**

**P.** (*Kumlobokazi*): Wena ..., uzithandele yini ukutshada lo... olapha kumbe usiselelwe na?

**L. Ngizithandele.**

***Izifungo zabatshadayo:***

**P.** Njengoba selivumile ukuhlanganiswa, tshengisani ukuzinikela kwenu ngokuhlanganisa izandla zenu zokunene, lenze izifungo zenu phambi kukaNkulunkulu leBandla lakhe. (*Besebebambana izandla*).

*Umyeni:*

**Mina..... ngiyathathana lawe ..... ube ngumkami.  
Ngiyakuthembisa ukuthi ngizakuba qotho kuwe  
ekuthokozeni lasekuhluphekeni,  
ekunotheni lasebuyangeni,  
ekuguleni lasempilweni enhle.  
Ngizakuthanda ngikuhloniphe  
ekuphileni kwami konke.**

*Umlobokazi:*

**Mina ..... ngiyathathana lawe.... ube ngumkami.  
Ngiyakuthembisa ukuthi ngizakuba qotho kuwe  
ekuthokozeni lasekuhluphekeni,  
ekunotheni lasebuyangeni,  
ekuguleni lasempilweni enhle.  
Ngizakuthanda ngikuhloniphe  
ekuphileni kwami konke.**

**P.** Bazalwane abathandekayo, selisenzile isifungo senu esokuthathana phambi kukaNkulunkulu leBandla lakhe. Sengathi iNkosi ngokulunga kwayo ingaqinisa isifungo senu lothando lwenu, ilibusise ngezibusiso zayo ezinengi. Lokho uNkulunkulu akuhlanganisileyo kakungahlukani-swa muntu. Ngebizo likaYise, + leleNdodana, lelikaMoya oNgcwele.

**Y./L. Amen.**

*Ukubusiswa kwendandatho:*

**P.** Sengathi iNkosi ingabusisa lezindandatho elizininakanayo njengesibonakaliso sokuthandana lokuthembana kwenu. Ngebizo likaYise, + leleNdodana, lelikaMoya oNgcwele.

**Y./L. Amen.**

*Ukugqokisana indandatho:*

**Y.** Yamukela indandatho le eyisibonakaliso sothando lokuthembeka kwami. Ngebizo likaYise, + leleNdodana, lelikaMoya oNgcwele. (*Umlobokazi angenise indandatho emunweni wesibili wenxele.*)

**L.** Yamukela indandatho le eyisibonakaliso sothando lokuthembeka kwami. Ngebizo likaYise, + leleNdodana, lelikaMoya oNgcwele. (*Umyeni angenise indandatho emunweni wakhe wesibili wenxele.*)

*Umkhuleko emva kukaBaba wethu:*

**P.** Bazalwane abathandekayo, uNkulunkulu uBaba, uMdali wabantu, wenza ukuba indoda yokuqala lomfazi wokuqala babe nyamanye, bathandane, bakhe umuzi. Kusukela ngalesosikhathi kuze kube lamhla uyababusisa abatshadayo. Ukuthandana kwabo lokuba muntu munye kwabo kuyinto engcwele, esiyifanisa lokuthandana kuka-Kristu leBandla lakhe. Bazalwane abathandekayo, kasiceleni uNkulunkulu ukuba abusise abathadileyo laba, bahlale bethandana empilweni yabo yonke (*beqiniswa nguMzimba leGazi likaJesu Kristu asebezawamukela*).

*Abesebusisa umyeni, esithi:*

**P.** Nkulunkulu Baba, mlondoloze kokuphela umntanakho lo u... umbusise athandane lomkakhe ngeqiniso, amthembe, akwazi ukuthi laye ungumntanakho njengaye, amphathe ngendlela elungileyo, amthande njengoKristu ethanda iBandla lakhe.

*Abesebusisa umlobokazi, esithi:*

**P.** Nkulunkulu Baba, mlondoloze kokuphela umntanakho lo u..., umbusise abe ngumama othandana lomkakhe, ahlalisane laye ngesihle. Msize ukuba abe ngumama oqotho, olungileyo njengoSara loRuthe loAnna, labanye omama abalapha, abenza imisebenzi ekuthokozisayo.

*Abesebabusisa bobabili, esithi:*

**P.** Basize, Baba, abantwabakho laba, ukuba bagcine imilayo yakho. Yenza ukuba babe ngamakholwa aqinileyo; babe ndodanye lomfazi munye. Baphe izifiso zokulazisisa ibizo lakho, lokudonsela abanye kuwe ngesibonelo sabo esihle. (*Baphe inzalo, ubasize babe ngabazali abondla abantwababo ngendlela elungileyo*) Yenza ukuba lapho isikhathi sabo sokusuka kulumhlaba sesifikile, bazethokoza lawe ezulwini, labangcwele bonke kuze kube lanini. Amen.

## UBUPRISTI

*Ingcazelo: EBandleni eliKhatholika ubupristi bulezigaba ezintathu: Ubu-bhishopi yibupristi obugcweleyo. Ababhishopi balamandla avela kubaphostoli. Ababhishopi banga-baphathi beBandla eliKhatholika bekanye loPhapha umlandeli kaPhetro uPhapha wokuqala. Abapristi bangabancedisi bababhishopi, balamandla okwamukelisa wonke amaSakramente ngaphandle kwelobupristi. Abadikoni basesigabeni sesithathu sobupristi basiza ababhishopi labapristi. Balamandla okubhabhathiza lokutshumayela, lokubusisa, lokungcwaba abantu, lokwamukelisa iSidlo esiNgcwele lokutshadisa.*



### **Uhlelo lokumiswa kompristi.**

1. Ogcotshwayo uyabizwa.
2. Uyethulwa ngomunye wabapristi kumbhishopi.
3. Uyemukelwa ngumbhishopi.
4. Umbhishopi umlaya ngemisebenzi yobupristi
5. Uyahlolwa ngokuzimisela kwakhe ukwenza imisebenzi yobupristi.
6. Uyathembisa ukulalela umbhishopi.
7. Uyacambalala akhulekelwe iLithani labangcwele.
8. Ubekwa izandla ekhanda ngumbhishopi labapristi bonke.
9. Uyamiswa ubupristi ngomkhuleko omkhulu wokumisa abapristi okhulekwa ngumbhishopi.
10. Ugqokiswa izembatho zobupristi.
11. Uyagcotshwa izandla ngamafutha eKrizima.
12. Uphathiswa isinkwa lewayini okutshengisa amandla okwenza iMisa.
13. Uyasingathwa yibo bonke abapristi besithi kuye: "Ukuthula kakube lawe."

## IZINKONZO

### A. Uhlelo lwenkonzo yesigaba

*(Section; Outstation)*

1. Ingoma yokuvula.
2. Ukubingelelwa komphakathi; lenjongo yomthandazo.
3. Ukuzisola ngezono.
4. Umkhuleko wokuvula.
5. Isifundo.
6. Ingcazelo, intshumayelo loba ukwabelana ilizwi likaNkulunkulu.
7. Ingoma.
8. Izikhalazo, Baba wethu; umkhuleko wokuvala.
9. Imibiko.
10. Ingoma yokuphuma.

### B. Amanyathelo ayisikhombisa okukhuleka sisebenzisa ibhayibhili

*(Lumko 7 steps Method)*

#### **1. Siyanxusa iNkosi ukuba ibe lathi kulumkhuleko**

*Sicela omunye asinxusele uJesu ukuthi abe phakathi kwethu.*

#### **2. Siyabala isifundo ebhayibhilini**

*EBhayibhilini; asivuleni ku... isahluko... Omunye kasibalele indima kusukela ku... kusiya ku... Omunye kasibalele njalo ngokwesibili (ngokwesithathu).*

#### **3. Siyaqamba amazwi asithintileyo, sicabange ngawo**

*Siyaqamba amazwi kumbe imitsho emifitshane esithintileyo enhliziyweni zethu. Siyayibala kakhulu siyitsho, sikhuleka enhliziyweni zethu. Ibala linye siliphinde kathathu, kusiba lokuthula phakathi kokuphinda kwethu lelo lalelo bala.*

**4. Siyapha uNkulunkulu ithuba lokuthi akhulume kithi, sithule**

*Siyathula okwemizuzu emibili (emithathu, emine, emihlanu) siphe uNkulunkulu ithuba lokuthi akhulume kithi, simlalele.*

**5. Siyabelana esikuzwileyo enhliziyweni zethu**

*Yiliphi ibala elikuhlabileyo loba elikuthintileyo? Asiphikisani, njalo asitshumayeli. Lowo lalowo ukhangela ukuthi yiliphi ibala elimhlabileyo, kumbe iLizwi leNkosi lithini kuye. (Asikhulumi ngokuthi iLizwi lithini kwabanye abantu ngoba uma sisenza lokho sesitshumayela). Singabelana ngezinye indlela ebesiphila ngazo ngokholo. (Ngingabelana labanye ngokunye engakwenzelwa nguNkulunkulu empilweni yami, loba into engayibonayo kwabanye mayelana lokuphila okuhambelana lalokho esikuzwe elizwini leNkosi). Asibambi ngamandla ukuba abantu bakhulume.*

**6. Siyaxoxisana ngezinto eziqondane lempilo yethu langemisebenzi engenziwa yithi sibambene**

*Siyabelana ngesakwenza ngesikhathi esedlulayo. Yiwuphi umsebenzi omutsha esingawenza? Ngobani abazakwenza umsebenzi othile njalo bazawenza nini?*

**7. Siyakhuleka ndawonye**

*Abantu abathile benza imithandazo yabo yekhanda kumbe izikhalazo. Ekucineni siyenza umthandazo ojwayelekileyo kumbe sihlabele ingoma.*

### C. Ukukhuleka sisebenzisa imibhalo engcwele (*Lectio Divina*)

*Endulo, lindlela yokukhuleka sisebenzisa imibhalo engcwele yayisetshenziswa yizidelamhlaba ezazibizwa ngokuthi ngama-Monks. Lamhlanje iBandla likhuthaza amakholwa onke ukusebenzisa lindlela yokulalelisa iLizwi likaNkulunkulu ngendlela ejulileyo. “Ngokunjalo, ilizwi liseduze lani, lasemilonyeni yenu lenhliziyweni zenu ukuba liligcine” (Dute 30,14). Indlela le yakhelwe phezu kwamanyathelo amahlanu:*

**Isingeniso:** Siqala ngengoma besekulandela umkhuleko wokuvula, sizibeka phambi kukaNkulunkulu sicele umoya wokulalela isifundo esithethwe eBhayibhilini.

*Inyathelo lokuqala. **Siyabala** (Read)*

*Umkhokheli:* Ngicela omunye wethu asibalele isifundo esisithatha ku... iSahluko... indima... (Obalayo kangasijahi lesisifundo. Imibuzo: UJesu uthini kimi ngalesisifundo na? Yiwuphi umbiko oqakathekileyo engiwufumanayo kulesisifundo na?) (*Asithuleni okwesikhatshana*) Ngicela njalo omunye asibalele lesisifundo.

*Inyathelo lesibili: **Siyazindla** (Meditation)*

*Umkhokheli:* Asicabangisiseni ngokujulileyo ngamazwi angcwele esisanda kuwabala. (*Imibuzo: Ngiyawamukela yini wonke amazwi la empilweni yami na? Amazwi la alendawo yini empilweni yami na? Yiliphi icebo uNkulunkulu alalo kimi na?*) (*Asithuleni okwesikhatshana*)

*Inyathelo lesithathu: **Siyakhuleka** (Pray)*

*Umkhokheli:* Njengoba sesilazi icebo likaNkulunkulu, **siyakhuleka** ngokuthula sisamukela amazwi kaNkulunkulu enhliziyweni zethu. (*Lesi yisikhathi sokuba simdumise uNkulunkulu, loba simbonge, loba silethe izikhalazo zethu kuye kumbe sizisole ngezono zethu.*)

IZINKONZO

*Inyathelo lesine: **Ukunakana ngokuthula**  
(Contemplation)*

*Umkhokheli: Asinikeni uNkulunkulu ithuba lokukhuluma enhliziyweni zethu. Asithuleni okwemizuzu ethile. (Khathesi sesiqalisa ukubona ibizelo lethu ngendlela entsha kaNkulunkulu. Yisikhathi sokumvumela uNkulunkulu ukuguqula impilo yethu kube nguye osebenzayo phakathi kwayo). (Asithuleni okwesikhatshana)*

*Inyathelo lesihlanu: **Ukuthunywa** (Missio)*

*Umkhokheli: Emva kokuba sesilibalile iLizwi likaNkulunkulu, sazindla, sicabangisisa ngokujulileyo ngalo, sakhuleka ngalo, sanakanisisa ngalo ngokuthula, asimvumeleni uNkulunkulu ukuba asithume ukwenza lokho afuna ukuba sikwenze empilweni yethu. Mhlawumbe uyasithuma ukuba siye batshumayeza abanye ilizwi lakhe ukuze labo bamsebenzele.*

*Umkhuleko wokuvala:*

*Asivaleni umthandazo wethu walamhla ngokukhuleka sisithi: (Baba wethu.. Ekuhle Mariya.. Udumo... Ingoma.)*



**INKONZO YEBANDLA NXA UMPRISTI  
ENGEKHO**

***ISIGABA SOKULUNGISELELA***

***Ingoma yokungena***

***Isibonakaliso sesiphambano***

**K.** Ngebizo likaYise, + leleNdodana, lelikaMoya  
oNgcwele.

**B. Amen.**

***Ukubingelela***

**K.** Ukuthula kweNkosi yethu uJesu Kristu akube  
lani lonke.

**B. Kakube lawe njalo.**

***Isingeniso***

**K.** Bazalwane, kulinkonzo injongo yethu yiku...

***Ukuvuma izono***

**K.** Ngakhoke asizisoleni ngezono zethu, sicele  
uNkulunkulu asithethele.

*(Siyathula kancane sizihlolisise ngezono zethu)*

**B. Ngiyavuma kuNkulunkulu,  
uMninimandla wonke, lakini bazalwane,  
ukuthi ngonile kakhulu ngokucabanga  
langokukhuluma, langokwenza langephutha  
ngecala lami, ngecala lami, ngecala lami  
elinzima kakhulu sibili.**

**Ngakhoke ngiyancenga uMariya  
obusisiweyo, oliVirigo kokuphela,  
lezithunywa zonke zasezulwini,  
labangcwele bonke, lani bazalwane,  
ukuba lingikhulekele eNkosini  
uNkulunkulu wethu. Amen.**

***Intethelelo***

**K.** UNkulunkulu uMnimandla wonke, akasihawukele, asithethelele izono zethu, asiphe ukuphila okulaphakade. Amen.

***Ukucela umusa***

**K.** Nkosi, sihawukele;   **B.** Nkosi, sihawukele.

**K.** Kristu, sihawukele;   **B.** Kristu, sihawukele.

**K.** Nkosi, sihawukele;   **B.** Nkosi, sihawukele.

***Ukudumisa uNkulunkulu***

**Udumo kalube kuNkulunkulu kweliphezulu.**

**Kube lokuthula emhlabeni ebantwini bakhe,**

**Nkosi Nkulunkulu, Nkosi yasezulwini,**

**Nkulunkulu Baba Somandla,**

**siyakubabaza, siyakwazisa, siyakuguqela,**

**siyakudumisa, siyakubonga**

**ngenxa yobukhosi bakho obukhulu.**

**Nkosi, Jesu Kristu, Ndodana ezelwe yodwa,**

**Nkosi Nkulunkulu, Mvana kaNkulunkulu,**

**Ndodana kaNkulunkulu uYise.**

**Wena osusa izono zomhlaba, sihawukele.**

**Wena ohlezi kwesokunene sikaYihlo,**

**zwana ukukhala kwethu.**

**Ngoba nguwe wedwa oNgcwele.**

**Nguwe wedwa oyiNkosi.**

**Nguwe wedwa onguPhezukonke,**

**wena Jesu Kristu;**

**undawonye loMoya oNgcwele,**

**ebukhosini bukaNkulunkulu uBaba. Amen.**

***Umkhuleko wokuvula***

**K. Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu Baba Somandla,

wena ungumkhokheli lomvikeli wabantu bakho,

akusenze sihloniphe ibizo lakho ngokupheleleyo;

usigcine sisothandweni lwakho kokuphela. Sicela

ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. B. Amen.

**ISIGABA SELIZWI LIKANKULUNKULU**

***Ingoma***

***Isifundo sokuqala***

**K.** Zwanini ilizwi likaNkulunkulu encwadini ...

**K.** Yiwola amazwi eNkosi.

**B. Kabongwe uNkulunkulu.**

***IUmkhuleko weHubo...***

***Isifundo sesibili***

**K.** Zwanini ilizwi likaNkulunkulu encwadini ...

**K.** Yiwola amazwi eNkosi.

**B. Kabongwe uNkulunkulu.**

***Ingoma yeAleluya***

***IVangeli***

**P.** INkosi kayibe lani.

**B.** Kayibe lawe njalo.

**P.** Zwanini iVangeli elingcwele likaJesu Kristu njengoba libhalwe ngu...

**B.** Udumo kalube kuwe Nkosi Jesu Kristu.

**P.** Yiwola amazwi eVangeli elingcwele.

**B. Kadunyiswe uJesu Kristu.**

***Intshumayelo***

***UMvumukholo wabaphostoli***

**K:** Asivumeni ukholo lwethu:  
**Ngiyakholwa kuNkulunkulu,  
uYise uMninimandla wonke,  
uMdali wezulu lomhlaba,  
lakuJesu Kristu, iNdodana yakhe eyodwa,  
iNkosi yethu;  
owemulwa ngamandla kaMoya oNgcwele,  
wazalwa liVirigo uMariya;  
wahlutshwa ekubuseni kukaPhonsiyo Philathu;  
wabethelwa esiphambanweni,  
wafa, wangcwatshwa, wehla waya kwabafileyo.  
Ngelanga lesithathu wabuya wavuka ekufeni,  
wenyuka waya ezulwini.  
Uhlezi esandleni sokunene sikaYise,  
lapho azavela khona  
ezothetha amacala abaphilayo labafileyo.  
Ngiyakholwa kuMoya oNgcwele,  
iBandla elingcwele eliKhatholika,  
ukumanyana kwabangcwele,  
ukuthethelelwa kwezono,  
ukuvuka komzimba ekufeni,  
lokuphila okulaphakade. Amen.**

***Izikhhalazo***

**K.** Nkosi Nkulunkulu Baba,... Nkosi silalele

**B. Nkosi, silalele ngomusa.**

**K.** Lethani izikhhalazo zenu eNkosini.

**K.** Nkosi Jesu Kristu, wena owathi konke elikucela kuBaba ngebizo lami, kholwani ukuthi uzalipha khona. Sicela usifikisele umkhuleko wethu lo kuNkulunkulu uBaba yena ohlala ebusa kanye lawe kuze kube laphakade. Amen.

**ISIGABA SOKULETHA IZIPHO**

**Ingoma yomnikelo**

**Umkhuleko wokwamukela umnikelo**

**K.** Nkulunkulu Baba, siyazinikela kuwe njengeNdo-dana yakho eyanikela impilo yayo kuwe esiphambanweni. Sinikela impilo yethu, ukuthaba lokuhlupheka kwethu, abantwabethu lamasimu ethu, imizi lezifuyo zethu, lakho konke esilakho. Kwamukele Baba, ubusise umnikelo wethu lo, usikhokhelele ekuphileni okungapheliyo. Sicela kuwe, wena ophila ubusa kuze kube laphakade. Amen.

**ISIGABA SOMKHULEKO OMKHULU  
WOKUBONGA**

*(Singenza eyethu imikhukelo yokubonga kumbe sikhethe omunye walimikhuleko emine):*

- A; ikhasi 177.
- B; ikhasi 178.
- C; ikhasi 179.
- D; ikhasi 180.

**UNgcwele**

**B. UNgcwele, uNgcwele, uNgcwele,  
Nkosi Nkulunkulu wamaxuku!  
Izulu lomhlaba kugcwele ubukhosi bakho.  
Hosana kweliphezulu!  
Ubusisiwe ozayo ebizweni leNkosi.  
Hosana kweliphezulu!**

**K.** *Singenza umkhuleko ohambelana lenjongo  
yeNkonzo yethu yalelolanga*

**Ingoma**

*(Ngalesisikhathi nxa kuleSidlo esiNgcwele esontweni  
siyalethwa eAlithareni)*

***Umkhuleko weNkosi***

**K.** Kasikhulekeni ngokuthemba kuBaba ngamazwi  
uMsindisi wethu asilaya wona sithi:

**Baba wethu osezulwini,  
alidunyiswe ibizo lakho,  
awuze umbuso wakho,  
intando yakho kayenziwe emhlabeni  
njengasezulwini.  
Sipha lamhla ukudla kwethu okwansuku zonke;  
usixolele izono zethu,  
njengalokhu lathi sibaxolela abasonayo thina.  
Ungasingenisi ekulingweni,  
kodwa usisindise ekubini.**

***Ukucela ukuvikelwa ebubini***

**K.** Sisindise Nkosi ebubini bonke, usiphe ukuthula  
ngalezinsuku zethu. Sisize ngesihawu sakho,  
usikhulule emandleni esono, usivikele enkatha-  
zweni zonke lapho sisalindele ngethemba lange-  
njabulo ukuza koMsindisi wethu uJesu Kristu.

**B. Ngoba umbuso ungowakho, lamandla,  
lobukhosi, kuze kube lanini.**

***Ukucela ukuthula***

**K.** Nkosi Jesu Kristu wena owathi kubaPhostoli  
bakho: Ngilitshiyela ukuthula ngilipha ukuthula  
kwami. Ungakhangeli izono zethu, kodwa  
khangela ukukholwa kweBandla lakho, usiphe  
ukuthula lokumanyana kwasembusweni wakho,  
lapho ohlezi khona ubusa kuze kube laphakade.  
Amen.

**K.** Ukuthula kweNkosi kakube lani kokuphela.

**B. Kakube lawe njalo.**

**K.** Bazalwane, kasitshengiseni ukuthandana  
lokuxolelana kwethu ngokuxhawulana.

*Oxhawulayo:* Ukuthula kakube kuwe!

*Oxhawulwayo:* Kakube lawe njalo.

*Nxa kuleSidlo esiNgcwele, owemukelisayo ulungiselela ukwamukelisa*

*Mvana kaNkulunkulu, simenza nxa kuleSidlo esiNgcwele kuphela*

**Mvana kaNkulunkulu, wena osusa izono zomhlaba; Sihawukele.**

**Mvana kaNkulunkulu, wena osusa izono zomhlaba; Sihawukele.**

**Mvana kaNkulunkulu, wena osusa izono zomhlaba; Siphe ukuthula.**

***Ukwamukela***

**K.** Khangelani, nansi iMvana kaNkulunkulu, yona esusa izono zomhlaba! Babusisiwe labo ababiziweyo eSidlweni seNkosi.

**B.** Nkosi kangifanele ukuba ngikwamukele, khuluma ilizwi lodwa kusile umphefumulo wami.

P. UKristu.

K. Amen.

*Ngemva kokwamukela siyathula kancance sixoxe loJesu Kristu*

***Ingoma yeSidlo esiNgcwele***

***Isiphetho senkonzo***

**K. Kasikhulekeni.** Nkulunkulu Baba, siyabonga isipho sempilo lesokholo. Qeda kithi umoya wobugwala, singesabi ukuze singathandabuzi ukufakaza ilizwi lakho emphakathini. Angathi singamelana lokweyiswa, lokusolwa, sikwazise ebantwini bonke. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

***Imibiko***

***Isibusiso***

**K.** Amandla kaNkulunkulu uBaba, lothando lweNkosi yethu uJesu Kristu, onguye owadela ukuphila kwakhe ngenxa yethu ukuze sisindiswe ezonweni zethu, lenlimi zikaMoya oNgcwele, kakube lathi kusiphelekezele endleleni zethu zonke. **Amen.**

Kusenze sitshisekele ukholo lwethu, sifanele ukubizwa kwethu njengamakholwa, labalandeli abaqotho bakaKristu. Senze intando yeNkosi yethu emisebenzini yethu, lasekukhulumeni, lasekukhulekeni kwethu, engqondweni zethu lasekwenzeni kwethu, impilo yethu yonke ibe yimpilo yobuKristu. **Amen.**

Angathi isibusiso sikaNkulunkulu olamandla wonke, esikaBaba, + leseNdodana lesikaMoya oNgcwele singehlela phezu kwethu sihlale lathi kokuphela, kuze kube laphakade. **Amen.**

***Ukuvalelisa***

**K.** Asihambeni othandweni lweNkosi, siyithande, siyisebenzele sifanele ukubizwa kwethu njengamaKristu.

**B. Kabongwe uNkulunkulu.**

***Ingoma yokuphuma***

**UKUBONGA LOKUDUMISA UNKULUNKULU (A)**

**K. Kasibongeni uNkulunkulu, ngoba ulungile.**

**B. Uthando lwakhe olungapheliyo lumi kuze kube nininini.**

**K.** Nkulunkulu Baba, siyakubonga ngalumhlaba owasipha wona. Siyakubonga ngemifula, lamasimu, lezintaba, lakho konke okukikho. Siyakubonga ngezifuyo, lezithelo zezihlahla, lamabele osipha wona. Siyakubonga ngakho konke okugcwele umhlaba okusisizayo.

**B. Udumo alube kuwe Nkulunkulu kweliphezulu.**

**K.** Wadala abantu bonke ngomfanekiso wakho. Omunye lomunye wethu ufuze wena: Siludiwo olufuz'imbiza ngenxa yokusithanda kwakho. Ngakho-ke siyakubonga sikudumisa sisithi: - **Udumo...**

**K.** Kawuthandi ukuba buqamama lathi. UMose wasidalulela ukusithanda kwakho, wasambulela izimangaliso zokubakhona kwakho phakathi kwethu. Ngakho-ke siyakubonga sikudumisa sisithi: - **Udumo...**

**K.** Kodwa ukuzimanyanisa kwakho lathi kwadalu-lwa kakhulu yikuzenza kwakho umuntu, ngeNdodana yakho. Ngayo iNdodana yakho wadla, wahamba, wahlala lathi. Ngakho-ke siyakubonga sikudumisa sisithi: - **Udumo...**

**K.** Ngokufa langokuvuka kweNdodana yakho wasinika impilo entsha, wasimanyanisa lawe, wasenza saphila kuwe leNdodana yakho loMoya oNgcwele. Ngakho-ke siyakubonga sikudumisa sisithi: - **Udumo...**

**K.** Ngakho sihlanganyela lamakholwa asemhlabeni wonke akhulekayo lamhla, labangcwele bonke abasezulwini sisithi: -

**B. UNGcwele, uNgcwele, uNgcwele Nkosi...**

**UKUBONGA LOKUDUMISA UNKULUNKULU (B)**

**K.** Kasibongeni uNkulunkulu, ngoba ulungile.

**B. Uthando lwakhe olungapheliyo lumi kuze kube nininini.**

**K.** Bayethe, Nkosi, Nkulunkulu wamaxuku! UyiNgo-bamakhosi, thina siyizichaka zakho. Kodwa wasidalela ukuhlala lawe entokozweni yakho engapheliyo, wasithumela uKristu ukuba asivulele indlela eza kuwe.

**B. Siyakubabaza, siyakudumisa, siyakubonga, Nkulunkulu Baba.**

**K.** Wasenza saba yimuli emhlabeni wonke, ngenxa yokusithanda kwakho. Siyakubonga ngabazali abasizalayo, lezinini, labangane abasenzela okuhle. Siyakubonga ngokuthandana lokuxolelana owakufaka phakathi kwethu, sisitsho ngelizwi linye sisithi: - **Siyakubabaza...**

**K.** Wasinika amandla okucabanga lokuzikhethela esikuthandayo, lokusekela abendlu yethu, labomakhelwana, lokusebenzisa izinto zalumhlaba ezisisizayo, lokuphisekela ukufinyelela ekuphileni okulaphakade. Ngakho-ke siyakubonga sikudumisa, Nkulunkulu Baba. - **Siyakubabaza...**

**K.** Nguwe owahlela ukuba sibe luhlanga lunye emhlabeni munye. Nguwe ofunzelela umoya wokuzwana lokuthandana phakathi kwabantu, lokuphathwa kwabo ngokufanayo. Ngakho-ke, siyakubonga sikudumisa Nkulunkulu Baba. - **Siyakubabaza...**

**K.** Nguwe owasibizela eBandleni lakho elingcwele, wasenza saba njengezandla ezigezanayo, wasambulela ukujula kothando lwakho kubantu bonke, wasenza saba ngofakazi bombuso wakho opheleleyo. Ngakho-ke, siyakubonga sikudumisa Nkulunkulu Baba. - **Siyakubabaza...**

**K.** Ngakho-ke sihlanganyela labangcwele abasezu-  
lwini labakhokheli beBandla lakho, lamakholwa  
onke, labo bonke abakukhonzayo sisithi: -

**B. UNgcwele, uNgcwele, uNgcwele Nkosi...**

**UKUBONGA LOKUDUMISA UNKULUNKULU (C)**

**K.** Kasibongeni uNkulunkulu, ngoba ulungile.

**B. Uthando lwakhe olungapheliyo lumi kuze  
kuba nininini.**

**K.** Simangaliswa yikho konke owakudalayo, Nkosi,  
sinkema imilomo sikhumbula umusa lokulunga  
kwakho. Simakade, sihube ndawonye sisithi:

**B. Siyakubonga sikedumisa, Nkosi,  
siyakubonga sikedumisa!**

**K.** Amanzi athambisa umhlaba uthele, izikhathi  
lomkhathi kuvuselela impilo yethu, ngalokhu  
siyakubonga sikedumisa, Nkosi, siyakubonga  
sikedumisa. - **Siyakubonga...**

**K.** Inhlanyelo iyahlanyelwa ife, kodwa ivuka ekufeni,  
imile, ifakaze kithi sonke, ukuthi lathi sizakufa  
sibuye sivuke. Ngalokhu siyakubonga sikedumisa!  
- **Siyakubonga...**

**K.** Imisebenzi yabantu bakho bonke eyenza ukuba  
umhlaba uveze ukudla lezithelo, siyinikela kuwe,  
kanye loMnikelo omutsha kaKristu, sisithi: -  
**Siyakubonga...**

**K.** Nguwe owasinika amandla okunqoba ubunzima  
esabunqobayo; nguwe owasiphephisa ezingozini  
ezazisizingelezile; nguwe owasophula ezindlaleni,  
lasemikhuhlaneni, ngakho-ke, siyakubonga  
sikedumisa! - **Siyakubonga...**

**K.** Siyakuhubela ngentokozo ihubo elitsho okudali-  
weyo konke, sikanye leBandla lakho elilhubayo  
lelohubo, sikhuleka ngokuthemba kuwe Baba,  
sisithi: **UNgcwele, uNgcwele uNgcwele Nkosi...**

**UKUBONGA LOKUDUMISA UNKULUNKULU (D)**

- K.** Kasibongeni uNkulunkulu, ngoba ulungile.
- B. Uthando lwakhe olungapheliyo lumi kuze kube nininini.**
- K.** Siyakubonga ngenhliziyo zethu zonke, Nkulunkulu Baba, siyakubabaza, siyakwazisa, ngokuthumela uMoya oNgcwele enhliziyweni zabantu bakho.
- B. Thumela uMoya wakho oNgcwele enhliziyweni zabantu bakho.**
- K.** UMoya wakho usikhupha kwezomhlaba, usenyusela kwezaphezulu, simangaliswe yizimangaliso zakho. - **Thumela...**
- K.** UMoya wakho oNgcwele uyasivuselela, asenze silungisele umbuso wakho; ngaye usibonisa uthando lwakho olumangalisayo, umanyanise abantu bakho babe munye. - **Thumela...**
- K.** Sihlangene lapha ukuze siqiniseke, siqobe amandla obumnyama ngamandla kaKristu ovukileyo, sibe lethemba elitsha lempilo entsha kuye. - **Thumela...**
- K.** Ngalokhuke, sikanye leBandla lonke, eliyilona elifakaza izimangaliso zothando lwakho kubantu bonke, ndawonye labangcwele bonke, ababetshumayela iVangeli emazweni wonke, sithi:
- B. UNgcwele, uNgcwele, uNgcwele Nkosi...**

## UKUKHULEKELA IZULU (1)



*Ingcazelo: UJesu wathi: Celani lizakuphiwa; funani, lizakufumana; qoqodani, lizakuvulelwa; (Luka 11,9). Kane-nge, nxa sesiphakathi kohlupho kumbe sesilobunzima obuthile, siyamkhohlwa uNkulunkulu sidinge uncedo emandle-ni alize. Lamhla siphakathi kobunzima obukhulu, umhlaba womile, izifuyo ziyafa ziswela amanzi. Nxa sikhangela isibhakabhaka sisibona siluhla-za tshoko, asilangitsho lechatha leyezi. Ngakho-ke, kasibekeni ithemba lethu kuNkulunkulu uSomandla simcele asiphe izulu ukuba lisiphilise thina lezidalwa zakhe.*

- B.** Ingoma yokungena
- K.** Isibonakaliso sesiphambano
- K.** Ukubingelela
- K.** Isingeniso
- B.** Ukuzisola ngezono
- B.** Nkosi sihawukele

### Umkhuleko wokucela izulu

Awu, Mdali, Baba, Nkulunkulu, Menzi wethu lowezinto zonke akukhangele ukuhawula kwemuli yakho ngenxa yokuswela kwayo izulu! Khangela ukuhawula kwezifuyo lezinyamazana zasendle!

Khangela ukoma kwamasimu lemithombo lamachibi le-mifula yethu! Sithembele kuwe, Baba, sithembele kuwe. Kakho omunye esimthembileyo ngaphandle kwakho. Sisize Baba olomusa; sisize Nkulunkulu wesihawu, usithumele izulu elaneleyo, zithokoze ngawe inhliziyo zethu, ihube indumiso yakho ngemilomo yethu, zijabule izifuyo lezinyamazana, zihlume izihlahla lotshani,

## IZINKONZO

ubukeke umhlaba, athele amasimu ethu, sibone amandla akho lokulunga kwakho okungelamkhawulo. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

*Izifundo: Levi 26,31-32; 1 Kho 18,30-46; Mat 5,43-48.*

*Intshumayelo*

### **Izikhhalazo ezokucela izulu**

Nkulunkulu Somandla, Nkosi yezulu lomhlaba, zonke izinto zingaphansi kwamandla akho. Ilanga, lenyanga lezinkanyezi, konke kulandela intando yakho. Umoya lamayezi kulalela ilizwi lakho. Thumela izulu lakho ukuze izilimo zethu zikhule zisiphe ukudla. Siyakuncenga ukuba usitshengise kokuphela ukulunga kwakho lozwelo lwakho. - **Nkosi, silalele.**

Akusibusise, thina zikhonzi zakho, ubusise lakho konke esilakho. - **Nkosi, silalele.**

Ake ubusise amasimu ethu lenhlanyelo yethu kanye lezifuyo zethu. - **Nkosi, silalele.**

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu Somandla Simakade, akulondolozwe, ubusise amasimu ethu, usithumele izulu elaneleyo, likhulise izilimo emasimini ethu, sikubonge ngezibusiso zakho. Yembesa iphezulu ngamayezi ezulu, wehlisele umhlaba izulu elaneleyo, usivikele ezingozini zonke. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. **Amen.**

### **Ukubusisa inhlanyelo:**

**K.** Usizo lwethu lusebizweni lweNkosi.

**B.** Eyenza izulu lomhlaba.

**K.** INkosi kayibe lani.

**B.** Kayibe lawe njalo.

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu Baba Somandla, Menzi wezulu lomhlaba, siyakuncenga sikunxusa ukuba ubusise inhlanyelo yalokhu kudla. Ake uyilondolozwe

ngokuyithumela umoya omnandi ukuze uyiphephethe, njalo uyithumele amazolo ezulu, khona izavuthwa kuhle, ingoniwa yilutho. Akusitholise ngayo uncedo lwemphefumulo yethu. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. **Amen.**

### **Umkhuleko wokubonga**

Bayethe, Nkulunkulu wamaxuku, Mvelinqangi wamabandla, Somandla, Simakade, Mnimimusa lokulunga konke! Siyakubonga Baba; sibonga umusa lokulunga kwakho, ngezulu elihle osinika lona iminyaka ngeminyaka. Ziyamangalisa izenzo zakho, lomusa wakho lobungcwele lokulunga kwakho kungelinganiswe. UNgcwele, uNgcwele, uNgcwele, Nkosi ...

*(Baba wethu... Ekuhle Mariya... Udumo alube...)*

**K.** Isibusiso

**B.** Ingoma

### **UKUKHULEKELA IZULU (2)**

Indawo: *Kungaba sedamu kumbe emfuleni.*

**B.** Ingoma yokungena.

**K.** Isibonakaliso sesiphambano.

**K.** Ukubingelela.

**K.** Isingeniso:

*Bazalwane abathandekayo, sibuthene lapha ngoba sonke silephango esilaziyo ukuthi lingasuthiswa kuphela nguMdali wethu. Thina sonke lapha sesikhangelane lamasimu lamadlelo ethu lokungenzakala uma singaswela amazolo. Yenake uNkulunkulu esewudalile umhlaba wathi: Umhlaba kawuze utshani, lemibhida ethela inhlanyelo, lezihlahla ezithela izithelo ezilenhlanyelo yazo, ngezinhlabo zazo; (Gen 1,11). Wasinika wonalo umhlaba ukuze siwulime njalo siwuphathe ngonanzelelo; (Gen 2,15). INkosi uNkulunkulu yasimthatha umuntu yambeka ensimini yaseEdeni ukuba ayilime, ayilo-*

## IZINKONZO

*ndoloze. INkosi yasinika umhlaba ukuze sithole ukudla, yathi: Khangelani, ngilinika yonke imibhida ethela inhlanjelo esemhlabeni wonke, lezihlahla zonke ezilezithelo eziveza inhlanjelo, ukuba kube yikudla kwenu; (Gen 1,29). Kambe lina likubona njani bathandekayo? Kakukuhle yini? Uma kunjalo, pho! akufanelanga yini ukuthi simbonge yena yedwa nje zwi uMdali wethu, owahle wakuphawula kusukela ekuqaleni ukuthi konke lokhu ukulima, lokuvuna kuzahlala kukhona. Lapho umhlaba usekhona kakuyikuphela ukuhlanyela lokuvuna, amakhaza lokufudumala, ihlobo lobusika, imini lobusuku; (Gen 8,22).*

*Ukuze uNkulunkulu ezwe imikhuleko yethu asizisoleni ngezono zethu. (Siyathula okwesikhatshana)*

### **B. Ngiyavuma kuNkulunkulu...**

**K.** UNkulunkulu uMninimandla wonke, akasihawukele, asithethelele izono zethu, asiphe ukuphila okulaphakade. **Amen.**

### **B. Nkosi, sihawukele...**

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu Baba, uhlala ulathi kokuphela, ekuphileni lasekuhambeni kwethu, lakukho konke esikwenzayo. Konke esilakho kuvela kuwe. Akusiphe izulu elaneleyo lonyaka, sithole ukusila kwalapha emhlabeni, sidinge ngethemba elikhulu ukuphila okulaphakade. Nkulunkulu Mninimandla wonke, siyakuncenga ukuba usivikele kukho konke okubi, usilondoloze thina esithembele emuseni wakho kizo zonke izinswelo zethu. Siyacela, Nkosi ukuba usiphe izulu eliphilisayo, uvume ukuthumela umhlaba amazolo ezulu. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. **Amen.**

*Izifundo: Levi 26,31-32; 1 Kho 18,30-46; Mat 5,43-48.*

***Intshumayelo.***

***Izikhhalazo.***

***Ingoma zokucela izulu.***

***Umnikelo: Abantu baletha izindiwo zamanzi lenkezo.***

**K.** Siyakudumisa Nkosi Nkulunkulu Menzi wezinto zonke, sinikela kuwe amanzi la esiwathela emhlabathini owomileyo siwahlanganisa lalumhlabiso wesinkwa lewayini, ngakho sicela ukuthola izulu elaneleyo ngalezinsuku zokuphila kwethu. (*Amanzi ayathelwa phansi ngenkezo kutshiywe amanye*). Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. **Amen.**

*Ukuchelwa kwabantu lamagumbi amane omhlaba ngamanzi angcwele.*

*Umphathinkonzo uchela abantu ngamanzi angcwele, abesechela inhlangothi zonke zomhlaba, eqalisela empumalanga. Kungaba kuhle ukuba kukhethwe amakholwa amane ukuba achele inhlangothi zomhlaba, omunye esiya entshonalanga, omunye enyakatho, omunye eningizimu.*

*Ingoma yokucela izulu ingahlatshelwa ngalesisikhathi sokuchela.*

**Kasikhulekeni:** Awu, Mdali, Baba, Nkulunkulu, Menzi wethu, khangela ukuhawula kwemuli yakho ngenxa yokuswela kwayo izulu! Khangela ukuhawulisa kwezifuyo lenyamazana zasendle! Khangela ukoma kwamasimu, lemithombo, lamachibi, lemifula yethu! Sithembele kuwe Baba, sithembele kuwe, kakho omunye esimthembileyo. Sisize, Baba olomusa; sisize, Nkulunkulu wesihawu, usithumele izulu elaneleyo: zithokoze ngawe inhliziyo zethu, lemilomo yethu ihube udumo lwakho, zijabule izifuyo lezinyamazana, zihlume izihlahla lotshani, ubukeke umhlaba, athele amasimu ethu, sibone amandla akho lokulunga kwakho. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

*(Baba wethu... Ekuhle Mariya... Udumo...)*

**K.** Isibusiso

## INKONZO YOKUBONGA IZULU LESIVUNO ESIHLE

**B.** Ingoma yokungena:

**K.** Isibonakaliso sesiphambano.

**K.** Ukubingelela.

**K.** Isingeniso:

*Bazalwane abathandekayo, lamhla sibuthene lapha ukuza-bonga uNkulunkulu ngesivuno esihle, asiphe sona kulumnyaka. Nguye obesithumela izulu elisize amasimu ethu ukuba athele izithelo esizilethe kuye lamuhla ukuba simbonge ngazo. Endulo kwakulomkhosi weNxwala, owawungowokubonga uMdali ngamabele amatsha. Le yiyo inxwala yethu, ngakho-ke kasibongeni uMdali wethu, sijabule. Okokuqala, kasihlolisiseni inhliziyo zethu, sibone ukuthi kukhona yini esamona ngakho, sizisole ngezono zethu, simcele ukuba asithethelele.*

**B.** Ngiyavuma kuNkulunkulu...

**K.** UNkulunkulu uMninimandla wonke akasihawukele, asithethelele izono zethu, asiphe ukuphila okulaphakade.

**B.** Amen.

**K.** Nkosi, sihawukele...

**Kasikhulekeni:** Bayethe, Nkulunkulu wamaxuku, Mvelinqangi wamabandla, Somandla, Simakade, Mninimusa lokulunga konke! Siyabonga, Baba, sibonga umusa lokulunga kwakho, ngezulu osinike lona lonyaka. Ziyamangalisa izenzo zakho, lomusa, lobungcwele, lokulunga kwakho kungelinganiswe. **UNgcwele, uNgcwele, uNgcwele Nkosi...**

Silondoloze kokuphela, usibusise lezimuli zethu, usinike izulu elaneleyo lakulumnyaka. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. **Amen.**

*Izifundo: Dute 8,7-18; Jer 14,1-9; Marko 5,18-20.*

*Intshumayelo.*

**B.** Udwendwe lokunikela izipho.

*Umphathinkonzo utshela abantu ukuthi sekuzakwenziwa udwendwe lokuyanikela izipho lezithelo ezintsha kuNkulunkulu, phambi kweAlithare lakhe, njengesibonakaliso soku-mbonga. Izithelo ezintsha zizanikwa abayanga labahluphekayo, umnikelo ngoweBandla likaJesu Kristu.*

**Ingoma yomnikelo:** Ukubonga lokudumisa uNkulunkulu; kungathathwa u(C), kukhasi 179.

**Kasikhulekeni:** Siyabonga, Nkulunkulu Baba, siyabonga Mvelingqangi, Mdali wezulu lomhlaba lezinto zonke siyabonga, Somandla, Simakade, sibonga izulu lembewu lezithelo osiphe zona kulumnyaka. Wena Thulasizwe wemibani lemidumo yezulu! Wena Mlawuli weziphepho lezivunguzane leziqhotho! Wena Mgiqi wezivimbezelo zamachibi aphezulu! Siyabonga ngezithelo zalonyaka langakho konke osenzela khona. Siyacela ukuba ungasusi umusa lothando lwakho kithi. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

*(Baba wethu... Ekuhle Mariya... Udumo...)*

*Isibusiso lokuvalelisana.*

*Ingoma*

## IZIBUSISO EZITSHIYENEYO

**Ukubusiswa kwetswayi**

Baba olomusa wonke, siyakuncenga ukuba ubusise + itswayi leli owalidalayo; okwathi ngokulaya kwakho uElisha umprofethi walihlanganisa lamanzi, ukuwahlambulula lokuxotsha ububi kiwo. Akuxotshe wonke amandla obubi lapho amanzi la ahlanganiswe lalelitswayi azachelwa khona, usilondoloze ngokuba khona kukaMoya wakho oNgcwele phakathi kwethu. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

### **Ukubusiswa kwamanzi (1)**

Nkulunkulu Baba Somandla, Wena ungumthombo wempilo yonke. Siyakuncenga ukuba ubusise + amanzi la esiwasebenzisa ngokukholwa, sikucela ukuba usixolelele izono zethu, usivikele emikhuhlaneni lasemandleni wonke esitha.

Nkosi, ngomusa wakho akuvume ukuba amanzi la asilethele impilo losindiso.

Sengathi angasenza sisondele kuwe silenhliziyi ezihlanjulusiweyo ezonweni, siphephe lasezingozini zonke zokomoya lezomzimba. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

### **Ukubusiswa kwamanzi (2)**

Nkulunkulu Baba Somandla, Mthombo wempilo, ake ubusise amanzi la, uwaphe amandla ukuze asilethele izibusiso asivikele njalo, asisilise emikhuhlaneni, axotshe amandla kaSathane lemimoya emibi lamathunzi amabi. Yenza amanzi la avikele imizi yethu, alethe izibusiso emasimini ethu andise izifuyo zethu. Busisa amanzi la ngebizo likaYise, + leleNdodana, lelikaMoya oNgcwele. Amen.

### **Umkhuleko wokuxotsha uSathane lemimoya emibi.**

*(Indlela yokumlaya ukuphuma emuntwini)*

Ngiyakulaya wena Sathane, sitha sabantu bonke lenhlalakahle yabo ukuba ulalele ukuphelela lokulunga kukaNkulunkulu uBaba, yena owahlulela ngobuqotho osekulahlile ngokuziphakamisa lomhawu wakho.

Suka kule inceku kaNkulunkulu u... owadalwa yiNkosi ngomfanekiso wayo, wamupha izipho zakhe, njalo ngomusa wakhe wamenza umntanakhe. Ngiyakulaya wena Sathane, nkosana yobumnyama, nanzelela amandla lesithunzi sikaJesu Kristu owakunqobayo

enkangala, wakukhulela ensimini yaseGetsemani, wakwehlula esiphambanweni, kwathi ngokuvuka ekufeni wanqoba ubumnyama ngokukhanya.

Suka kulesisidalwa sikaNkulunkulu u ... uKristu amenza umzalwane wakhe ngoMbhathizo, wamsindisa ngegazi lakhe.

Ngiyakulaya Sathane, wena oyenga uluntu lonke ukuba uthobeke uMoya weqiniso lomusa olwisa ubuqili bakho njalo echitha amanga akho, phuma kulesisidalwa sikaNkulunkulu u ... amphawulayo ngophawu lwakhe lwaphezulu, unyamalale kulo umuntu uNkulunkulu amenza ithempeli lakhe elingcwele ngomgcobo wokoMoya.

Suka ngamandla okholo lomthandazo weBandla.

Nyamalala ngamandla esibonakaliso sesiphambano sikaJesu Kristu iNkosi yethu.

*(Zibani) ... ngiyakubusisa ngesiphambano esingcwele: Ngebizo likaYise, + leleNdodana, lelikaMoya oNgcwele. Amen.*

*(Abesemchela ngamanzi angcwele, abesemthunqisele ngempepha).*

## **Umkhuleko wokuxotsha uSathane**

*(indlela yokulabhela)*

Nkulunkulu Somandla, Mdali lomvikeli woluntu lonke, ake ukhangele ngomusa inceku yakho le u ... owamdala ngomfanekiso wakho wambizela ukwabelwa ubukhosi bakho: Isitha esidala siyamhlukuluza kabuhlungu, siyamncindezela ngodlakela olukhulu, siyamphazamisa ngesihluku esesabekayo. Siyakucela wehlisele phezu kwale inceku yakho uMoya oNgcwele ukuze amuphe amandla, kule impi, amfundise ukuba acele kuye ngesikhathi sohlupho njalo amvikele ngamandla akhe amakhulu.

## *IZINKONZO*

Ake uzwe Nkulunkulu Baba, wokulunga ukububula kweBandla elicelayo, ungavumi ukuba umntanakho lo, owasindiswa nguJesu Kristu ngegazi lakhe abotshwe nguSathane. Ulithempeli likaMoya oNgcwele, ngakhoke, ungavumi ukuba umoya omubi ongolileyo ahlale kuye.

Ake uzwe Nkulunkulu Mnimimusa imikhuleko yeVirigo elibusisiweyo uMariya, iNdodana yakhe eyafa esiphambanweni, yachoboza ikhanda lenyoka, yasinikela abantu bonke ezandleni zikaNina.

Angathi ukukhanya kweqiniso kungakhanya phezu kwenceku yakho le, ukuze ukuthokoza lokuthula kuhla-le kuye, loMoya oNgcwele amenze acoleke ahlambuluke. Siyacela uzwe Nkosi umkhuleko wesithunywa esikhulu uMikhayeli, lomkhuleko wezithunywa ezikhonzayo imihla ngemihla. Nkulunkulu Mnimimandla wonke xotsha amandla kaSathane.

Nkulunkulu weqiniso lentethelelo, susa izindlela zobugili bukaSathane. Nkulunkulu wenkululeko losizo lonke, qamula amaketane obubi.

Ake uzwe Nkulunkulu sisusa sosindiso lwabantu, umkhuleko wabaphostoli bakho uPhetro loPhawuli kanye labangcwele bonke, abanqoba amandla esitha esibi: Siyakuncenga ukhulule inceku yakho le kiwo wonke amandla angayisiwo, umgcine emsulwa, ukuze akhululeke akukhonze kuhle, akuthande ngenhliziyu yakhe yonke, akusebenzele ngemfanelo kuyo yonke imisebenzi yakhe, akudumise, akufakazele ngempilo yakhe. Sicela ngoJesu Kristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

## IZINKONZO ZEMINGCWABO

### Umlindelo womngcwabo (1)

**B.** Ingoma yokuvula:

*Izulu lilikhaya...*

**K.** Isibonakaliso sesiphambano

**K.** Ukubingelela

**K.** Isingeniso

Bobaba labomama, siyalibonga ngokuhlangana kwenu enkonzweni yomlindelo womngane wethu u... ositshiyileyo. Sihlangene lapha ukuzaduduza abomdeni lezinini zomufi, lokukhulekela yena umufi uqobo, ukuba uNkulunkulu amhawukele, amthethelele izono zakhe zonke, amamukele ekhaya lakhe lasezulwini.

**B.** Ingoma yokuzisola:

*Xola Jesu, O! sonile loba eyinye eyokuzisola.*

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu Baba, sibuthene lapha, thina abantwabakho, ukuzaduduza abangane bethu laba abasele besosizini ngokutshiywa yisinini sabo esithandekayo u... Sonke sidabukile ngomngane wethu ositshiyileyo, ngakho-ke, sizoduduzana sonke kulinkonzo, sithemba usizo lwakho, lolukaMoya wakho oNgcwele. UMphostoli wakho uPhawuli wasilaya ukuba sikhale labakhalayo. Siyakuncenga Baba ukuba uthethele uMoya wakho phakathi kwethu lakibo bonke ababuthene lapha, ukuze silethele abazalwane bethu laba, induduzo enkulu ngemikhuleko yethu kulobubusuku. Siyakucela ukuba ukhulule umzalwane wethu u... ezonweni zakhe zonke. Amen.

*Isifundo sokuqala: 1 Tes 4,13-18.*

*Ingoma: Woza, woza kithi Moy oNgcwele; no 117.*

## IZINKONZO

*Umkhokheli*: Khathesike, abathanda ukukhuluma amazwi enduduzo lokukhuthaza, bangawatsho belandela isifundo esifundiweyo. *Nxa sekwanele, umkhokheli uthi*:

Khathesi, kasiceleni induduzo kuNkulunkulu uBaba wethu, sikhuleka iHubo 116,1-9.

**K.** Nkosi, siduduze kokuphela

**B. Nkosi, siduduze kokuphela**

Ngiyayithanda iNkosi, ngoba iyezwa ilizwi lami lokukhala kwami. - **Nkosi...**

Iyangizwa, ngakho-ke ngizakukhuleka kuzo zonke insuku zami. - **Nkosi...**

Imijibila yokufa yangihanqa, lobuhlungu bendawo yabafileyo bangibamba: ngehllelwa yikuhlupheka losizi. - **Nkosi...**

Ngasengikhuleka ebizweni leNkosi, ngathi: Nkosi ngiyakuncenga, silisa ukuphila kwami. - **Nkosi...**

INkosi ilomusa, ilungile; uNkulunkulu wethu ulesihawu. - **Nkosi...**

INkosi iyabalondoloza abantukazana; lapho ngiwiselwa phansi yangisiza. - **Nkosi...**

Buyela ekuphumuleni kwakho mphefumulo wami, ngoba iNkosi ikuphathe ngomusa. - **Nkosi...**

INkosi isilise umphefumulo wami ekufeni, lamehlo ami ezinyembezi, lenyawo zami ekuweni. - **Nkosi...**

Ngiyahamba phambi kweNkosi elizweni labaphilayo. - **Nkosi...**

*Izikhhalazo*

*Umkhuleko weNkosi*

*Umkhuleko wokuvala*

*Imibiko: Imibiko ephathelane lamalungiselelo womngcwabo. Kungahlatshelwa ingoma yokuchitheka kwabantu sebuyela emakhaya.*

## **Imikhuleko yokugeziswa lokugqokiswa komufi**

*Isingeniso: Kungaba yinto enhle ukuthi nxa ofileyo esegeziswa, lalapho esegqokiswa, amakholwa akhuleke imikhuleko ethile, kuhlatshelwe lezingoma ezithile, kungathuli nje kuthi cwaka.*

### **Nxa esegeziswa**

Nkulunkulu womusa lesihawu, njengoba umzalwane wethu lo u..., esegeziswa ukuze ahlambuluke, siyakuncenga ukuba uhlambulule umphefumulo wakhe ekungcoleni konke, abemhlophe, afanele ukungena ekhaya lakho lasezulwini. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

*Kungafundwa iHubo 51*

### **Nxa esegqokiswa**

Nkulunkulu olomusa lesihawu esingapheliyo, njengalokhu umzalwane wethu esegqokiswa izembatho ezinhle, siyakuncenga ukuba ugqokise umphefumulo wakhe ngesembatho esimhlophe somthimba wasezulwini. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

## **Umlindelo womngcwabo (2)**

### **Ukungeniswa kwesidumbu ekhaya**

*(Isidumbu esangweni lomuzi)*

**B.** Ingoma.

**K.** Isibonakaliso sesiphambano.

**K.** Ukubingelela.

**K.** Umkhuleko wokuvula.

*Emva kwalumkhuleko isidumbu singeniswa ekhaya kukhulekwa ihubo elilandelayo.*

**K.** INkosi ingumalusi wami, kangiyikuswela lutho.

**B.** INkosi ingumalusi wami, kangiyikuswela lutho

Iyangalusela emadlweni aluhlaza, ingise endaweni elamanzi amahle; **INkosi...**

Ivuselela umphefumulo wami, ingihole endleleni  
zokulunga ngenxa yebizo layo; **INKosi...**

Loba ngidabula esihotsheni esimnyama kangiyikwe-  
saba okubi, ngoba wena ulami, intonga yakho  
lodondolo lwakho kuyangivikela; **INKosi...**

Uyalungisa itafula phambi kwami laphambi  
kwezitha zami; ugcoba ikhanda lami ngamagcobo,  
umganu wami ugcwele uyaphuphuma; - **INKosi...**

Impela okuhle lesihawu kuzakungilandela insuku  
zonke zokuphila kwami; ngizakuhlala endlini  
yeNkosi kuze kube nininini; - **INKosi...**

*Ihubo liyaphindwa nxa isidumbu singakabekwa phansi.*

*Isidumbu singabekwa phansi kwenziwa iLithani elilandelayo.*

Nkosi, sihawukele. **Nkosi, sihawukele.**

Kristu, sihawukele. **Kristu, sihawukele.**

Nkosi, sihawukele. **Nkosi, sihawukele.**

Mariya oNgcwele - **Umlabhelele kuMntanakho.**

Wena Mduduzi wabalusizi. **Umlabhelele  
kumntanakho.**

Wena owenyuselwa ezulwini.- **Umlabhelele  
kuMntanakho.**

Wena Mama wethu.- **Umlabhelele kuMntanakho.**

Simemezela ukufa kwakho, Nkosi; - **Sizamemezela  
lokuvuka kwakho uze ubuye.**

Josefa ongcwele - **Umkhulekele kuKristu  
uMsindisi.**

Martini de Poresi ongcwele - **Umkhulekele...**

Charles Lwanga ongcwele - **Umkhulekele...**

Lina bokhokho bakhe abasezulwini - **Limkhulekele  
kuKristu uMsindisi.**

Lina lonke bangcwele bakaNkulunkulu -  
**Limkhulekele...**

Lina zithunywa zonke zikaNkulunkulu -  
**Limkhulekele...**

Simemezela ukufa kwakho, Nkosi - **Sizamemezela lokuvuka kwakho uze ubuye.**  
Jesu, Msindisi wabantu - **Umhawukele...**  
Jesu, Wena owasifela esiphambanweni - **Umhawukele...**  
Wena owehla waya kwabafuleyo - **Umhawukele...**  
Wena owavuka ekufeni ngenkazimulo - **Umhawukele...**  
Wena esithemba ukuthi sizangena ngawe ekuphileni okulaphakade - **Umhawukele...**  
Simemezela ukufa kwakho, Nkosi. - **Sizamemezela lokuvuka kwakho uze ubuye.**  
Ngokuhlutshwa lokuzwiswa kwakho ubuhlungu - **Umthethelele, Nkosi, Msindisi.**  
Ngokufa kwakho kabuhlungu esiphambanweni - **Umthethelele, Nkosi, Msindisi.**  
Ngokwenza impilo yakho ibe nguMhlathshelo wezono - **Umthethelele, Nkosi, Msindisi.**  
NgeGazi lakho elachithwa ngenxa yethu - **Umthethelele, Nkosi, Msindisi.**  
Ngokuvuka kwakho ngobukhosi uvukela empilweni entsha - **Umthethelele, Nkosi, Msindisi.**  
Ngokubuya kwakho kokucina esisakulindeleyo - **Umthethelele, Nkosi, Msindisi.**  
Simemezela ukufa kwakho, Nkosi - **Sizamemezela lokuvuka kwakho uze ubuye.**  
Thina zoni - **Akusizwe, siyakuncenga Akusixolele, usenze sixolelane - Akusizwe...**  
Akusenze sikholwe, sithembe kuwe - **Akusizwe...**  
Akusenze siphile ngawe - **Akusizwe...**  
Akwenze ukuba uMbuso wakho uze - **Akusizwe...**  
Mvana kaNkulunkulu, wena osusa izono zabantu; **Siphathe ngomusa, Nkosi.**  
Mvana kaNkulunkulu, wena osusa izono zabantu - **Sizwe, Nkosi.**  
Mvana kaNkulunkulu, wena osusa izono zabantu - **Sihawukele.**

**Kasikhulekeni:** Siyakubonga Nkosi Jesu Kristu, ngokuhlupheka langokusifela kwakho, ukuze sisindi-swe. Akusiphe amandla ukuze lathi sithwale iziphambano zethu ngokubekezela. Wena ophila ubusa kuze kube laphakade. Amen.

*Baba wethu...*

*Ingoma.*

*Nxa kulesikhathi, kungenziwa eminye imikhuleko eyekhanda andubana abantu batshelwe ukuthi inkonzo yomlindelo ebusuku izaqaliswa nini. Emva kwalokhu kuyamiwa kancane ukwenzela ukuthi abangakadli bayekudla, abathanda ukusala bekhuleka kumbe behlabela, basale.*

## **UKUNGCWATSHWA KOMUNTU OSEKHULILE**

*Isingeniso: Ezizweni zonke ukufa komuntu kuyinto eyaziswayo kakhulu, eqakathekileyo lelungiselelwa ngesizotha esikhulu. Nxa amakholwa ekhokhela imingcwabo, adonsela abangakholwayo eBandleni. Njalo uma amakholwa evilapha ukukhokhela inkonzo zemiduduzo lemingcwabo, bephatha butshapha inkonzo zawo, angalahlekelwa ngamalunga amanengi, abalekele kwamanye amasonto. Ngakho-ke, inkonzo yokungcwaba umuntu imele ilungiselelwe kuhle kakhulu ukuze isuthise abantu bonke, ibahlabe umxhwele. Abakhokheli bangezwa nje ukuthi emzini othile kufiwe bamele baphangise ukuya khona, bayekhalela abantu, babone lezinswelo ezikhona, batshela amakholwa ukuba asize ngokwamandla awo.*

*Ekufikeni kwabo lapho okufiwe khona, kabazithobe, bacele imvumo kumninimuzi yokwenza lokho abafuna ukukwenza, lanxa abalowomuzi bengamakholwa.*

*Abakhokheli bangaphathisana labafelweyo ukuhlela uhlelo lomngcwabo.*

*Izifundo: Isa 25,6a.9; 1 Kor 15,20-28; Joha 14,1-3.*

## **Inkonzo endlini yomufi**

*Ingoma*

*Isibonakaliso sesiphambano*

*Ukubingelela*

*Isingeniso:*

Bobaba labomama, ebizweni leBandla lethu lalapha e...  
ngiyethula ukukhala kwethu; sikhalela abako...  
(*isibongo*) ngosizi olubehleleyo. Ngiyacela ukuba sonke  
khathesi sethule ukukhala kwethu losizi lwethu  
kuNkulunkulu, simncenge ukuba umphefumulo  
wesinini sethu u..., awuse ekuphumuleni okungaphe-  
liyo, njalo ehlisele izibusiso zakhe lenduduzo yakhe  
ezininini zakhe ezisele ziphakathi kosizi.

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu Somandla Simakade,  
siyazi ukuthi nguwe obize umzalwane wethu u..., ukuba  
asuke kulumhlaba, eze kuwe.

Siyakuncenga, Nkosi elomusa, ukuba umbeke endaweni  
enhle elokuthula lokuphumula lokuthokoza okungaphe-  
liyo. Nxa kukhona akonela khona, siyacela ukuba  
umthethelele ngenxa yomusa lokulunga kwakho,  
langenxa yezinzuzelo zikaJesu Kristu iNdodana yakho  
eyamhlophekela kabuhlungu esiphambanweni.

Siyakuncenga Baba, ukuba ukhumbule izininini zakhe  
zonke azitshiye kulumhlaba wezinyembezi, uzilondo-  
loze, ube lazo kokuphela, uzivikele kukho konke okuli-  
mazayo, lasemandleni kaSathane. Yelula isandla sakho  
esilamandla kithi sonke esilapha, usivikele ezingozini  
zonke zomphefumulo lezomzimba, usibusise kanye lezi-  
mulu zethu lakho konke esikwenzayo. Sicela ngoKristu  
iNkosi yethu. Amen.

*Nxa yomufi engayi ecaweni, singaqhubeka ngenkonzo  
eyenziwa ecaweni.*

## **Inkonzo ecaweni**

*Umphathinkonzo uchela isidumbu ngamanzi angcwele esitsho lo umkhuleko:*

**P.** Ngiyasibusisa isidumbu somzalwane wethu u... + (chela ngamanzi) okusikhumbuza umbhabhathizo wakhe uPhawuli ongcwele aloha ngawo esithi: Thina esabhabhathizelwa ekufeni kwakhe, ngalokhuke sambelwa loKristu ngokubhabhathizelwa ekufeni ukuba, njengoba uKristu wavuka kwabafileyo ngobukhosi bukaYise, ngokunjalo lathi sihambe ekuphileni okutsha. Ngoba uba sihlanganisiwe kanye laye ngokufa okufana lokwakhe, sizahlanganiswa kanye laye futhi ngokuvuka okufana lokwakhe.

*Isidumbu singeniswa ecaweni kuhlatshelwa ingoma kumbe kusenziwa ihubo.*

**P.** INkosi kayibe lani.

**B. Kayibe lawe njalo.**

Bazalwane abathandekayo, njengoba sesingenise umzalwane wethu u... ecaweni (njengoba sesiphelekezela umzalwane wethu u... endaweni yakhe yokuphumula), kasiceleni uNkulunkulu uBaba ukuba amamukele, ekhaya lakhe lasezulwini, izithunywa zakhe labangcwele bakhe bamamukele, bahlale laye kuze kube nini lanini.

*Kuyaqhutshekwa ngeNkonzo yeMisa loba ngeNkonzo yeLizwi. (nxa kungelaMpristi).*

*Izifundo ezingabalwa: Joha 11,21-27; Joha 6,37-40; Joha 9,4; Joha 6,51; Joha 14,1-6; Roma 8,38-40; 14,8-9; 1 Kor 13,12; 15,20-23; 2 Kor 4,18; 2 Kor 5,10; 1 Tes 4,13-18; 1 Tim 6,7; Isa 14,13; 21,1-7.*

*Emva kwesifundo kulandela intshumayelo.*

*Emva kweNkonzo kuqhutshekwa kanje:*

**P.** Nkosi, zwana umkhuleko wethu.

**B. Lokukhala kwethu akufike kuwe.**

Nkulunkulu, Nkosi yezulu, Mninimhlaba lezinto zonke, Baba olomusa, khangela lapha thin'abantwabakho, sizophelekezela umntanakho u..., simletha kuwe.

Nguwe ombizileyo; nguwe omqambule phakathi kwethu, wambizela kuwe. Sicela ukuba kungabi lenye indawo angaya kuyo ngaphandle kweyakho.

Mamukele, ahlale lawe wena Mdali wakhe. Mxolele zonke iziphambeko zakhe, umngenise ekhaya lakho lokuthula lokujabula okungapheliyo. Mhawukele, ungamthonisisi ngolaka, ungamjezisi, uzwe lemikhuleko yabangcwele bakho abamkhulekelayo, umngenise ekhaya lakho lasezulwini, ahlale lezithunywa labangcwele bonke, lezinini zakhe ezisezulwini, kuze kube nini lanini. Amen.

**P.** Nkosi, sihawukele. - **Nkosi, sihawukele.**

**P.** Kristu, sihawukele. - **Kristu, sihawukele.**

**P.** Nkosi sihawukele. - **Nkosi, sihawukele.**

**P.** Nkosi muphe ukuphumula okungapheliyo.

**B. Lokukhanya okulaphakade kumkhanye.**

**P.** Angathi angaphumula ngokuhle.

**B. Amen.**

Mariya oNgcwele, Nina kaJesu, loMama wethu sonke. Nango umntanakho. - **Hamba laye kuNkulunkulu.**

Josefa oNgcwele, Mondli kaJesu lowamakholwa onke, nango umntanakho. - **Hamba...**

Wena sithunywa sakhe ebesimlondoloza, lawe mngcwele wakhe, nango umuntu wenu. -

**Hambani...**

Lina lonke zithunywa zasezulwini, nanso isinini senu. - **Hambani laso...**

Lina lonke bangcwele elisezulwini, nanso isinini senu. - **Hambani laso...**

Lina bokhokho bakhe bendlu kayise elisezulwini, nango umntanenu. - **Hambani...**

Lina abendlu kanina elisezulwini, nango umntanenu. - **Hambani...**

Lina lonke zinini labangane bakhe elisezulwini, nanso isinini senu. - **Hambani laso...**

Lina elalikhonza laye, elisezulwini nanso isihlobo senu. - **Hambani laso...**

Lina lonke bomakhelwane bakhe elikuNkulunkulu, nanso isinini senu. - **Hambani...**

Kasikhulekeni: Nkosi Jesu Kristu, wasilaya wathi: Celani lizakuphiwa, funani lizakufumana, Qoqodani lizakuvulelwa. Siyacela ukuba usikhulumele kuNkulunkulu uBaba, athethelele umzalwane wethu lo u... izono zakhe zonke, amvulele izulu, lapho azajabula khona labangcwele bonke, lezinini zakhe ezasindiswayo. Wena ophila ubusa ndawonye loYihlo loMoya oNgcwele, kuze kube laphakade. Amen.

### **Umkhuleko wokucela ukuthethelelwa (Hubo 130)**

**P.** Ngiyakhala kuwe, Nkosi ngicwile enzikini yosizi; Nkosi zwana ilizwi lami.

**B. Nkosi zwana ilizwi lami.**

Sengathi indlebe zakho zingalizwa ilizwi lokukhala kwami. - **Nkosi zwana ilizwi lami.**

Nkosi, uma ukhumbula izono zethu, ngubani ongasindiswa na? - **Nkosi ...**

Kuwe kukhona umusa lokuthethelelwa. Ngenxa yalokho ngikulindele, Nkosi. - **Nkosi ...**

Umphefumulo wami weyame elizwini lakho, umphefumulo wami uthembe kuwe Nkosi yami. - **Nkosi ...**

Kusukela ekuseni kuze kuhlwe, uIsrayeli kathembe eNkosini. - **Nkosi ...**

Ngoba eNkosini kukhona umusa, losindiso  
olulaphakade. - **Nkosi ...**

Yiyo ezakuhlenga uIsrayeli ebubini bakhe bonke. -  
**Nkosi ...**

**P.** Nkosi, muphe ukuphumula okungapheliyo.

**B.** Lokukhanya okulaphakade kumkhanyele.

**P.** Angathi angaphumula ngobuhle.

**B.** Amen.

**P. Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu nguwe uMdali wabantu bonke, nguwe onguMsindisi wabo, zwana ukukhala kwethu. Xolela umntanakho (u...) konke akona ngakho. INdodana yakho, uJesu Kristu owahlupheka eGetsemani watshaywa ngoswazi, wafela esiphambanweni esenzela (u...) ukuthi athole ukuphila okungapheliyo. Akumamukele, uhlale laye, umuphe impilo elaphakade. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

*Ukuchelwa kwesidumbu ngamanzi angcwele*

Bazalwane abathandekayo, isizwe esikhethiweyo sika-Nkulunkulu sadabula phakathi kwamanzi oLwandle oluBomvu lawomfula iJordani, sisuka ebugqilini baseGibithe, sisiya elizweni lesithembiso. Kasiceleni uNkulunkulu ukuba ngesibonakaliso salamanzi ahlambulule umzalwane wethu lo u... ezonweni zakhe zonke, amngenise elizweni lesithembiso elasezulwini. Ngesibonakaliso salamanzi angcwele, ake uhlambulule Nkosi umzalwane wethu u..., aphume ebugqilini besono, afinyelele elizweni lesithembiso sokuphila okungapheliyo lentokozo engelamkhawulo, (*abesechela esithi:*) Ngebizo likaYise, + leleNdodana, lelikaMoya oNgcwele. Amen.

*Ukuthunqiselwa kwesidumbu ngempepha*

UNkulunkulu wakhokhela abantu bakoIsrayeli enje-ngensika yeyezi emini, leyomlilo ebusuku, ebasa elizweni lesithembiso. Angathi angakhokhela umzalwane

## IZINKONZO

wethu lo u..., afike ezulwini, ekhaya elilokujabula, lokuphila okulaphakade, Ngebizo likaYise, + leleNdodana, lelikaMoya oNgcwele. Amen.

*Umkhokheli unikeza kumphathumngcwabo onguye ozakutsho okulandelayo. Emva kwalokho, isidumbu besesithwalelwa emangcwabeni.*

### **Inkonzo emangcwabeni**

*Nxa umpristi engekho abakhokheli bandise ukuphatha inkonzo yomngcwabo bebathathu ukuze kube lesithunzi. Nxa besiya emangcwabeni bahamba phambi kwesidumbu belinganisene. Nxa befika engcwabeni bama ngasenyaweni zethuna kuze kuthi nxa bekhuleka bakhangele ubuso bofileyo. Abakhonzayo bathwala amanzi angcwele lempepha. Nxa isidumbu sesibe kiwe eceleni loba phezu kwengcwaba umphathinkozo uthi:*

**P.** Bazalwane abathandekayo, yiyo le indlu ka..., esiza kumbeka kiyo, ukuba aphumule kuyo kuze kufike usuku lokuvuka kwabafuleyo. Kasimceleleni kuNkulunkulu ukuba amlungisele indlu enhle ekhaya lakhe lasezulwini ahlale laye, aze avuke ekufeni ngosuku lokucina, athokoze laye kuze kube nini lanini.

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkosi Jesu Kristu, wena owathi: Mina ngiyikuphila lokuvuka kwenu. Siyakuncenga ukuba wamukele umzalwane wethu lo u..., owamhlawulela ngokumfela esiphambanweni, osebizwe nguNkulunkulu uYihlo, uhambe laye ePharadise, ahlale lawe kuze kube nini lanini. **Amen.**

### **Ukubusiswa kwengcwaba**

**P.** Nkosi zwana umkhukelo wethu.

**B.** Lokukhala kwethu akufike kuwe.

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkosi Nkulunkulu, Nkosi yezulu lomhlaba, yiyole indlu yomntanakho u..., esiza kumlalisa kuyo. Ake uyibusise uthumele izithunywa zakho ziyilondolozwe, ukuze izitha zingasondeli kuyo, Ngebizo likaYise, + leleNdodana, lelikaMoya oNgcwele. **Amen.**

*Ukuchelwa kwengcwaba ngamanzi angcwele*

Ngichela indlu ka..., ngamanzi angcwele ukuba iNkosi imuse emadlelweni amahle lasemanzini okuphila kwa-sezulwini, Ngebizo likaYise, + leleNdodana, lelikaMoya oNgcwele. **Amen.**

***Ukuthunqiselwa kwengcwaba ngempepha***

Ngithunqisela indlu ka..., ngempepha engcwele, ukuba umoya wakhe wenyukele ekuphileni okulaphakade. Ngebizo likaYise, + leleNdodana, lelikaMoya oNgcwele. **Amen.**

***Ukubekwa kwesidumbu elibeni***

**K.** ... ngena endlini yakho le, uphumule ngobuhle, uhlale ngokuthula, kuze kufike usuku uKristu azakuvusa ngalo kwabafuleyo. **Amen.**

*Isidumbu besesingeniswa elibeni kuhlatshelwa ingoma emphelekezela ukungena ekhaya elilaphakade; Izulu lilikhaya; Kulelizwe lenjabulo; njalo njalo.*

*Ukuvuvuzela isidumbu ngomhlabathi. Lowo lalowo ovuvuzelayo uthi:*

**Khumbula muntu ukuthi uluthuli, lokuthi uzabuyela futhi othulini.**

*Kumbe abafundisi bonke bafole engcwabeni bephethe inhlabathi:*

Njengoba kube yintando kaNkulunkulu ukubiza umzawlwane wethu u..., ukuba asuke kulokhu kuphila, aye kuye, sesibeka isidumbu sakhe sisithi: Umhlabathi ubuyela emhlabathini; (*Bathela inhlabathi kanyekanye*); Uthuli lubuyela othulini; (*Bathela inhlabathi*); Umlotha ubuyela emlotheni; (*Bathela inhlabathi*). Siyazi ukuthi uKristu uzamvusa othulini akhazimulise umzimba wakhe ngosuku lokucina. **Amen.**

**Ukubusisa ilitshe**

Nkulunkulu wena olidwala elilaphakade, ake ubusise + ilitshe leli wenze ukuba umzalwane wethu lo, ahlale kuwe kokuphela wena olidwala elilaphakade, ongumthunzi wakhe ongadluliyo.

**Ukubusisa ihlahla**

Nkulunkulu Baba, ake ubusise + ihlahla leli, elitshengisela ukuthi wena ulihawu lethu osivikela kokubi konke. Akumhawukele umzalwane wethu esesimbekile lapha, uvikele umphefumulo wakhe ekulahlweni okulaphakade, aphumule ezulwini lakho.

**Ukubusisa isiphambano**

Nkulunkulu Baba, ake ubusise lesi siphambano + esiyisibonakaliso sokusindiswa kwethu nguKristu lethemba lokuvuka kwethu ngosuku lokucina. Ngebizo likaYise, + leleNdodana, lelikaMoya oNgcwele. **Amen.**

**Inkulumo zokubonga**



*Nxa ingcwaba seligqitshelwe,  
umsebenzi usuphelile, umkhokheli  
ubonga bonke abaphathisileyo  
enkonzweni, labo bonke abakhona.  
Emva kwakhe izinini zomufi ziphiwa  
ithuba lokubonga abasizileyo.*

**Umkhuleko wokuphetha**

**P.** Nkosi muphe ukuphumula okungapheliyo.

**B.** Lokukhanya okulaphakade kumkhanyele.

**P.** Angathi angaphumula ngobuhle.

**B.** Amen.

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkosi, Nkulunkulu Baba, sesimphelekezele umzalwane wethu u... Sesimtshiya kuwe, ukuba agcinwe nguwe. Ake ulondoloze imuli lezihlobo zakhe

zonke azitshiye lapha emhlabeni. Busisa bonke abaphathisileyo kulinkonzo, ube labo insuku ngensuku, ubaphephise ezingozini zonke zokomoya lezomzimba. Sicela ukuthi nxa u... esicelela kuwe ulalele imikhuleko yakhe, usisize ukuba sifinyelele ekhaya lakho lasezulwini. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. **Amen.**

**Ukubusiswa kwabantu.**

**P.** INkosi kayibe lani.

**B. Kayibe lawe njalo.**

**P.** Akalibusise uNkulunkulu uMninimandla wonke, uYise, + leNdodana, loMoya oNgcwele.

**B. Amen.**

**Ukukhulekela ikholwa elife lingasakhonzi**

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu Somandla Simakade, nangu umntanakho u.. simletha kuwe. Nguwe omaziyo. Wazi impilo yakhe yensuku ngensuku kusukela ebuntwaneni bakhe kuze kube lamuhla. Thina ebesimazi, ngokwenyama, langokuba ngumzalwane. Singamahlu-lela ngamehlo ethu enyama, kodwa wasilaya ngeNdodana yakho ukuba singahluleli ukuze lathi singahlulelwa. Njalo wena uthi: Imicabango yami lezenzo zami zahlukile kulezenu. Nangu umzalwane wethu u... sesimletha kuwe. Nguwe ombizileyo.

Siyakuncenga wena obona ingaphakathi yomuntu, lobona esingakuboniyo ukuba umhawukele umzalwane wethu lo umgezise ngegazi leNdodana yakho. Nkosi ungamjezisi ngolaka, uma usijezisa ngolaka, ngubani ongasindiswa na? Ngoba iNdodana yakho ithi: "Akulamuntu olungileyo ngaphandle kukaBaba." Ngakho-ke, sicela kukhule uzwelo lwakho, lesihawu owaba laso usuhlanyukelwe ngabantu bakuqala. Wabathumela iNdodana yakho ukuba izobasindisa.

## IZINKONZO

U... ungomunye walabo iNdodana yakho eyachitha iGazi layo izama ukubahlenga. Angathi imikhuleko yethu yezinyembezi ingaba yimithandazo yokulabhelela umzalwane wethu lo ukuba umhlange ekufeni okulaphakade. **Amen.**

### **Umngcwabo womntwana obhabhathiziweyo**

*Ngaphandle kokuthi njengoba umntwana omncinyane engelasono, sitshiya leyo mizila ekhuluma ngesono semvelo.*

*Inkonzo ekhaya: Ukubusiswa kwesidumbu kungenziwa njengasekonzweni yofileyo osekhlile. Ecaweni loba ngekhaya.*

**P.** Ngebizo likaYise, + leleNdodana, lelikaMoya oNgcwele. **Amen.**

*Umpristi loba umphathinkonzo abesekhuluma amazwi okududuza abafelweyo, ngokubatshelela ukuthi uJesu wathi umbuso wezulu ngowabanje, ngakho-ke, iBandla eliKhatholika liyakholwa ukuthi umntwana omncane obhabhathiziweyo uya ezulwini emva kokufa kwakhe. Umntwana ongabhabhathizwanga uyangcwatshwa liBandla, njalo simtshiya emuseni kaNkulunkulu.*

**P.** Nkosi, zwana umkhuleko wethu.

**B.** Lokukhala kwethu akufike kuwe.

**P.** INkosi kayibe lani.

**B.** Kayibe lawe njalo.

**P. Kasikhulekeni:** Nkosi Nkulunkulu Baba, akulalele imikhuleko yethu, wamukele umntanakho lo u... embusweni wasezulwini, athokoze labangcwele bonke phambi kwakho, kuze kube nini lanini. Amen. Sicelela abazali bakhe, lezinini, labo bonke abendlu yabo abasele bephakathi kosizi, ukuba ubasize ngamandla akho, ubaqinise bangapheliswa lithemba, ubaduduze ngomusa wakho langoMoya wakho oNgcwele,

ukuze bemukele intando yakho ngokubekezela, banga-soli. (*Baphe omunye umntwana / abanye abantwana, nxa kuyintando yakho, ukuze baduduzeke, bakudumise ngokubonga.*) Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. **Amen.**

*Izifundo: Isa 25,6a9, Roma 6,3-9, Luka 18,15-17.*

*Ukunikelwa komphefumulo*

**P.** Nkosi, sihawukele. - **Nkosi, sihawukele.**

**P.** Kristu, sihawukele. - **Kristu, sihawukele.**

**P.** Nkosi sihawukele. - **Nkosi, sihawukele.**

**P.** Nkosi muphe ukuphumula okungapheliyo.

**B. Lokukhanya okulaphakade kumkhanyele.**

**P.** Angathi angaphumula ngokuhle.

**B. Amen.**

Mariya oNgcwele, Nina kaJesu, loMama wethu sonke. Nango umntanakho. - **Hamba laye kuNkulunkulu.**

Josefa oNgcwele, Mondli kaJesu lowamakholwa onke, nango umntanakho. - **Hamba...**

Wena sithunywa sakhe ebesimlondoloza, lawe mngcwele wakhe, nango umuntu wenu. - **Hambani...**

Lina lonke zithunywa zasezulwini, nanso isinini senu. - **Hambani laso...**

Lina lonke bangcwele elisezulwini, nanso isinini senu. - **Hambani laso...**

Lina bokhokho bakhe bendlu kayise elisezulwini, nango umntanenu. - **Hambani...**

Lina abendlu kanina elisezulwini, nango umntanenu. - **Hambani...**

Lina lonke bantwana abangcwele elafa libancane elisezulwini. Nanso isinini senu - **Hambani laso..**

Lina lonke elalisizana lemuli yalumntwana elisezulwini. Nanso isinini senu. - **Hambani laso...**

## IZINKONZO

Lina lonke bangane bemuli yakhe esezulwini. Nanso isinini senu. - **Hambani laso...**

**P. Kasikhulekeni:** Nkosi Jesu Kristu wena owakhuluma usithi: “Vumelani abantwana beze kimi lingabe-nqabeli ngoba umbuso wezulu ungobawanje. Wakhuluma njalo usithi: Lowo owamukela umntwana onje wamukela mina”. Sicela ukuba wamukele umntwana lo owafakwa uphawu lwakho ekhaya lasezulwini. Ake ududuze abazali lezinini zalo umntwana bathi ngokucelelwa ngulumntwana bazuze izibusiso ezinengi. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

*Ukuchelwa isidumbu ngamanzi angcwele*

**P.** Nkulunkulu Baba owahlambulula lumntwana ngombhabhathizo, ake umkhokhele ngesibonakaliso salamanzi angcwele angene ekuthokozeni okungelamkhawulo kwasezulwini.

Ngebizo likaYise, + leleNdodana, lelikaMoya oNgcwele. **Amen.**

*Ukuthunqiselwa isidumbu ngempepha*

**P.** Nkulunkulu mninibantu bonke, impepha le itshe-ngisa imithandazo yethu eyenyukela kuwe, ake wamukele imithandazo yethu kuthi umphefumulo walo umntwana wenyukele kuwe. Ngebizo likaYise, + leleNdodana, lelikaMoya oNgcwele. **Amen.**

*Emangcwabeni: Imikhuleko yokungcwaba umuntu osekhulile iyahambelana lenkonzo yokungcwaba umntwana, lokubusi-swa kwengcwaba, lokuchelwa ngamanzi angcwele, lokuthunqiselwa ngempepha, imikhuleko yakhona ivumelana lemingcwabo yonke, ngakhoke kungasetshenziswa yona. Ikukhasi 203-204.*

*Umkhuleko wokuphetha*

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkosi, Nkulunkulu Baba, sesimphele-kezele umntanakho u... Sesimtshiya kuwe, ukuba

agcinwe nguwe, ulondoloze abazali bakhe, labo bonke abemuli yakwabo, lezihlobo zakhe zonke ezisele kulumhlaba wezinyembezi.

Busisa bonke abaphathisileyo kulinkonzo, ube labo insuku ngensuku ubaphephise ezingozini zonke zokomoya lezomzimba. Sicela ukuba usisize sonke esilapha, lezinini zethu labangane bethu, ukuthi mhla sisuka kulumhlaba simlandele lumntwana ekuthokozeni okungapheliyo kwasezulwini, sibonane laye, sihlale laye kokuphela ndawonye labangcwele bakho. Konke lokhu sikucela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

### **Umngcwabo womntwana ongabhabhathizwanga**

**P.** Ngebizo likaYise, + leleNdodana, lelikaMoya oNgcwele. **Amen.**

*Umpristi loba umphathi ududuza abafelweyo ebatshela ngothando lukaNkulunkulu langokusidala kwakhe ngothando.*

**P.** Nkosi, zwana umkhuleko wethu.

**B. Lokukhala kwethu akufike kuwe.**

**P.** INkosi kayibe lani.

**B. Kayibe lawe njalo.**

**P. Kasikhulekeni:** Nkosi, Nkulunkulu Somandla, nguwe owadala umntwana lo wamnika abazali bakhe. Khathesi usesitshiyile. Siyazi ukuthi kuyisifiso sakho ukuba wonke umuntu afinyelele ukungena emzini wakho wasezulwini. Siyazi njalo ukuthi umusa lothando lwakho akulamkhawulo. Sasicela ukuthi umamukele umntwana lo ekhaya lasezulwini. Duduza abazali lezinini labo bonke abendlu yakwabo abasosizini ubaqinise ubaphe isibindi kulobubuhlungu bokufelwa ngumntwana.

## IZINKONZO

Baduduze ngoMoya wakho oNgcwele ukuze bemukele intando yakho ngokubekezela njengoJobe. (*Baphe abanye abantwana ukuze baduduzeke, bakudumise bakubonge*) Sicela lokhu ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. **Amen.**

*Izifundo: Izililo 3,22-26; Mat 18,1-5; Mat 19,13-15; Isaya 25,6-8, Mat 11,25-30; Marko 15,33-46; Joha 19,25-30.*

*Intshumayelo*

### Ukunikelwa komphfumulo

**P.** Nkosi, sihawukele. - **Nkosi, sihawukele.**

**P.** Kristu, sihawukele. - **Kristu, sihawukele.**

**P.** Nkosi sihawukele. - **Nkosi, sihawukele.**

Wena sithunywa salo umntwana ebesimlondoloza.

Nango umntanakho. - **Hamba laye**

**KuNkulunkulu.**

Lina bokhokho bakhe bendlu kayise elisezulwini.

Nango umntanenu. - **Hambani...**

Lina bokhokho bakhe bendlu kanina elisezulwini.

Nango umntanenu. - **Hambani...**

**P. Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu Somandla onguwe owadala abantu bonke ulenjongo yokuhlala labo ezulwini, nangu umntanakho osesitshiyile siyamcelela kuwe ukuba umngenise ekhaya lasezulwini uqinise abazali bakhe abezwa ubuhlungu, bathembele kuwe wena wedwa. Sicela lokhu ngoKristu iNkosi yethu.

**Amen.**

*Emangcwabeni; Ukubusiswa kwengcwaba*

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkosi Nkulunkulu Baba le yindlu yesidalwa sakho u... esimbeka kuyo. Sicela ukuthi uyibusise azuze ukuphumula okuyikho lokuvikelwa nguwe. Ngebizo likaYise, + leleNdodana, lelikaMoya oNgcwele. **Amen.**

*Ukuchela ngamanzi angcwele*

Nkulunkulu Baba, amanzi ayisibonakaliso sempilo. Sicela ukuba ubusise ingcwaba leli ukuze umntwana lo u... azuze impilo engelamkhawulo ezandleni zakho. Ngebizo likaYise, + leleNdodana, lelikaMoya oNgcwele. **Amen.**

*Ukubekwa kwesidumbu elibeni*

.... ngena endlini yakho, uphumule ezandleni zeNkosi. **Amen.**

*Ukubusisa ilitshe:*

Nkulunkulu wena ongadluliyo, woba yinsika yalo umntwana ahlale othandweni lwakho olukhulu. **Amen.**

*Ukubusisa ihlahla*

Nkulunkulu Baba, busisa ihlahla leli elitshengisa ukuvikela kwakho. Umvikele umntwana lo ahlale ekhwapheni lakho elikhudumalayo. **Amen.**

*Ukubusisa isiphambano*

Ake ubusise isiphambano lesi Nkulunkulu wothando, kuthi umntwana lo azuze induduzo ezingalweni zikaJesu. Ngebizo likaYise, + leleNdodana, lelikaMoya oNgcwele. **Amen.**

*Umkhuleko wokuphetha*

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkosi Nkulunkulu Somandla, siyaku-bonga ngokusipha amandla okugcina lo umntwana. Ake ulondoloze imuli lezihlobo azitshiye lapha emhlabeni. Busisa bonke abaphathisileyo kule inkonzo lalabo akade besebenza kanzima, ubavikele engozini zoMoya lezomzimba. Siphathise sonke sihlale sizilungiselele ukuza kwakho. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. **Amen.**

*Ukubusiswa kwabantu*

**P.** Kalibusise uNkulunkulu uMninimandla wonke uYise, + leNdodana, loMoya oNgcwele. **Amen.**

## Umngcwabo womuntu ongayisilo ikholwa

*INkonzo endlini yomufi*

Siyalibingelela bobaba labomama kulo umsebenzi esihlangene ngawo lapha lamhla sizokhalela lokududuza abako... (*isibongo*) ngosizi olubehleleyo lokutshiywa yisihlobo sabo abasithandayo. Sesifikile isikhathi sokuphelekezela isihlobo sethu u... endaweni yakhe yokuphumula, asimceleleni kuMdali amvulele indlela yakhe, amemukele kuleyondawo amlungisele yona, ukuze athole ukuphumula okuhle.

Kasikhulekeleni abako... ukuba uNkulunkulu abaphe induduzo epheleleyo, ngoba nguye kuphela ongenza lokho.

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu Somandla, Simakade, nguwe owadala umuntu ngomfanekiso wakho, wamletha lapha emhlabeni. Wamdala ngoba uthanda, ulenjo-ngo ngaye, owayigcina iyimfihlo kwabanengi. Wakubeka obala ngokufa, ukuthi awusilahlanga, njalo awusikhohlwanga. Uyasikhumbuza imihla ngemihla ukuthi siyizethekeli lapha emhlabeni, kulenye indawo osilungisela yona. Ususifuna uzasilanda njalo usise kuleyondawo. Sihlangene lamhla ukuzaphelekezela isinini sethu u... osumbizile, wamqambula phakathi kwethu.

Besimthanda, sifisa ukuhlala laye, kodwa wena ubone sekufanele ukuba uhawukele isihlobo sethu lesi, wasithatha phakathi kwethu. Sicela umthethelele konke akonela ngakho, umngenise elizweni lapho azakubona khona inkazimulo yakho insuku ngensuku, akudumise ekanye lezithunywa zakho labokhokho bakhe abathola umusa wakho.

Siyakuncenga, Baba, ukuba ukhumbule izinini zakhe zonke azitshiye kulumhlaba wezinyenbezi, uzilondoloze, ube lazo kokuphela, uzivikele kukho konke okulimazayo lokubi okungabaqambula endleleni obamisele yona.

Yelula isandla sakho esilamandla kithi sonke esilapha, usivikele ezingozini zonke zomzimba lezomphefumulo. Akusibusise kanye lezimuli zethu, lakho konke esikwenzayo. Sicela kuwe wena ophila ubusa kuze kube laphakade. Amen.

*Ukuchelwa kwesidumbu*

Amanzi aqakathekile empilweni. Asusa yonke ingcekeza, aqede ukoma, aphe impilo. Ngala amanzi ayisibonakaliso sempilo entsha, isihlobo sethu esesingene kiyo; ngiyasichela isidumbu sesinini sethu u..., ngisicelela kuMdali ukuba amphe impilo enhle kulelo lizwe asebizelwe kilo. Angathi ngala amanzi uSomandla angamgezisa, amxolele konke amonela ngakho, amngenise edilini amlungisela lona elesembatho esihlambulukileyo.

*Izifundo: Jobe 19,1.23-27; Isa 53,1-5.10-11; Isa 25,6-9; Lilo 3,17-26; Gen 1,26-28; Gen 3,19; Eks 3,7-12; Hubo 23; Hubo 25; Hubo 27; Hubo 51; Hubo 63; Hubo 115; Hubo 130; Mat 25,1-13; Luka 15,11-24; Joha 10,14-18.*

**P.** Usizo lwethu lusebizweni leNkosi

**B. Eyenza izulu lomhlaba.**

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkosi Nkulunkulu Mninimandla wonke, wena owalalela, wezwa ukukhala kwabantu bakho, besebugqilini eGibithe, wabahawukela wehla wazabasiza, akusikhangele lathi esisosizini lokutshiywa yisinini sethu u... esizomphelekezela simletha kuwe Mdali wakhe. Sicela umamukele ngomusa wakho ongelamkhawulo; umxolele zonke iziphambeko, lamaphutha aba lawo, umngenise ekhaya lakho elilokuthula, lokuphumula okungapheliyo.

Angathi Nkosi ungezwa ukukhala kwethu ukwamukele njengomkhuleko wokulabhelela isihlobo sethu lesi, sikuncenga ukuba usamukele ngesihle, usingenise ekhaya lakho, lapbo esizahlala lawe khona, sikanye lezithunywa lezihlobo zaso ezikuwe, kuze kube nini lanini. **Amen.**

## IZINKONZO

*Ukuphelekezela umufi*

**P.** Nkosi, sihawukele. - **Nkosi, sihawukele.**

**P.** Kristu, sihawukele. - **Kristu, sihawukele.**

**P.** Nkosi sihawukele. - **Nkosi, sihawukele.**

**P.** Nkosi muphe ukuphumula okungapheliyo.

**B. Lokukhanya okulaphakade kumkhanyele.**

**P.** Angathi angaphumula ngokuhle.

**B. Amen.**

Sithunywa ebesimlondoloza, nango umuntu wakho.

- **Hamba laye kuNkulunkulu.**

Lina lonke zithunywa zasezulwini, nanso isinini senu. - **Hambani laso...**

Lina bokhokho bakhe bendlu kayise elisezulwini, nango umntanenu. - **Hambani...**

Lina abendlu kanina elisezulwini, nango umntanenu. - **Hambani...**

Lina zihlobo labangane bakhe abasezulwini, nanso isinini senu. - **Hambani laso...**

Lina lonke bomakhelwane bakhe elikuNkulunkulu nanso isinini senu. - **Hambani laso...**

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu Mdali wethu, sicela ngebizo leNdodana yakho, yona eyathi iyiNdlela leQiniso lokuPhila, kakho ongeza kuwe engezi ngayo. Sithi Baba nangu umuntu wakho u... akuthethelele konke akonela ngakho. Ungomunye walabo iNdodana yakho ebakhu-  
lekela isesiphambanweni isithi: Baba bathethelele ngoba abakwazi abakwenzayo. Akumngenise ekhaya lakho, umuphe ukuphila okulaphakade. **Amen.**

*Emva kwalo umkhuleko kubonwa isidumbu, besekuyiwa emangcwabeni*

*Inkonzo emangcwabeni*

*Nxa sebefikile engcwabeni isidumbu sibekwa eceleni loba phezu kwengcwaba kulungiselwe ukungcwaba ngokomkhuba. Umphathinkonzo uthi:*

Zihlobo ezithandekayo yiyo le indlu ka... esizamlalisa kuyo kuze kufike usuku lokuvuka kwabafileyo. Kasimceleleni kuNkulunkulu ukuba amlungisele indlu enhle ekhaya lakhe lasezulwini ahlale laye, aze amvuse ekufeni ngosuku lokucina athokoze laye kuze kube nininini.

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkosi wena owathi, unguMalusi olungileyo, wadela ukuphila kwakho ngenxa yezimvu zakho, njalo ulezinye izimvu ezingaphandle kwesibaya, ufuna lazo zibuye, zibe ngumhlambi munye lomalusi munye. Nangu u... esimletha kuwe ungomunye wezimvu zakho, owawufisa ukuba lazo zingene emhlambini wakho, akumhawukele, umthethelele konke akona ngakho, umngenise emhlambini wakho ePharadise, ahlale lawe kokuphela. Amen.

**P.** Nkosi zwana umkhuleko wethu

**B. Lokukhala kwethu akufike kuwe.**

*Ukubusiswa kwengcwaba*

Kasikhulekeni: Nkosi Nkulunkulu, Nkosi yezulu lomhlaba, yiyo le indlu yomntanakho u... esiza kumlalisa kuyo. Akuyibusise, uthumele izithunywa zakho zizoyilondoloza ukuze izitha, lamandla obubi angasondeli kuyo. Ngebizo likaYise, + leleNdodana, lelukaMoya oNgcwele. **Amen.**

*Ukungeniswa kwesidumbu*

... ngena endlini yakho le, uphumule ngobuhle, uhlale ngokuthula kuze kufike usuku uNkulunkulu azakuvusa ngalo kwabafileyo. Amen.

*Ukuvuvuzela ngomhlabathi*

Khumbula muntu (*thela inhlabathi*) ukuthi uluthuli (*thela inhlabathi*) lokuthi uzabuyela futhi othulini. (*thela inhlabathi*)

## IZINKONZO

### *Ukubusiswa kwelitshe*

Nkulunkulu wena olidwala elilaphakade, akubusise + ilitshe leli, libe lidwala lokuphumula okulaphakade kwesihlobo sethu lesi esisilalise lapha. Angathi lelilitshe eliyisibonakaliso sakho wena olidwala elilaphakade lingamupha umthunzi ongadluliyo. Amen.

### *Ukubusiswa kwehlahla*

Nkulunkulu Baba akubusise + ihlahla leli eliyisitshengiselo sokuthi wena ulihawu lethu elisivikela kokubi konke. Akuhawukele isinini sethu esesisilalise lapha, usivikele usiphe ukuphumula okungapheliyo. Amen.

## **Inkonzo yokuhlambulula umuzi**

*Yenziwa emva kokungcwatshwa komuntu. Iqondana lokugezisa amakhuba loba ingcekeza loba utshwala bamanzi loba ukuchithwa komlotha.*

*Kungumkhuba ojwayelekileyo kuleli elakithi ukuthi nxa abantu sebeqedile ukungcwaba umuntu bageze, bazihlambulule, ngoba bekholwa ukuthi lokho kuzasusa umnyama lamatshwa kibo. Lanxa thina singakholwa ukuthi ukubamba isidumbu somuntu kuletha umnyama lamatshwa, singathatha isiko lokugeza lokuzihlambulula, sibe batsha, sifanele ukungena ekhaya likaNkulunkulu mhla sifayo. Thina amaKristu singathatha amanzi abusisiweyo, sigeze ngawo.*

*Ekugezeni izandla kuthiwa:*

Ungigezise Nkosi ebubini bami,

Ungihlambulule ezonweni zami (*Hubo 51,2*).

*Ukuchela abantu lendlu lokunye*

*Nxa umkhokheli ebona ukuthi kulokwesaba okuthile ebantwini emva kokungcwatshwa komuntu, angaphinda abachele ngamanzi angcwele, achele lendlu, lezinye izinto, emva kokutshela abantu ukuthi ufuna ukuxotsha amatshwa lezingozi zonke. Amazwi angawasebenzisa ekucheleni yila:*

**K.** Khathesi sesizachela abantu, lendlu lezitsha zokudlela lokunye okusetshenziswayo, lomuzi wonke, ukubanxa kukhona amandla amabi axotshwe nguNkulunkulu, kusale izibusiso lamandla akhe, lapha ekhaya, abantu bangesabi, ngoba sebelondolozwa nguNkulunkulu.

*Ukuchelwa kwabantu*

**K.** Hlambulula abantu bakho, Nkosi, ubavikele kuwo wonke amandla ezitha, ubalondoloze ngamandla akho angehlulwa yilutho. Ngebizo likaYise, + leleNdodana, lelikaMoya, oNgcwele. **Amen.**

*Abesehamba ebachela engakhulumisi lutho.*

*Ukuchelwa kwendlu, phakathi langaphandle*

**K.** Nkosi Nkulunkulu Baba, hlambulula indlu le kukho konke okubi, uxotshe wonke amandla amabi angabe ekulindlu loba efuna ukusondela kuyo. Londoloza kuhle bonke abahlala kuyo, ubavikele ngamandla akho angehlulwa lutho. Ngebizo likaYise, + leleNdodana, lelikaMoya oNgcwele. **Amen.**

*Uchela izitsha zokudlela lezinye izinto.*

**K.** Nkosi Nkulunkulu Baba, ake ubusise izitsha lezi lakho konke okusetshenziswa kulindlu (*kulumuzi*), uzikhulule kuwo wonke amandla alimazayo. Ngebizo likaYise, + leleNdodana, loMoya oNgcwele. **Amen.**

*Ukuchela umuzi wonke*

**K.** Nkosi Nkulunkulu Baba, ake ubusise umuzi lo, uwuhlambulule eubini bonke, uwuvikele ezingozini zonke lasemandleni kaSathane, ulondoloze kuhle bonke abahlala kuwo. Ngebizo likaYise, + leleNdodana, lelikaMoya oNgcwele. **Amen.**

*Emva kokubusiswa komuzi besekukhulekwa imikhuleko yekhanda, kukhulekelwa ofileyo, lezinini zakhe.*

*Izingoma zingahlatselwa phakathi kwemikhuleko.*

## Izinkonzo zesikhumbuzo

*Ingcazelo*

*Thina amakristu sikhumbula abasitshiyayo bethu ngenkonzo yesikhumbuzo. Isikhumbuzo senziwa emva komnyaka umuntu esitshiyile. Abanye basenza ngosuku lokufa kwalowo aba-mkhumbulayo kumbe ngesikhathi ababona sibalungele. Inkonzo yesikhumbuzo ithatha indawo yombuyiso wesintu ovame ukwenzelwa umuntu omdala. Kodwa kithi amakristu iyenzelwa loba ngumntwana loba umuntu omdala. Into eqakathekileyo yisifiso sezihlobo ukuba isihlobo sabo esife silikholwa kuKristu senzelve linkonzo.*

*KuMakhabi kukhulunywa ngesikhumbuzo, kuthiwa: 'Kungakho wenzela abafileyo umhlatsshelo wokubuyisana ukuze bathethelelwe izono zabo' (2 AbaMakhabi 12,45b).*

*Ngokunjalo nxa sisembula ilitshe loba sibusisa ingcwaba, sikhumbula ukuthi lo olele lapha angaba sezulwini loba esihlanjulweni nxa efele eNkosini. Nxa esezulwini, angasi-celela lathi kuNkulunkulu ukuba asilondolozwe kanye labomuzi wakhe.*

*Ngalinkonzo yesikhumbuzo sicela ukuba iNkosi ixotshe ithunzi lokufa lobumnyama obembese lumuzi. Sithi thina Nkosi sesimlilele, umntanakho, kwanele. Akuhlambulule lo, owembethe inzilo. Uhlambulule lomuzi wonke ulethe ukukhanya kwakho lentokozo lapha ekhaya. Futhike, siyakholwa ukumanyana kwalabo abasitshiyayo labaphilayo ngoba kuthiwa: Uba umuntu efela eNkosini, lathi esiphila eNkosini, simunye kuKristu. "Ngenxa yalokhu uKristu wafa, wabuya waphila ukuba abe yiNkosi yabafileyo labaphilayo" (Roma 14,9).*

*Kule iNkonzo sisebenzisa izinto ezithile. Sisebenzisa amanzi angcwele ayisikhumbuzo sombhabhathizo wethu. Amakhandlela afanekisa ukukhanya kukaKristu esakuthola mhla sibhabhathizwa. IBhayibhili liqukethe ilizwi likaNkulunkulu. Njalo sisebenzisa impepha elephunga elimnandi sinxusa uNkulunkulu ukuba enyusele umphefumulo womzalwane wethu ezulwini, sixotsha imimoya emibi lethunzi lokufa. Nxa sisembula ilitshe loba sibusisa ingcwaba, sicela uNkulunkulu ukuba amvulele amasango asezulwini, ahlangane laye ubuso ngobuso. Sizaqhubeka simkhumbula ngalezonsuku asitshiya ngazo ngeMisa eNgcwele.*

**Inkonzo yesikhumbuzo emakhaya**

**P.** Ngebizo likaYise, + leleNdodana, lelikaMoya  
oNgcwele.

**B. Amen.**

**P.** Umusa weNkosi yethu uJesu Kristu, lothando  
lukaNkulunkulu uBaba, lokuhlanganyela  
kukaMoya oNgcwele, kakube lani lonke.

**B. Kakube lawe njalo.**

**K.** Bazalwane bami abathandekayo, lamhlanje lusuku  
oluqakathekileyo emulini yako... lapha abakhumbula  
khona u... owasitshiyayo. Injongo yale inkonzo yethu  
yikuba simkhulekele ukuze umphefumulo wakhe we-  
nyuselwe ezulwini. Sinikela inkonzo le ukuze uNkulu-  
nkulu ahlambulule umoya wakhe. Njalo yinkonzo  
yokuchitha ithunzi lokufa lapha ekhaya simncenga  
uBaba uSomandla ukuba asuse ubumnyama obembese  
imuli ngenxa yokufa.

Lamhlanje, sigqiba isikhathi imuli ebimzilela, imlilela  
ngaso. Sithi Baba, Nkosi yezulu sesimlilele umntana-  
kho u..., sekwanele. Sicela ubuyisele impilo entsha  
lapha ekhaya, uhlambulule lumuzi, kube lokuthokoza  
lokuthula kiwo.

Bathandekayo, ukuze uNkulunkulu emukele ukukhala  
kwethu, kasiqaleni ngokuhlolisisa inhliziyo zethu, sizi-  
sole ngokona kwethu.

*Ngiyavuma...*

**K.** UNkulunkulu uMninimandla wonke akasihawu-  
kele asithethelele izono zethu, asiphe ukuphila  
okulaphakade. **Amen.**

**Nkosi, sihawukele... (3x)**

*Emva kukaNkosi sihawukele, kuthathwa amanzi azasetshe-  
nziswa. Kusuka lapho, abantu baya ethuneni besuka ngekha-  
ya ngenhlonipho behlabela ingoma. Bengafika ethuneni  
bangabala isifundo sibe sinye esikhethiweyo, kuze ingoma*

## IZINKONZO

*lengcazelo emfitshane, besekubusiswa ingcwaba lichelwe ngamanzi angcwele, kuthunqiselwe impepha, kufakwe amakhandlela phezu kweliba lomufi, atshiywe ebhebha. Nxa kulabanye abeze lamaluba, bangawabeka elibeni.*

*Izifundo: 2 abaMakhabi 12,43-45; Eklesiyastiku 44,1-15.*

*Ukubusiswa kwengcwaba ngamanzi angcwele*

**K.** Nkulunkulu Baba, ngalamanzi ayisikhumbuzo somhlabathizo lesibonakaliso sosindiso, ake uhlanganise umzalwane wethu lo u... olele lapha labangcwele bonke abasezulwini. Sicela ngeNdodana yakho uJesu Kristu. **Amen.** (*Chela*)

*Ukuthunqisela ngempepha*

**K.** Somandla wena owakhokhela abantu bakho uIsrayeli ngensika yeyezi, siyakuncenga ukuba ukhokhelele umphefumulo ka... ezulwini. Ngale impepha akwenze umoya wakhe ube lephunga elimnandi, uwemukele ezulwini, njalo uxotshe imimoya engalunganga. (*Thunqisela*)

*Ukulumathisa amakhandlela:*

**P.** Nkosi muphe ukuphumula okungapheliyo.

**B.** Lokukhanya okulaphakade kumkhanyele.

**P.** Angathi angaphumula ngobuhle.

**B.** Amen.

*Ukukhulekela ilitshe*

**K.** Nkosi, sikhulekela umzalwane wethu u... ukuba umemukele ekhaya lakho lasezulwini, ikhaya ayelifisa esahamba emhlabeni. Angathi uKristu onguye idwala lethu, lensika yengonsi, angaba ngumthunzi wakhe ongakhawukiyo, lomvikeli wemuli yakhe. Sicela ngo-Kristu iNkosi yethu. **Amen.**

*Ukususwa kwelembu*

“Uba safa kanye laye, sizakuphila kanye laye futhi, uba sabekezela laye, sizakubusa kanye laye uba simphika, laye uzasiphika” (*2 Tim 2,11-12*).

*Umkhuleko wokuvala*

**K.** Nkulunkulu Baba, sesisuka lapha sisiya ngekhaya. Sesticela ukuthi ugcine umzalwane wethu lo asale ezandleni zakho, asikhulekele lathi size sifinyelele kuwe. Amen.

*Udwendwe kuyiwa ngekhaya, kuhlatshelwa ingoma.*

*Ukungena ekhaya*

**K.** Nkulunkulu Baba, sesingena lapha kulumuzi sicela ukuthi ngala amanzi, langale impepha uwuhlambulule kanye labo bonke abahlala kuwo. Letha ukukhanya kwakho uxotshe bonke ubumnyama. Xotsha ithunzi lokufa, lokwesaba emulini yakho. Siyazi Nkosi ukuba kawusamukelisanga umoya wobugqili ukuba sesabe kodwa usemukelisa umoya wobuntwana esimemeza ngawo sisithi: Aba, Baba. Lamhlake, Baba phana imuli yakho ukuthula lentokozo, wesule izinyembezi zayo. Akwenze isungule ukuphila okutsha okukhokhelelwa nguMoya oNgcwele. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

*Kuhlatshelwa izingoma ngesikhathi kuchelwa umuzi*

*Endaweni lapho okuzakwenzelwa khona inkonzo, owembethe inzilo ulungiselwa indawo, lapho azaguqa khona phambili, abekwe izandla abusiswe, achelwe ngamanzi kanye lesembatho sakhe esitsha.*

*Ukukhulekelwa ozilileyo*

**K.** Nkosi Jesu Kristu, wena oyiNdlela, leQiniso, lokuPhila kwethu, khangela ngamehlo alomusa umntanakho lo u... ozilele omunye wakhe. Siyakuncenga lamhlanje ukuba umkhulule wena. Uselilile Baba, sekwanele, lamhlanje siyakuncenga ukuba umkhuphe wena inzilo le ayembethayo, umvuselele aphile impilo entsha. Muphe ukukhanya kwakho aphile impilo eyisibonelo. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. **Amen.**

## IZINKONZO

### *Isembatho*

**K.** Nkulunkulu Somandla, akubusise isembatho lesi, wenze lowo osigqokayo avuselelwe kutsha emzimbeni lasemphefumulweni. Akumvikele kuzo zonke inkathazo, ukuze akukhonze ngentokozo, langokuthula.

**Amen.**

*Uyaphuma ayekhupha inzilo, ephелеkezelwa ngabanye, iBandla lisale lihlabela. Ekubuyeni kwakhe, iBandla lonke liyasukuma, kuhlatshelwe uDumo...*

### *Umkhuleko*

**K.** Nkulunkulu Baba, Mdali wezinto zonke, olesihawu esingapheliyo, akwemukele inkonzo yethu le, uthethelele umzalwane wethu owasitshiyayo u... umngenise embusweni wakho. Menze athokoze labokhokho bakhe abasezulwini, umuphe ukuphumula okungapheliyo, asicelele lathi esilapha emhlabeni ukuze ngolunye usuku sifinyelele ukuhlangana laye embusweni wakho olenjabulo engapheliyo.

Yelusa ngothando abendlu yakhe abasesemhlabeni ubavikele enkathazweni zonke ezomzimba lezomphefumulo. Baphe inhlanhla yokuphila ngokuthula kungekho ukwesaba phakathi kwabo, uxotshela khatshana amandla omubi. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. **Amen.**

*Izifundo: 2 abaMakhabi 12,43-45; Eklesiyastiku 44,1-15; Roma 5,1-11; Roma 6,3-10; 1 Kho 15ff; Mat 17,1-8; 22,23-32; Mat 27,45-53; Marko 5,37-42; Marko 12,18-27; Luka 7,11-17; Joha 3,13-21; Joha 4,5-15; Joha 5,19-25f f; Joha 11,32-40.*

*Intshumayelo*

*Izikhhalazo*

*Umnikelo*

*Inkonzo iyaqhubeka njengokwejwayelekileyo kuze kuyefika emaphethelweni.*

## Inkonzo yesikhumbuzo

*(Emadolobheni - Ukwembula kwelitshe)*

**K.** Ngebizo likaYise, + leleNdodana, lelikaMoya oNgcwele.

**B. Amen.**

**K.** Umusa weNkosi yethu uJesu Kristu, lothando lukaNkulunkulu uBaba, lokuhlanganyela kukaMoya oNgcwele, kakube lani lonke.

**B. Kakube lawe njalo.**

*Isingeniso seNkonzo*

**K.** Bazalwane, thina esikholwa kuKristu asikhulumi ngokubuyisa ngoba sikholwa ukuthi labo abasitshiyayo, imiphefumulo yabo isiyedlulele ekhaya lasezulwini. Kodwa lanxa kunjalo singeze saphawula ngokweqiniso ukuba imiphefumulo yabo isezulwini. Ngakho-ke, nxa sibenzela inkonzo yesikhumbuzo kuyindlela yokubalabhelela ukuba uNkulunkulu abazwele isihawu emukele imiphefumulo yabo. Siyayicelela leyomphefumulo ukuba ithethelelwe izono, ihlanzwe ibemhlophe. Ukuze uNkulunkulu emukele umkhuleko wethu, asizisoleni ngezono zethu.

*Ngiyavuma kuNkulunkulu...*

*Nkosi, sihawukele...*

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkosi Jesu Kristu wena oyikuvuka lokuphila, siyacela ukuba umzalwane wethu lo, olele kulelithuna, aphumule ngoxolo kuze kufike usuku ozamvusa ngalo. Mngenise ekukhanyeni kwasezulwini, abone ubukhosi bakho, ahlale lawe, wena ophila ubusa kuze kube laphakade. **Amen.**

*Izifundo: Kungabalwa esinye salezizifundo, kuchasiswe ngamafitshane: Mat 11,25-30; 2 abaMakhabi 12,43-44; 1 Tes 5,4-10; Roma 14,7-9 lezinye ezinjalo.*

## IZINKONZO

*Nxa singasoze senze inkonzo yesikhumbuzo ngekhaya, siyenza izikhalazo. Kodwa uba sizaqhuba inkonzo ngekhaya, asenzi izikhalazo.*

*Izikhalazo:*

Bazalwane abathandekayo, asikhulekeni ngokuzithoba kuNkulunkulu uBaba wesihawu sicelele umzalwane wethu ofele eNkosini.

Nkulunkulu olobubele, ake umthethelele izono zakhe. **Nkosi, silalele...**

Ake wemukele imisebenzi yakhe emihle ayenza esahamba lapha emhlabeni. **Nkosi, silalele...**

Ake ube lomusa umngenise ekuphileni okulaphakade. **Nkosi, silalele...**

Ake wandise ukholo lwabemuli, uqinise lethemba labo. **Nkosi, silalele...**

*Ukubusiswa kwamanzi lamakhandlela.*

**Kasikhulekeni:** Nkulunkulu Baba, ake ubusise + amanzi la ayisikhumbuzo sombhabhathizo wethu. Busisa amakhandlela la + ayisikhumbuzo sokukhanya kukaKristu phakathi kwethu. Sicelela isikhonzi sakho u... ukuba usamukele ekhaya lakho lasezulwini. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. **Amen.**

*Ukubusiswa kwengcwaba*

*Umpathinkonzo wembula ilitshe, abesedweba isibonakaliso sesiphambano. Nxa ilitshe selilesiphambano, ulandela uphawu oludwetshwe elitsheni esitsho la amazwi:*

**K.** Nkosi, sikhulekela umzalwane wethu u... ukuba umemukele ekhaya lakho lasezulwini, ikhaya ayelifisa esahamba emhlabeni. Angathi uKristu onguye idwala lethu, lensika yengonsi, angaba ngumthunzi wakhe ongakhawukiyo, lomvikeli wemuli yakhe. Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. **Amen.**

*Ukususwa kwelembu*

**K.** Mina ngiyikuvuka lokuphila, lowo okholwa kimi uzakuphila loba esefile. Lalowo ophilayo ekholwa kimi, kasayikufa lanini (*Joha 11,25-26*).

*Emva kwalokhu ithuna liyachelwa ngamanzi angcwele, beselithunqiselwa ngempepha. Esinye isinini somufi silumathisa amakhandlela siwafake ethuneni sisithi:*

**K.** Nkosi muphe ukuphumula okungapheliyo.

**B. Lokukhanya okulaphakade kumkhanye.**

**K.** Angathi angaphumula ngobuhle.

**B. Amen.**

*Baba wethu*

*Isibusiso*

**P.** INkosi kayibe lani.

**K. Kayibe lawe njalo.**

**K.** UNkulunkulu uMnimandla wonke akalibusise alilondolozwe, alivikele enkathazweni zonke, uYise, + leNdodana, loMoya oNgcwele. **Amen.**

*Nxa inkonzo izaqhubeka ngekhaya, sizalandela indlela yeNkonzo yesikhumbuzo ephezulu.*

## IZINGOMA ZEBANDLA

### EZESIKHATHI SOKULINDELA UKUZALWA KOMSINDISI

#### 1. Baba Nkosi yaphezulu (1)

1. Baba, Nkosi yaphezulu, nampa thin'abantwabakho. Siyancenga sithobile: mthum'esimthenjisiweyo, azesus'izono zethu lobumnyama esikibo, asibuyisel'ukholo esilahlekelwa yilo.
2. Nkosi, bona ubumnyama obusemhlabeni wonke! Akuthume uMkhanyisi azekubakhanyisela abahlezi emnyameni, bengakwazi wena, Baba, baze bakuthande bonke bakukhonze Nkosi yethu.
3. Jabulani, zizwe zonke, ngoba nanku kusondele isikhathi sokufika koMsindisi weth' uJesu. Woza Jesu, sikhulule thin'esingabantwabakho. Baba, Nkosi yaphezulu, awuze umbuso wakho.

#### 2. Khothamis'amazulu akho Nkosi (501)

*Chorus:* Khothamisa amazulu akho, Nkosi; (3x)

*Bass:* akho Nkosi (3x)

wehlele phansi kithi.

1. Nkosi bona ubumnyama, obusemhlabeni wonke. Akuthume umkhanyisi, oza kusikhanyisela.
2. Bheka nansi isithunywa, sindizela ngasendlini, kuMariya eguqile, sath'ekuhl'othandiweyo.
3. Ulenhlahl' enkulu wena, ngoba nanku ukhethiwe. ngezwi likaNkulunkulu, wob' nguNina wakhe Wena.
4. Wathi ukub'ezwe lawo mazwi, uMariya emangele wathobel'uNkulunkulu, wath'akwenzeke kimi phela.
5. Jabulani zizwe zonke, ngoba nanku kusondele, isikhathi sokufika, koMsindisi womhlaba wonke.

*C. Zikhali*

**3. Lina mayezi ezulu (2)**

*Chorus:* Lina mayezi ezulu, mehliseni uMsindisi,  
lina mayezi mehliseni uMsindisi.

1. Batsho njalo abantu labo,  
ababemelele uMsindisi.
2. Nkosi ake umthumele lowo esimthenjisiweyo,  
aze kusisindisa.
3. Baba olamandla wonke,  
zwana umkhuleko wethu.
4. Wathumela isithunywa sakho kuMariya,  
sathi: “Uzakuzala iNdodana.”
5. Amakhosi omhlaba azakumkhonza,  
lezizwe zonke zizakumdumisa.

*(c/f Luka 1,26-38) P. Mthombeni*

**4. Nant'ilizwi (3)**

*Chorus:* Nant'ilizwi elimnandi  
livelyla kuMphilisi wethu. (2x)

1. Elehliswa nguNkulunkulu  
kuMariya ngesithunywa uGabriyeli.
2. Wathumela isithunywa  
ukuthi siyekutshela leliVirigo.
3. Isithunywa samethusa  
uMariya uMama wethu wasezulwini.
4. Sathi kuye isithunywa:  
Sakubona Nkosikazi elomusa.
5. Sasesisithi: Ngithunyiwe nguNkulunkulu  
kuwe wena oliVirigo.
6. Uzakuzala iNdodana  
uMkhululi wabantu bonke.
7. Wamangala uMariya kodwa  
yena ethokoza enhliziyweni.
8. Akwenzeke kimi phela  
njengokutsho lokuthanda kwayo iNkosi.
9. ULizwi waba yinyama,  
yabelethwa iNdodana phakathi kwethu.

*P. Hlabano*

**5. Thokozani eNkosini (4)**

*Chorus:* Thokozani eNkosini,  
Thokozani ngob'iNkos'isiseduze.

1. Izulu kalivuleke, liveze uMkhululi.  
Khulul'isizwe sakho Nkosi, kuzo zonke inkathazo.
2. Khizani uMkhululi lina mazulu,  
lina mayezi mehliseni olungileyo.
3. Izizwe zonke zizamangala, lamakhosi athithibale,  
ngoba sekusondele ukuza koMkhululi.
4. Hlokomani ngokuhlabela, kuzwakale indawo zonke.  
Thokoza mphefumulo wami, ngob'iNkosi isiseduze.

*C. Zikhali*

**6. Vukani makholwa! (509)**

*Chorus:* Vukani, makholwa! Vukani, lilinde,  
ngob'ukukhanya kweNkosi kusondele (2x)

1. Nanzi, izindaba, ezinhle, zokukhululwa kwethu;  
Sizakukhululwa, ebugqilini, bezono zomhlaba.
2. Asilungise izindlela zeNkosi sizihlambulule;  
Ngoba sizabona umusa lothando lweNkosi.
3. Inkazimulo, kaKristu, isikhanya phezu kwethu;  
umnyama osibekele umhlaba, umhlaba uyedlula.
4. UKristu uzafika enguMhlengi, wezizwe zonke;  
Wozani sibonge uNkulunkulu ngeNdodana yakhe.

*M. Mkandla*

**7. Woza, woza Emanuweli (5)**

1. Woza, woza, Emanuweli, sikulindele, sikubone.  
Kade sabotshwa ngamacala: USathane wasikhohlisa.

*Chorus:* Woza, woza, Emanuweli, usisindise,  
usisize. (2x)

2. Woza, woza Nkosi yethu, sikhonze kuwe kokuphela.  
Silondoloze imithetho: Sibe ngabantwabakho sonke.
3. Woza, woza Jesu wethu, akusiqinise ngamandla,  
eSakramente leAlithare, elinguMzimba wakh'omuhle

**8. Yehla Nkosi yehl' uvel'emazulwini (6)**

*Chorus:* Sisize, sisize, sisize  
Yehla Nkosi yehl' uvel'emazulwini  
uzokusisindisa.  
Sisize, sisize, sisize  
Sitsho njalo Sitsho njengabantu labo  
ababe kulindele.

1. Yehlisani, yehlisani'uMsindisi,  
yehlisani, lina mayez'ezulu.  
Siyakhala, sikhala inyembezi ezilosizi.
2. Batsho njalo, batsho njalo abantu,  
batsho njalo, ababemelele yena.  
UMsindisi, uMsindisi'okwathiwa uzakufika.
3. Ezosindisa, ezosindisi'abantu  
ezonweni, ezonwen'zabo zonke.  
Abasuse, Abasus'ebumnyameni bezilingo.
4. Olomusa, olomusa uBaba,  
wez'ukukhala, wez'ukukhala kwabo.  
Wabathumela, wabathumel'iNdodan'uJesu Kristu.
5. Wathuma, wathuma isithunywa,  
kuMariya, kuMama uMariya.  
Sathi kuye, sathi uzazal'uMsindisi womhlaba.
6. Wavuma, wavuma uMariya,  
wavuma, wathi ngiyincekukazi.  
Wavuma, akwenzeke kimi, njengokutsho kwakho.
7. Wasusehla, wasumehlel'uMoya  
uMoy'oNgcwele, uMoya oyiNgcwele  
wathola, wathola iNdodana, uJesu Kristu.

*P. Mahlangu*

## EZESIKHATHI SOKUZALWA KWENKCSI

### 9. Asihambe labelusi (7)

1. Asihambe labelusi, siyembona uMsindisi, ozalelwe eBetlehema, oyiNkosi yethu.
2. Sihlabele lezithunywa, simdumis'osemgwembeni siyibonge leyoNgane, ezalelwe thina.
3. Asihambe lamakhosi, sinikele kanye lawo, konk'okuhle esilakho, kiyo leyoNgane.
4. Asibonge njengoNina, loJosef 'umondli wayo, siyithande leyoNgane, enguMthandi wethu.
5. Inhliziyo zethu zonke, siyazipha wena Jesu, zemukele zib'ngezakho, zikuthande njalo.
6. Sibusise Ngane enhle, usinik'uxolo lonke, usilondoloze Jesu, ngobumnandi bakho.

### 10. Asihambe lathi labelusi (8)

1. Asihambe lathi, labelusi, siyembona khona, uMsindisi ozalelwe khonale, eBetlehema.

*Chorus: S.*            Sihlabele sithi:

*B&S.*            Uze — lwe, uze — lwe,

*A&T.*            Aleluya — Aleluya

*All:*              EBethlehema

2. Makholwa jabulani, nanguMsindisi, onguy'iNdodana kaNkulunkulu.
3. Sihlabele labelusi simdumise, yiyo iNkosi, yamakhosi.
4. Izithunywa zihlabelela, ozelweyo, Zwanini kuyahlatshelwa, izingoma.
5. Hambani Eye, esitebeleni, lingesabi, kuzelw'uMsindisi.
6. Wozani sihambe, makholwa, simbonge uKristu, oyiNkosi.

7. Sithabe sijabule, ngozelweyo,  
sithole uxolo lomusa, lokulunga.
8. INkosi elamandla, ivel'ezulwini,  
Asikhuleke kuyo, ngokuthaba konke.
9. Uzakuthiwa, nguMeluleki,  
INKosi ilathi, isibusisile.

*P. A. Ndlovu*

### **11. Asithokoze, sithabe (9)**

*Chorus:* Asithokoze, sithabe,  
ngoba iWundlu, elisindisayo,  
selifikile, aleluya, selifikile, aleluya. (2x)

1. Kwathi, uJes'esezelw'Betlehema,  
kwafika izazi zasempumalanga.
2. Zabuzwa, eJerusalema zathi:  
Ungaphi ozelweyo oyiNkosi yakoJuda na?
3. Zathi, siyibonile inkanyezi yakhe,  
kwelasempumalanga size ukumkhonza.
4. Abapristi, lababhali babantu bathi:  
EBetlehema laseJudiya!

*(c/f Mika 5,1; Mat 2,1-6) P. T. Ndlovu*

### **12. Asiy'eBetlehema (10)**

1. Asiy'eBetlehema, sibingelele sithi:  
E! Mntwana woPhezulu, E! Mntwana kaMariya. (2x)  
Bayethe Jesu, Bayethe Jesu!
2. Sikhonza ngani kuyo? Ngomlomo wodwa yini?  
Hayi, nanz' inhliziyu, sezingezakho Mntwana (2x)  
Bayethe Jesu, Bayethe Jesu!
3. Ndodana yoPhezulu, Ndodana kaMariya,  
mawube nguMsindisi, wabantu bonke Mntwana. (2x)  
Bayethe Jesu, Bayethe Jesu!

### 13. Busuku obuhle, obasilethela iNkosi

1. Busuku obuhle, obasilethela iNkosi, uJesu ozasisindisa ozelwe emzini waseBethlehema.
2. E! Kwabelusayo ngalobo busuku, kwafik'izithunywa, zivel'ezulwini, zikhonza zibonga iNkosi uJesu.
3. Besesab'abelusi babon'isithunywa; besizwake leli ilizwi elihle, basebejabula, babonga iNkosi.
4. Wozani makholwa, wozani kuJesu: mus'ukwesaba ukuz'emntwaneni, ogcwele uthando lomusa omkhulu.
5. O! Jesu omuhle, E. ngane emnandi, ufun'inhliziyoy; E. nansi, ithathe, ayibe ngeyakho igcinwe nje nguwe.

### 14. Dumisani iNkosi (646)

*Chorus:* Dumisani, Lina zinceku zeNkosi ,  
Dumisani, ibizo leNkosi. (2x)

1. UJesu Kristu yiNkosi yethu, wazalelwa eBethlehema.
2. Wazalwa kithi enjengathi, wehlukana lathi ngokuba msulwa.
3. Bonganin'iNkosi ngalumkhos'omkhulu bonganin'iNkosi uJesu Kristu.
4. Yasimisela iBandla layo yasimanyanisa ngeSidlo sayo.

*L. Mguni*

### 15. Hlokomani (11)

1. Hlokomani, aleluya, lithokoze, aleluya, ngalolusuku, aleluya sidumise!  
Chelesani, aleluya; kuzelw'iNkosi, aleluya, yezulu lomhlaba! aleluya sidumise!

*Chorus:* Ndodana, Ndodana aleluya;  
Eyodwa, eyodwa, aleluya  
ekaNkulunkulu uBaba, aleluya, siqinise!

2. Lina makholwa, jabulanini,  
nang'uMsindisi, sidumise.  
Esamthenjiswa, nguNkulunkulu,  
yena uqobo, sidumise.
3. Mariy'oNgcwele, Josef 'oNgcwele,  
nans'iNdodana, sidumise.  
UJes'uKristu, olel'emgwembeni  
esitebeleni! sidumise.
4. Laz'izithunywa, ziyadumisa,  
udumo lweNkosi, sidumise.  
EBetlehema, lab'abelusi,  
badumis'iNkosi, sidumise.
5. Yiyo iNkosi, iNkosi yamakhosi,  
yezulu lomhlaba, sidumise,  
Wena nkanyezi, ekhazimulayo,  
kul'umntwan'omuhle, sidumise.
6. Ngesandla sakho, usibusise,  
Msindisi womhlaba, sidumise.  
Siph'ukuthula, lothando lwakho  
kiwo wonk'umhlaba, sidumise.

*W. Hlabano*

## **16. INdodana kaNkulunkulu**

1. INdodana, INdodana kaNkulunkulu.  
Yaba ngumntwa, yaba ngumntwana ngenxa yethu.
2. Nang'uJesu, nang'uJesu usezelwe eBhetlehema,  
esitebeleni.  
Obhalweni, obhalweni, singeke sonke.
3. Ugoqelwe, ugoqelwe ngengub'emhlophe.  
Usemtshoko, usemtshokotshweni ulele.
4. Asimenze, asimenzel'amehl'amhlophe,  
UNin'uMa, uNin'uMariya oNgcwele.

## IZINGOMA

5. Wena Mama, wena Mama othandekayo.  
Usilondo, usilondoloze loJesu.
6. Thandanani, thandanani ezintweni zonke.  
Lizakuba, lizakuba ngabantwabami.
7. Libatshele, libatshele abantu bonke.  
Sesizale, sesizalelwe uMkhululi.

### 17. Namp'ubusuku (12)

1. Namp'ubusuku obuNgcwele kuyathula kuthi zwi.  
UJosefa loMariya, sebehlezi belomntwana.  
NguMsindisi wabantu, nguMsindisi wabantu.
2. Namp'ubusuku, obuNgcwele, zwanini indaba le:  
Sifikil'iNkosi yethu, eyiNdodana kaNkulunkulu.  
NguMsindisi wabantu, nguMsindisi wabantu.
3. Namp'ubusuku obuNgcwele sizwile ingoma le,  
izithunywa zihlabela, zidumisa ozelweyo.  
NguMsindisi wabantu, nguMsindisi wabantu.

### 18. Ngokujabula Baba Nkulunkulu (650)

1. Ngokujabula Baba Nkulunkulu,  
Siyakubonga Nkulunkulu Baba  
Ngokuvutha kothando lwakho, sibonga  
Sikhumbula ukuzalwa kweNkosi uJesu Kristu.  
*Chorus:* Ngokuzalwa kukaJesu Krist'iNkosi  
Siyakubonga Nkulunkulu Baba.
2. Uyikukhanya wena Nkosi,  
Ntuba yaphakade Nkosi  
Ngokujabula sithi kawubongwe  
kawubongwe kawubongwe laphakade. (2x)  
*Bass:* Kawubongwe, bongwe,  
Nkosi kawubongwe laphakade.

S. Moyo

## 19. Nkosi Jesu ngalolusuku

*Chorus:* Nkosi Jesu ngalolusuku  
S/T. Siyakubonga Nkosi  
Ngobuqhawe bakho Nkosi  
S/T. Selokhu wazalwayo. (2x)

*Alto:* Kristu uyiNkosi, uyiNkosi yamakhosi.

*Bass:* Uliqhawe lamaqhawe, siyakubonga Kristu uliqhawe.

1. IBandla liyahlokoma, liyagiya ngalumkhosi omuhle, Kristu siyakubonga.
2. Ngokuzalwa kwakho wasisindisa ezonweni zethu, Kristu siyakudumisa.
3. Ekuzalweni kwakho, wazehlisa, wazithoba, Kristu uyiNkosi.
4. Kristu uthando lwakho olungapheliyo lukhulu kithi, Nkosi ulomusa.
5. Esiphambanweni wasifela, wasihlenga ngeGazi lakho, Nkosi ngeGazi eliNgcwele.
6. Kristu wasifela, wabuya wavuka ngelanga lesithathu, Kristu uliqhawe.
7. Kristu waba ngumuntu, wahlala lathi wehlukana lathi ngokungabi lesono.
8. Mama Mariya, siyakubonga, ngokusizalela, uMsindisi.

*N. Lunga.*

## 20. Nkosi yezulu

1. Nkosi yezulu, uhlezi esitheb'leni. Kuyini lokhu?  
Inje indlu yakho.  
Mntwana omuhle wazalelwani lapha?  
Uzikhethelani ubuyanga?

*Chorus:* Mntwana omuhle, Ndodana kaNkulunkulu ngibe ngowakho ngikulandele, ngikuthande.

## IZINGOMA

2. Nkosi yezulu, mntwana uyagodola.  
Ukhala nje, ulele otshanini. Ukhalelani?  
Uzondiwe ngabantu, abalezono, bengelanhliziyo.
3. Nkosi yezulu, wavum'ukuba nguMuntu.  
Izinhliziyi zethu ziyathaba. SiloMsindisi owathenji-  
swa kade.  
Uzakusivuleli zulu lakhe.

### 21. Safika, Mntwana Jesu

1. a. Safika, Mntwana Jesu,  
sezwa isithunywa sakho, sivel'ezulwini.
  - b. Khangela, Mntwana Jesu,  
thin'abantwabakho, thina abelusi.
  - a. Jesu, ungumntwana nje.
  - b. UnguMsindisi wethu.
  - a. Satshelwa yisithunywa.
  - a&b. Sibili siyakholwa, Nkulunkulu Ndodana.
- Chorus:* Jesu, siyakhothama,  
phambi kwakho esithaleni: Siyakuph'inhliziyi  
Wen'usiphe igrasiya.
- 2a Sithand'okuhle kodwa wavela ezulwini,  
akusisindise.
  - b. Ye, ngokuthanda kwakho,  
wazenza umntwana nje, umyanga njengathi.
  - a. Thatha inhliziyi zethu.
  - b. Sizakulahl'okubi.
  - a. Sithand'ukufanana.
  - a&b. Lawe, Mntwana Jesu Kristu, Nkulunkulu  
iNdodana.

### 22. Sazalelwa sonke (13)

*Chorus:* Sazalelwa, Sazalelwa sonke.  
Sazalelwa, uJesu Kristu. (2x)

1. Jabulani lonke, makholwa lamhlanje.
2. Isipho sethu sonke, nguMsindisi womhlaba.

3. Jabulani lonke, eBethlehema.
4. Jabulani mhlaba, wonke lamhla.

*C. Baleni*

**23. Sigubha ukuzalwa kweNkosi (627)**

*Chorus:* Ukuzalwa kweNkosi,  
Sigubha  
ukuzalwa koMsindisi,  
Sezifikile, imigubho, ezingcwele, zoMsindisi,  
INkosi yethu,  
INKosiyeth'uJesu Kristu,

1. Owazalwa yiNcasakazi eNgcwele,  
UMariya eBethlehema, laseJudiya!  
Ngingci, ngingci, ngingci, kaMdo-yi!  
eBethlehema laseJudiya!
2. Owasihlenga ngeGazi lakh'eliNgcwele,  
Esifela eSiphambanweni!  
Ngingci, ... Esifela eSiphambanweni!
3. Owasimisela iBandla lakh'eliNgcwele,  
EliKhatholika, ElinguNina wezizwe zonke!  
Ngingci, ... ElinguNina wezizwe zonke!
4. Owasithumela uMoya wakhe oNgcwele,  
UMthokozisi, Ukusinika amandla akhe!  
Ngingci, ... Ukusinika amandla akhe!
5. Owasimisela iSidlo sakh'esiNgcwele,  
EsiMzimba leGazi lakhe!  
Ngingci, ... EsiMzimba leGazi lakhe!
6. Owathi uya, kusi, lungisela indawo,  
Ekhay'elihle elasezulwini!  
Ngingci, ... Ekhay'elihle elasezulwi-ni!

*B. Ndlovu*

**24. Siyibonile inkanyezi yakhe**

*Chorus:* “Siyibonile inkanyezi yakhe, size lezipho ukumkhonza. Aleluya!”

1. Ngubani ongafaniswa lawe ezulwini, Nkosi,  
ngubani phakathi kwezidalwa zasezulwini ofana  
leNkosi na?
2. Izimangaliso zakho, Nkosi, zidunyiswa ngamazulu;  
ubuqotho bakho badunyiswa emihlanganweni  
yabangcwele.
3. Ngizakuhlabela ngothando lwakho olungapheliyo,  
ngoba uthando lwakho lumi kuze kube nini lanini.

*(c/ f Mat 2,1-12) T. Nkomo*

**25. Sizalelwe (635)**

*Chorus:* Sizalelwe umntwana,  
siphiwe iNdodana (2x)  
Sizalelwe uJesu uMsindisi womhlaba.

1. Asiguqe sikhuleke, sidumise ozelweyo  
Amakholwa ahlabela, emdumisa ozelweyo.
2. Amakhosi, alandela inkanyezi eBethlehema,  
lathi sonke sijabule siyibona iNdodana.
3. UMariya, loJosefa bajabula ngeNdodana,  
Izithunywa zadumisa zizw'indaba yozelweyo.

*R. Phiri*

**26. Sizalelwe umntwana (14)**

*Chorus:* Siza, Sizalelwe uMntwana  
siphiwe, siphiwe iNdodana (2x)

1. Izithunywa zahlabelela. Zidumisa, zidumisa ozelweyo.  
Abelusi bajabula. Bezw'ndaba, bezw'indaba yozelweyo.
2. Amakhosi empumalanga. Alandela, alandela inkanyezi  
Athokoza eyibona. Inkanyezi, imi phezu kweBethlehema.
3. UMariya loJosefa. Bajabula, beyibona iNdodana.  
Lathi sonke asithabe. Sidumise, sidumise ozelweyo.

*P. Mthombeni*

**27. Thabani lesase bantwana beZimbabwe (644)**

1. Thabani, lesase, Bantu bamazwe onke! Aleluya, Aleluya, lesase, lename, lidumis'iNkosi. Aleluya! Jabulani, lithokoze, sapho lweAfrika. Aleluya. Lesase, lename, lidumis'iNkosi. Aleluya!

*Chorus:*

Awu, Awu, Awu, Awu, Awu, Awu,  
Aleluya, zinhle lezindaba zokuzalwa  
kweNkos'uJesu Kristu.

Awu, Awu, Awu, Awu, Awu, Awu,  
Aleluya, zinhle, lezindaba ba zosindiso  
olwalethwa nguJesu Kristu! Awu.  
NguKristu Aleluya.

Awu, Awu, Awu, Awu, Awu, Awu,  
Aleluya zinhle lezindababa, zokungena ekhaya  
ezulwini!

2. Jabulani lithokoze Bandla leAfrika!  
lithabel'ukuzalwa kukaJesu uMsindisi.  
Wazalwa nguMariya eyintombi eGcweleyo, Aleluya  
Wazalelwa eBethlehema kwelaseJudiya. Aleluya.
3. Hlokomani, lithokoze-ke Bantu bamazwe onke.  
Aleluya, lesase, lename, lidumis'iNkosi. Aleluya,  
Dumisani libabaze, Bantu bamazwe wonke, Aleluya  
Lesase, lename, lidumis'iNkosi. Aleluya.

*All: Aleluya,*

*B. Ndlovu*

**28. Ungaphi ozelweyo (637)**

*Chorus:* Ungaphi, Ozelweyo. OyiNkosi yakoJuda na?  
Ngoba, Siyibonile inkanyezi yakhe  
kwelasempumalanga. Sizile ukumkhonza.

1. Lowo owakhulunywa yimibhalo, sizile ukumkhonza  
oyinzalo yowesifazana, - sizile ukumkhonza.  
OyiNkosi loMkhululi, loMkhululi,  
ozachoboz'ikhanda lenyoka (2x)

2. Yen'onguMthethelo kaAbraham'; - sizile...  
oyisibonelo seNdodana yakhe - sizile...  
OyiNkosi loMkhululi, lomkhululi,  
ongayigodlanga iNdodana yakhe. (2x)
3. Nguye owaboniswa kuAbraham', sizile...  
oyinqama ayihlabayo; - sizile...  
OyiNkosi lomkhululi, lomkhululi,  
ozasindisa izizwe zonke. (2x)
4. Yen'owasilisa abakoJuda, sizile...  
OyiMvana engelasici; - sizile...  
OyiNkosi lomkhululi, lomkhululi,  
owavikel'isizwe sakoJuda (2x).
5. Yeno owathenjiswa kuDavida, sizile...  
Olihlumela likaJese; - sizile...  
OyiNkosi lomkhululi, Lomkhululi,  
ozabusisa izizwe zonke. (2x)
6. Nguye owakhulunywa ngabaprofethi, sizile...  
OyiNdodana kaDavida, sizile...  
OyiNkosi lomkhululi, lomkhululi,  
ozabusa izizwe zonke (2x)

(c/f Mat 2,1-12) A. Gwelo

## 29. Wozani bantwana (15)

1. Wozani bantwana, wozani masinya;  
simbone uJesu uKristu iNkosi.  
Ovel'ezulwini, ofik'emhlabeni;  
ulethe uxolo lomusa lobuhle.
2. Simbone uJesu, elel'emgwembeni;  
simbone luMntwana, omuhle oNgcwele.  
Wozani sithabe, sithokozisise;  
simbone uJesu uMntwana omuhle.

3. E! nang'uMariya; emkhonza uJesu;  
ethaba embona uMntwana omuhle;  
loJosef oNgcwele, embonga luMntwana;  
odlul'izithunywa ngobuhle lomusa.
4. Zwanin'izithunywa, zicula ingoma;  
zimkhonza luMntwana olel'emkhonjeni.  
Bonan'abelusi beguqa kuJesu;  
bethaba ngokuba kuzel'uMsindisi.
5. Ke lathi sithanda luMntwana omuhle;  
Simkhonza, simbonga ngengoma ezinhle.  
Simnik'inhliziyo, ahlale nje kizo;  
ahlale kakuhle angab'esatshiya.

**30. Wozani makholwa (16)**

1. Wozani makholwa, thokozani lamhla,  
wozani, asiye eBetlehema.  
Lamhla kuzelwe oyiNkosi yethu.  
*Chorus:* Asiye sikhuleke, asiye sikhuleke,  
asiye sikhuleke kuKristu!
2. INkos'elamandla, yehla ezulwini,  
ilel'emgwembeni eBetlehema!  
Nguye luMntwana ozasisindisa.
3. Wozani simkhonze, kanye lezithunywa,  
ezimhlabelela eBetlehema.  
Nanku umgwembe alaliswe kiwo!
4. E! nangu uNina, nang'uMondli wakhe,  
beguqa ngakuye eBetlehema.  
Namp'abelusi bekhuleka kuye.

**31. Zwanini kuyahlatshelwa (17)**

1. Zwanini kuyahlatshelwa, emangweni laphaya.  
Bathi yimpi yezithunywa, izingoma zithini?  
*Chorus:* Gloria in excelsis Deo! (2x).
2. Abelusi abathile, babonil' izithunywa;  
zathi zona: Lingesabi, kuzelwe uMsindisi.
3. Hambani liy'estebeleni, lizafic'uMariya,  
loMntwana wakhe omuhle, uMsindisi wabantu.

**IZINGOMA ZESIKHATHI SOKUZILA**

**32. Baba, bathethelele (18)**

*Chorus:* Baba, Baba, bathethelele, Baba, bathethelele,  
bathethelele ngoba kabakwazi, Baba,  
kabakwazi abakwenzayo.

1. Kwakukhona abanye abaphangi ababili,  
ababesiwa ukuba babulawe kanye laye.
2. Sebefikile endaweni ethiwa uKhakhayi,  
bambethela khona kanye labaphangi.
3. Omunye ngakwesokunene,  
omunye ngakwesokhohlo.
4. Babelana ingubo zakhe;  
benza inkatho ngazo.
5. Abantu bema bambukela,  
kodwa ababusi bamklolodela.
6. Bathi: Wasilisa abanye, kazisilise yena,  
uba enguKristu okhethiweyo kaNkulunkulu.
7. Labebutho bamenza inhlekisa, beza kuye  
bemnika iwayini elimunyu.
8. Bathi: Uba uyiNkosi yabaJuda,  
zisilise wena!
9. Kwakukhona lombhalo phezu kwakhe,  
othi: Lo uyiNkosi yabaJuda.

10. UJosefa waseArimathiya,  
wacela kuPhilathu isidumbu sakhe.
11. Wasigoqela ngamalembu,  
wasibeka elibeni lakhe.

*J. Villescas*

**33. Baba, uba inkezo le (19)**

*Chorus:* Baba uba inkezo le ingedlule kimi,  
ngingayinathanga  
kayenziwe intando yakho. (2x)

1. Kanti lilele yini? Vukani likhuleke.
2. Umoya uyavuma, kodwa inyama ibuthakathaka.
3. Lalani phela liphumule, sekuphelile.

*(c / f Luka 22,42) A. Tshabalala*

**34. Baba wethu ophezulu (20)**

Baba wethu ophezulu, sikhangele sihawukele.  
E! Ndodana yoPhezulu, sikhangele sihawukele.  
Njalo lawe Moy'ongcwele, sikhangele...  
E! Buthathu obuNgcwele, sikhangele...  
Jesu, Jesu, wen'oweza kulumhlaba, uzosisindisa  
*sonke:* sihawukele sihawukele,  
sicela kuwe Nkosi, usixolel'izono.

*IRosali yokuhlupheka*

1. Jesu, Jesu, wen'owajuluk'iGazi,  
ngenxa yamacala ethu: Sihawukele...
2. Jesu, Jesu, owatshaywa ngenxa yethu,  
woph'iGazi wonk'umzimba: Sihawukele...
3. Jesu, Jesu, owafakw'amev'ekhanda,  
waqheliswa kabuhlungu: Sihawukele...
4. Jesu, Jesu, owathwal'isiphambano,  
ngenxa yethu, thina zoni: Sihawukele...
5. Jesu, Jesu wena Mvana yeth'eNgcwele,  
usus'izono zethu zonke: Sihawukele...

## IZINGOMA

### *Indlela yesiphambano*

1. Jesu, Jesu, wen'owaqunyelw'ukufa ngenxa yethu, thina zoni: Sihawukele...
2. Jesu, Jesu owavuma ukwetheswa isiphambano esinzima: Sihawukele...
3. Jesu, Jesu, owasindwa yis'phambano waze wawa kabuhlungu: Sihawukele...
4. Jesu, Jesu, wen'owadabuk'impela, uhlangana loMariya: Sihawukele...
5. Jesu, Jesu, owath'ukhathel'impela, waphunyuzwa nguSimoni: Sihawukele...
6. Jesu, Jesu, owabong'uVeronika owesul'ubuso bakho: Sihawukele...
7. Jesu, Jesu, owabuya wawa phansi ngokusindwa yis'iphambano: Sihawukele...
8. Jesu, Jesu, wen'owathulisa ababekudabukela: Sihawukele...
9. Jesu, Jesu, owaphinda wawa futhi ukhathele okokufa: Sihawukele...
10. Jesu, Jesu, wena othunukwe amanxeba ngokususwa izigqoko: Sihawukele...
11. Jesu, Jesu, wena owabethelwa kabuhlungu ngenxa yethu: Sihawukele...
12. Jesu, Jesu, owafel'esiphambanweni ngokuthanda thina zoni: Sihawukele...
13. Jesu, Jesu, owethulw'esiphambanweni, wagonwa nguMariya: Sihawukele...
14. Jesu, Jesu, owabekwa elibeni elalingesilakho: Sihawukele...
15. Jesu, Jesu, wena Mvan'elungileyo, sus'izono zethu zonke: Sihawukele...

**35. Babelana, benzelana inkatho**

*Chorus:* Babelana, Babelana, izembatho zami,  
benzelana, benzelana inkatho ngesigqoko sami.

1. Nkulunkulu wami, Nkulunkulu wami ungitshiyelani na?
2. Kungan'ukhatshana lokungisiza,  
ukhatshana lamazw'okububula kwami na?
3. Nkulunkulu wami ngiyakhal'emini,  
kodwa kawungiphenduli!
4. Ngiyakhala lasebusuku, kodwa kangilakho ukuphumula!
5. Wena ungoNgcwele kalsrayeli,  
mina ngiyimpethu, kangisuye muntu.
6. Okhokho basendulo bathemba kuwe,  
bathemba, wena wabakhulula.
7. Bakhala kuwe, wabakhulula;  
bathemba kuwe, kabayangekanga.
8. Ngizakubatshumayeza abafowethu  
ngikudumise phakathi kweBandla.

*(Hubo 22) C. Zikhali*

**36. Babelana izembatho zami (21)**

*Chorus:* Babelana, babelana izembatho zami.  
benz'inkatho, benza inkatho ngesembatho  
sami. (2x)

1. Nkulunkulu wami, Nkulunkulu wami,  
ungitshiyeleni na?  
Kungan'ukhatshana lokungisiza,  
ukhatshana lamazw'okububula kwami na?
2. Nkulunkulu wami ngiyakhala emini,  
kodwa kawungiphenduli.  
Lasebusuku angila kuthula,  
kodwa Wena ungoNgcwele,  
uhlezi udunyiswa ngulsrayeli.

3. Okhokho babethemba kuwe,  
Bathemba Wena, wabakhulula  
Bakhala kuwe, bakhululwa,  
bathemba kuwe kabaze bayangeka.
4. Kodwa mina ngiyimpethu, angisumuntu,  
ngiyisithuko sabantu ngiyisidelelo sabantu.  
Bonke abangibonayo, bayangihleka,  
bekhamisa imilomo, benikina amakhanda besithi:  
Wathemba kuNkulunkulu,  
Nkulunkulu kamsindise nxa emthanda.
5. Impela nguwe owangikhupha esiswini,  
wangimunyisa amabele kamama,  
ngaba sezandleni zakho kusukela ekuzalweni  
kwami, unguNkulunkulu wami kusukela  
ekuzalweni kwami ngumama.  
Ungabi khatshana lami,  
ngoba inhlupheko iseduze, kakho losizayo.  
Umhlambi wenkunzi ungihanqile,  
Inkunzi ezilamandla zaseBashani, zingizingelezele.  
Zingikhamisele imilomo yazo,  
njengezilwane eziphangayo lezibhongayo.  
Ngichithwe njengamanzi,  
wonke amathambo ami enyele,  
inhliziyo yami injengencino,  
ngincibilikile phakathi kwami.  
Umlomo wami womile njengodengezi,  
lolimi lwami lunamathele olwangeni lwami,  
ungitshiya othulini lokufa,  
Izinja ziyangibunganela.  
Leqembu lababi lingihanqile,  
Izandla zami lenyawo zami,  
bazibhobozile, ngingabala wonke amathambo ami.  
Bayangijolozela bengiklolodela.  
Babelana izembatho zami,  
benza inkatho ngesembatho sami.

*(Hubo 22) B. Ndlovu*

**37. Bathethelele Baba (547)**

*Chorus:* Bathethelele Baba kabakwazi  
Bathethelele Baba, Baba bathethelele Baba  
ngoba kabakwazi, Baba kabakwazi  
abakwenzayo. (2x).

1. Kwakukhona abanye abaphangi ababili,  
ababesiwa ukuba babulawe kanye laye.
2. Sebefikile endaweni ethiwa ukhakhayi,  
bambethela khona kanye labaphangi.
3. Omunye ngakwesokunene  
omunye ngakwesokhohlo.
4. Babelana ingubo zakhe  
benzelana inkatho ngazo.
5. Abantu bema bembukela  
kodwa ababusi bamklolodela.
6. Bathi uba uyiNkosi yabaJuda,  
Nkosi yabaJuda zisilise wena.
7. UJosefa wase Arimathiya  
wacela kuPhilathu isidumbu sakhe.
8. Wasigoqela ngamalembu  
wasibeka elibeni lakhe.

(c/f Luka 23,26-34) P. Khumalo

**38. Bathethelele ngoba abakwazi**

1. Baba, bathethelele,  
ngoba abakwazi'abakwenzayo.
2. Lamhla, uzakuba lami,  
epharadisweni.
3. Mama, nans'iNdodana yakho,  
Nangu, Nang'uMama wakho.  
Kusukela, lapho wamthatha, wamusekhaya.
4. Nkulunkulu, Nkulunkulu wami,  
ungitshiyelani,

## IZINGOMA

5. Ngomile,....
6. Kuphelile, ...
7. Ezandleni, zakho, ngiyawubeka  
uMoya wami.

*S. Dube*

### **39. Ekusithekeni (596)**

*Chorus:* Kwathi ekhuleka uJesu ekusithekeni  
abafundi bakhe babe laye. (2x)

1. Wabalayisisa ukuba bangatsheli muntu.
2. Wathi iNdodana yomuntu imele ihlupheke kakhulu.
3. Ukuze idelwe ngabadala labapristi abakhulu  
lababhali.
4. Ngemva kwalokho ibulawe ivuke.  
Ngosuku lwesithathu kwabafuleyo.

*R. Ndlovu*

### **40. E! Siphamban'esihle (22)**

1. E! Siphamban'esihle, okwabethelwa kiso,  
uNkulunkul'uqobo, ngezono zethu zonke.
2. E! muthi wokuphila, wathela isithelo,  
esinguJesu Kristu, oyikuphila kwethu.
3. Uyisivulo wena, sentuba yaphezulu,  
esizangena ngayo, ekhaya elimnandi.
4. E! themba labezono, okwahlawulelwa ngawe,  
onk'amacala ethu. E! siyakudumisa.
5. Msindisi weth'omuhle, owaf es'phambanweni,  
ake usixolele, izono zethu zonke.

**41. Gaz'elihle**

1. Gaz'elihle leNkosi, elasusa izono izono zomhlaba, akusigezise lathi
2. Gaz'elihle leNkosi, elopha ezandleni, zeNkosi yethu uJesu, akusigezise lathi.
3. Gaz'elihle leNkosi, elopha enyaweni, zeNkosi yethu uJesu, akusigezise lathi.
4. Gaz'elihle leNkosi, elopha ohlangothini, lweNkosi yethu uJesu akusigezise lathi.

*V. Hlabano*

**42. Jesu ngiyeza (23)**

1. Jesu ngiyeza loba ngonile, wena Msindisi ungemukele. Ngoba ngicela kuwe umusa,  
*Chorus: Ngiphathe ngomusa Jesu. (2x)*
2. Khala nhliziyo, khala kakhulu, kuye othanda bonk'abezono. Uselomusa sisaphilile.
3. Walinyazelwa thina aboni, wasisindisa ngeGazi lakho. Wawusithanda thina kangaka.

**43. Jesu wami, Jes'omuhle (24)**

1. Jesu wami, Jes'omuhle, sengifun'ukukubonga. ngamanxeba amahlanu, osulawo ngenxa yami.
2. Ngikhumbul'inxeb'elihle, lesandla sokudla sakho. Ngibusise ngalo Jesu, ngikuthande, ngikukhonze.
3. Ngikhumbul'inxeb'elihle, lesandla sokhohlo sakho. Ngivikele ngalo Jesu, ezitheni zami zonke.
4. Ngikhumbul'inxeb'elihle lonyawo lokudla lwakho. Ngihambise ngalo Jesu, endleleni yokulunga.

5. Ngikhumbul'inxeb'elihle lonyawo lokhohlo lwakho.  
Ngivimbele ngalo Jesu, ngingasuki kuwe futhi.
6. Ngikhumbul'inxeba lakho lasohlangothini lwakho.  
Ngingatshise kilo, Jesu, ungilondoloze khona.

**44. Khangela iNkosi yakho (25)**

1. Khangela iNkosi yakho, esesiphambanweni!  
Ibethelwe ngenxa yakho wena oyisoni.  
“Buy'ubuye, “itsho njalo: “Buya uze kimi,  
nxa uthanda ukuphila, buya uze kimi.
2. Mana, soni, akulizwe izwi loMkhululi.  
Okubiz'esithi: “Buya, phuma engozini.  
Buya, O! buyela kuye: thath'indlela yakhe,  
uz'uthole ukuphila kuye ngomusa wakhe.
3. Jesu wam'ilizwi lakho lingibuyisile.  
Sengikhala phambi kwakho: O! ngangiduhile.  
Sengincenga ngenhliziyo: uz'ungamukele,  
ulesul'icala lami; akungixolele.

**45. Khumbula muntu (26)**

Khumbu, khumbula muntu, khumbu,  
ukuth'uluthuli. (2x)  
Othulini, othulini uzabuyela futhi. (2x)  
Emlotheni, umloth'emlotheni, uthul'ethulini,  
umhlabath'emhlabathini. (2x)

*L. Sidambe*

**46. Kufanele siziqhenye (27)**

*Chorus:* Kufanele siziqhenye, ngesiphambano,  
siziqhenye ngesiphambano seNkosi.

1. SeNkosi yethu, kufanele siziqhenye  
ngesiphambano seNkosi.  
UJesu Kristu... Yen'osindisayo...: Asikhulule...

2. Ngaye sifumana... Ngaye u'sindiso...  
Ngaye kulempilo... Ngaye sizavuka ...

A. Gwenelo

#### 47. Kuphelile (597)

*Chorus:* Baba, Baba, Baba, kuphelil'emhlabeni

*Tenor:* Owangithuma khona emhlabeni

*Bonke:* Kuphelil'emhlabeni. (2x)

1. *Bass:* Mama nans'iNdodana, Mfundi nang'uNyoko

*Bonke:* Kuphelil'emhlabeni.

2. *Bass.* Ukuze kugcwaliseke

*Bonke:* Umbhalo wathi kibo

*Tenor:* Ngomile

*Bonke:* Baba kuphelil'emhlabeni.

3. *Bass.* Emva kokwamukela

*Bonke:* Iwayini wasesithi:

*Tenor:* Baba

*Bonke:* Baba kuphelil'emhlabeni.

(c/f Joha 19,26-30) S. Magonya

#### 48. Madodakazi aseJerusalema

*Chorus:* Madodakazi,

Madodakazi aseJerusalema

Lingangikhaleli,

lingangikhaleli mina kodwa zikhaleleni lina,

labantwana benu.

1. Ngikhulume obala emhlabeni;

emhlabeni,

Ngezikhathi zonke bengifundisa.

Madodakazi lingang'khaleli (4x)

Bengifundis'emasinagogeni;

sinagogeni,

Ngafundisa futhi ethempelini. Madodakazi...

## IZINGOMA

2. Laph'okubuthana khona abakoJuda;  
kwelakoJuda  
Ngafundisa bonke abakoJuda. Madodakazi...  
Kangikhulumanga lutho ensitha;  
kwabakoJuda,  
Ngakhuluma obala ebantwini. Madodakazi..
3. Buzani labo abakuzwayo;  
abangizwayo,  
Engakukhuluma kibo bayakwazi. Madodakazi...  
Uba besenza lokhw'esihlahleni esimanzi;  
esimanzi,  
Bazakwenza njani na kwesomileyo? Madodakazi...

*(c/f Luka 23,28;23,31;Joha 19,20-21) A. Gwenele*

### **49. Nangu Nina ebuhlungu**

1. Nangu Nina ebuhlungu,  
emi esiphambanweni,  
kuMntanakhe ebethelwe.
2. Esakhala, O! kwangathi,  
uhlatshiwe ngesihedla,  
yathi saka inhliziyo.
3. O! ngosizi lobuhlungu,  
abuzwayo uMariya,  
esefelwa nguMntanakhe.
4. Wema khona, elusizi,  
ekhalela iNdodana,  
ihlupheka, ibuhlungu.
5. Kambe kungabe ekhona,  
ongambon'uNina lowo,  
elusizi engakhali.
6. O! ngubani ongahawulwa,  
nguMariya elusizi,  
ekhalela uMntanakhe.

7. UMntanakhe amthandayo,  
owambona ebulawa,  
ngenxa yamacala ethu.
8. Wayibona iNdodana,  
idanile, ilayela,  
isifela thing zoni.
9. Nina mthombo wokuthanda,  
ake wenze ngimhawukele,  
ngizwe lawe ubuhlungu.
10. Bas'ehliziyweni yami,  
ilangabi lokuthanda,  
uMsindis'uJesu wami.
11. Mama unamathisele,  
amanxeba oMntanakho,  
ezinhliziyweni zethu.
12. Yenz'ukuba ngimkhumbule,  
owafela mina soni,  
ngingamkhohlwa ngize ngife.
13. Akuvume ngime lami,  
esiphambanweni lawe,  
simkhalel'olenga kiso.
14. Ekuhluphekeni kwami,  
kangibezezele lami,  
njengoJesu, lanjengawe.
15. Yenz'ukuba ngisithande,  
isihlahla soMntanakho,  
alengayo kiso ngami.
16. Mhla kutshon'umzimba wami,  
akuse umoya wami  
kumntanakho ezulwini.

## 50. Nanku, Jesu ngiguqa ngedolo

1. Nanku, Jesu ngiguqa ngedolo phansi kwesiphambano  
sakho.

Ngiyakukhalela olinyaziweyo,  
ngiyamangaliswa ngamanxeba akho.  
Ngiyakukhalela.

2. Uyabulawa ungelacala. Okuhlabayo yikwona kwami,  
owabethela izandla zakho, yimi, ngithi yimi,  
umntwana wakho. Owabethela...
3. Inhliziyo yami ibuhlungu. Uyikhangela ngomusa wakho;  
ungazikhumbuli izono zami.  
Khumbula nje kodwa ukungithanda. Ungazikhumbuli...

## 51. Ngiyakubonga Jesu wami (590)

*Chorus:* Ngiyakubonga, ngiyakubonga Jesu wami  
wen'owafa ngenxa yami (2x)

1. Wangihlenga ngomusa wakho, ezonweni zami zonke.
2. Ngokufela izizwe zonke, esiphambanweni, Jesu wami.
3. Ngiyakuncenga ngihawukel' insuku zonke, lamhla ngifayo.
4. Nkosi yami, sengiphila ngawe, lasekufeni Msindisi wami.
5. Ngingowakho, lapha emhlabeni, insuku zonke, laphakade.

V. Dube

## 52. Ngizathwala isiphambano (217)

*Chorus:* Nkosi yami, Nkosi ngizathwal'isiphambano,  
Nkosi yami, angisoze ngisibeke phansi.

*Bass:* Kusukela lamhlanje, ngizathwal'isiphambano,

*Bass / Tenor:* Nkosi, Angisoze ngisibeke phansi.

1. Loba ngisehlelwa yibunzima kuyisipho sakho,  
ngizasemukela, Nkulunkulu wami.
2. Nxa ngithukwa ngebizo lakho ngizaziqhenya,  
ngoba yikho ukuthwal'isiphambano.

3. Ngicel'amandla akho Nkosi okukudumisa,  
ukuze ngibambelele kiso isiphambano.
4. Loba sinzima kangakanani ngizasithwala,  
ngiziqhenye ngaso insuku zonke.
5. Ngokuthwal'isiphambano sami ngizasindiswa,  
ngingeniswe embusweni wakho.
6. Impilo yami yonke Nkosi ngizakudumisa,  
ngithwale isiphambano sami kokuphela.

(c/f Joha 14,26-27) N. Lunga

### 53. Ngubani lo okhulekayo

1. Ngubani lo okhulekayo ensimini yaseGetsemani?  
*Chorus:* YiNkosi, YiNkosi yezulu,  
yiNkosi, yiNkosi yomhlaba.
2. Ngubani lo onikelweyo ukuba abulawe?
3. Ngubani lo othwel'isiphambano esinzima kangaka?
4. Ngubani lo owayo esindwa yisiphambano?
5. Ngubani lo ohlangana loNina endleleni?
6. Ngubani lo othwalelwayo nguSimon'isiphambano?
7. Ngubani lo owesulwa ubuso nguVeronika?
8. Ngubani lo owayo futhi esindwa yisiphambano?
9. Ngubani lo okhalelwayo ngabesifazana  
beJerusalema?
10. Ngubani lo owa ngokwesithathu esindwa  
yisiphambano?
11. Ngubani lo ohlutshul'izembatho zithunuka  
amanxeba akhe?
12. Ngubani lo obethelwayo exolela abambethelayo?
13. Ngubani lo ofayo kabuhlungu esiphambanweni?
14. Ngubani lo osefile ezandleni zikaNina?
15. Ngubani lo oselibeni sekungathi usenqotshiwe?

C. Zikhali

**54. Nkosi Jesu, Mntwana kaMariya (28)**

1. Nkosi Jesu, Mntwana kaMariya,  
ubethelwe esiphambanweni.  
Ubulewe yibo abezono,  
ufile njengokuthanda kwakho.

*Chorus:* Msindisi wethu, siyabonga;  
sesikuthanda wena, sitsho wena wedwa!  
Sesikuthanda wena, sitsho wena wedwa.

2. Amanxeba agcwel'emzimbeni;  
lon'iGazi liphelile lonke!  
Lon'ikhanda lihlatshwe ngameva,  
zibotshiwe izandla lenyawo.
3. Ulukhuni low'ongakhaliyo  
ekhangela ukuhlutshwa kwakho,  
lodelayo uthand'olungaka  
ekhumbula izono zabantu.

**55. Nkosi ungikhumbule (503)**

*Chorus:* Nkosi, Nkosi  
ungikhumbule laph'usembusweni wakho (2x)

1. Ixuku lakumangalela, phambi kukaPhilathu,  
kodwa yena kakufumananga, ulecala lokufa.
2. Lapho wayethand'ukukukhulula, bakulahla njengesoni.  
bakhetha ukukhululelwa, uBarabasi umbulali.
3. Ngakho watshaywa wanikelwa, ekufeni ungelacala,  
wetheswa umqhele wameva, wathwala isiphambano.
4. Jesu ngisize ngisithwale isiphambano ngokubekezela,  
ngoba esakho wasithwala uthule okwemvana.
5. Msindisi, mina soni, nginjengomunye wabaphangi,  
wathi kuye ngiqinisile, ngizakuba law'empharadisweni.

*S. Magonya.*

**56. Nkosi wena ugezisa inyawo zami na? (29)**

*Chorus:* Nkosi, Nkosi Nkosi, Nkosi Nkosi,  
Nkosi, Nkosi, Nkosi, wens ugezisa inyawo zami na?  
mina soni, wens ugezisa inyawo zami na?

1. INkosi uJesu Kristu isiqedile ukudla labafundi bayo, yathela amanzi emganwini. Nkosi...
2. Yaqala ukugeza inyawo zabafundi bayo isithi: Lesi yisibonelo engilinika Bona. Nkosi...
3. Wafika kuSimoni Phetro, uSimoni Phetro wathi kuye: Nkosi...
4. UJesu wathi kuye: Uba ngingakugezisi, kawulasabelo lami. Nkosi...
5. Engikwenzayo awukwazi khathesi, kodwa uzakuqedisisa emus kwalokho. Nkosi...

*B. Ndlovu*

**57. O! Bantu bami (30)**

*Chorus 2:* O Bantu bami! Ngenzeni kini?  
Ngilicunule ngani na? Ngiphenduleni!

1. Ngalikhupha elizweni laseGibithe, kodwa lina lenzele uMsindisi wenu isiphambano.

*Chorus 1:* O Nkulunkulu oNgcwele, Wena Somandla!  
O Nkulunkulu ongafiyo, oNgcwel'olamandla!  
oNgcwel'ongafiyo, ak'usihawukele! (2x)

2. Ngalikhokhela enkangala iminyaka engamatshumi amane, ngalondla ngemana, ngalingenisa elizweni elilokuhle okunengi, kodwa lina lenzele uMsindisi wenu isiphambano!

*Chorus 1.* O Nkulunkulu...

3. Kuyini okunye ebengifanele ukulenzela khona, ngazabe ngisakwenza na? Lokhu ngalihlanyelela ivini lami eliligugu!

## IZINGOMA

4. Kodwa lina labamunyu kakhulu kimi.  
Ekomeni kwami langinathisa iwayine elimunyu,  
lagwaza inhliziyo yoMsindisi wenu ngomkhonto!  
*Chorus 1* O Nkulunkulu...
5. Ngatshaya iGibithe lamazibulo alo ngenxa yenu,  
kodwa lina linginikele abatshaya ngemichilo!  
O Bantu bami...
6. Ngalikhupha eGibithe, ngaminzisa uFaro  
ngoLwandle oluBomvu,  
kodwa lina linginikele kubapristi abakhulu! O  
Bantu bami...
7. Ngavula phambi kwenu uLwandle  
kodwa lina lavula isifuba sami! O Bantu bami...
8. Ngahamba phambi kwenu ngensika yeyezi,  
kodwa lina lingikhokh'elele endlini kaPhilathu  
yokuthetha amacala. O Bantu bami...
9. Ngalisuthisa ngemana enkangaleni,  
kodwa lina lingikhabile langitshaya ngemichilo! O  
Bantu bami...
10. Ngalinathisa amanzi osindiso avela edwaleni,  
kodwa lina lingikhabile langitshaya ngemichilo! O  
Bantu bami...
11. Ngatshaya amakhosi aseKhanani ngenxa yenu,  
kodwa lina litshaye ngenduku ikhanda lami! O  
Bantu bami...
12. Ngalipha intonga yobukhosi,  
kodwa lina libeke ekhanda lami umqhele wameva!  
O Bantu bami...
13. Ngaliphakamisa ngamandla amakhulu,  
kodwa lina lingiphanyeke esiphambanweni! O...

*(Dute 8,2; Eks 17,1-7; Mika 6,3-5) B. Ndlovu*

**58. O! Bantu bami, ngenzeni kini na? (31)**

*Chorus:* O Bantu bami, ngenzeni kini na?  
Ngalicunula ngani na? Ngiphenduleni.

1. Ngenxa yenu ngatshaya amaGibithe lamazibulo awo, kodwa lina langinikela ekutshayweni.
2. Ngalikhupha ebuggilini ngalisa elizweni lenkululeko, ngagalulisa izitha zenu olwandle, kodwa lina langinikela kubaPristi abakhulu.
3. Mina ngalivulela ulwandle, kodwa lina lavula uhlangothi lwami ngomkhonto.
4. Mina ngalikhokhela endleleni yenu ngensika yeyezi, kodwa lina langikhokhela emthethwandaba kaPhilathu.
5. Mina ngalondla ngemana enkangala, kodwa langihlakala ngawela phansi langitshaya.
6. Mina ngalinika amanzi aphuma edwaleni alisindisa, kodwa lina langinathisa inyongo leviniga.
7. Ngenxa yenu ngachitha ababusi baseKanani, kodwa lina lalimaza ikhanda lami ngomhlanga.
8. Ngalinika intonga yobukhosi, kodwa lina langinika umqhele wameva.
9. Mina ngaliphakamisela esihlalweni sobukhosi, kodwa lina langilengisa esiphambanweni.

*C. Mafurutu.*

**59. O! Jesu obethelweyo (504)**

*Chorus:* O'Jesu obethelweyo ngenxa yami;  
Yenz'ukuba ngikukhumbule owafela mina soni;  
Ngingamkhohlwa ngize ngife, ngingamkhohlwa,  
ngize ngife.

*(Amavesi atholakala kunombolo 49)*

*R. Phiri*

**60. O! Nkulunkulu wami, ungitshiyelani na? (589)**

*Chorus:* O! Nkulunkulu wami, ungitshiyelani na?  
O! Baba Somandla, zwana ukukhala kwami.

1. Kungani ukhatshana lokungisiza ngiyabiza, awuphenduli angilakh'ukuphumula.
2. Okhokho bethu bathemba kuwe, wabakhulula, ngempela wabaphendula, kabayangekanga.
3. Lamhla bonke abangibonayo bayangihleka, besithi wathemb'iNkosi; kayimkhulule!
4. Baba, nguwe owangikhuphayo esiswini sikamama. nganikelwa kuwe kusukela ekuzalweni kwami.
5. Izitha zingihanqile, musukungitshiya othulini lokufa, ngoba ngithembele kuwe.
6. Phangisa Baba ukungisiza, ngibuthakathaka, khulul'umphefumulo wami; Oh, Mdali ngivikela:
7. Udum'alube kuYise, lakuNdodana. lakuwe Moya oNgcwele, kuze kube lanininini.

*(Hubo 22) M. Chifana*

**61. Sindis' abantu bakho, Nkosi (32)**

*Chorus:* Sindis'abantu bakho Nkosi. (3x)  
Nkulunkulu sibusise, sisindise Baba.

1. Ngesiphambano, sakhw'esiNgcwele  
Sindis'abantu, ebunzimeni  
Siyakuncenga, Wena Somandla,  
Nkulunkulu, sibusise Baba
2. Ngamanxeba akho, amahlanu,  
akupholise, inhlungu zonke,  
laph'emhlabeni, Siyakuncenga, Nkulunkulu...
3. NgeGazi lakho, elachithwa  
akugezise, izono zethu,  
Wena Somandla, silondoloze, Nkulunkulu...

4. Qinis'abantu, bakuthande,  
bakuhtoniphe, ngokuthandaza,  
kulel'ilizwe, lamany'amazwe, Nkulunkulu...

*W. Hlabano*

**62. Siyakuguqela Nkosi (33)**

*Chorus:* Siyakuguqela Nkosi,  
sihlonipha isiphambano sakho,

*Bass:* Nkosi, siyakuguqela Nkosi.

1. Wen'owabhubhis'uSathan'isitha sethu,  
wasikhupha ebugqilini,  
wasisa elizweni lenkululeko.
2. Wen'owasivulel'izul'ikhaya lethu,  
wasikhokhel'endleleni yosindiso,  
wasinika ukudl'okuphilisayo.
3. Wen'owasondla ngeman'enkangala,  
wasinik'amandl'asindisayo,  
ngokungabongi sakunathisa iviniga.
4. Ngenxa yethu wanikel'impilo yakho,  
wahlambulul'ububi bethu ngeGazi lakho,  
wasinik'intonga yobukhosi.
5. Wasiphakamisel'esihlalweni sobukhosi,  
ngobubi bethu sakulengis'es'phambanweni,  
sakunik'umqhele wameva.

*A. Gwenelo*

**63. UKristu wazithoba (34)**

*Chorus:* UKristu wazithoba,  
walalela uNkulunkulu kwaze kwaba sekufeni,  
yebo lasekufeni kwasesiphambanweni.

1. Ngakho-ke, uNkulunkulu wamphakamisa,  
wamnika udumo olukhulu kumabizo wonke.

## IZINGOMA

2. Ngakho-ke, izizwe zonke, 'zizaguga ziborige,  
udumo lukaKristu ongumhlengi wazo.
3. Bazalwane asihube, sibonge,  
iNkosi yeth'uKristu ongumfeli wethu.

*(c/f Fil 2,8) P. Mthombeni*

### **64. Wozani sisondele (35)**

1. Wozani sisondele, ngasesiphambanweni;  
simbone uMsindisi obethelelwe thina.  
Bonan'umzimba wakhe, utshaywe kabuhlungu;  
usumanxebanxeba, uphum'iGazi wonke!
2. Ikhanda liqheliswe, ngameva abuhlungu;  
izandla lezinyawo lazoke zibethelwe.  
Kant'uyabekezela, uhluphekela thina,  
ufel'esiphambanweni, ngothando olukhulu.
3. Msindisi weth'omuhle, ngubani olecala,  
lokufa kwakho lokho? Yithi abayizoni!  
O! Jes'othandekayo, angathi ngingakhala  
ngezono zami zonke, owafa ngenxa yazo.

### **65. Yena wathwala (36)**

1. Yena wathwala, izono zethu;  
ngoMzimba wakhe, ngoMzimba wakhe.  
Ukuze kuthi sesifile,  
sifikek'ulungeni nini lanini.
2. Thina sonke, sasiduhile,  
njengezimvuzi, ngelamalusi.  
Kodw'iNkosi, elomusa  
yasixolela ebubini bethu!
3. Ngibethelwe, kanye loKristu,  
akuseyimi, engiphilayo.  
Kodw'uKristu, uphila kimi  
uyangithanda, insuku zonke.

*(c/f Isa 53)A. Mahlangu*

**EZESONTO LAMALALA****66. Abantwana bamaHeberu (37)**

*Chorus:* Abantwana bamaHeberu,  
 bendlal'impahla zabo endleleni,  
 bememeza besithi:  
 Hosan'eNdodaneni kaDavida,  
 ubusisiwe oza ngebizo leNkosi.

1. Tshayani izandla lina zizwe zonke,  
 hlokomelani iNkosi ngelizwi lokuhlalalisa.
2. Ngoba iNkosi enguPhezukonke iyesabeka,  
 iyiNkosi enkul'ephezu komhlaba wonke.
3. Ifaka abantu ngaphansi kwethu,  
 lezizwe ngaphansi kwenyawo zethu.
4. Isikhethela ilifa lethu,  
 udumo lukaJakobe amthandayo.
5. INkosi iyenyuka ngokuhlokoma,  
 iNkosi ngokukhala kwetolopito.
6. Hubelani iNkosi, hubani,  
 hubelani iNkosi yethu, hubani.
7. Ngoba iNkosi inguMbusi womhlaba wonke,  
 hubani ihubo.
8. INkosi iyabusa izizwe,  
 iNkosi ihlezi esihlalweni sayo sobukhosi.
9. Izikhulu zabantu zibuthene,  
 lesizwe sikaNkulunkulu kaAbrahama.
10. Ngoba izihlangu zomhlaba ngezikaNkulunkulu,  
 ophakeme kakhulu.

*(c/f Mat 21,9) B. Ndlovu*

**67. Abantwana bamaHeberu (38)**

1. Abantwana bamaHeberu,  
bepeth'ingatsha zamalala,  
bahlangabeza iNkosi, bememeza besithi:  
Hosana kweliphezulu.
2. Umhlaba ngoweNkosi lakho konke okugcwele kiwo,  
ilizwe labobonke abahlala kilo.
3. Ngoba yawusekela phezu kwezintwandle,  
yawumisa phezu kwemifula.
4. Phakamisani lina masango izinhloko zenu,  
lani minyango yaphakade,  
phakamani ukuba iNkosi yobukhosi ingene.
5. Ingubani liNkosi yobukhosi na?  
YiNkosi elamandla, eliqhawe,  
yiNkosi eliqhawe ekulweni.
6. Phakamisani lina masango izinhloko zenu,  
lani minyango yaphakade, phakamani ukuba  
iNkosi yobukhosi ingene.
7. Ingubani liNkosi yobukhosi na?  
iNkosi yamaxuku, yiyo eyiNkosi yobukhosi.

*B. Ndlovu*

**68. Abantwana behlokoma**

1. Abantwana beJerusalema  
bahlangabeza iNkosi uKristu,  
bepethe amalala behlokoma besithi:  
*Chorus:* Hosana, hosana, hosana  
hosana hosana, hosana kweliphezulu (2x)
2. Abantwana...,  
bendlala izembatho zabo bedumisa besithi.
3. Abantwana... ,  
behlokoma bedumis'iNkosi behlabela besithi.

4. Abantwana...,  
behubela ukuvuka kwakhe, behlokoma besithi.

**69. Besithi Hosana (39)**

*Chorus:* Besithi, hosana! Besithi, hosana, besithi,  
Hosana kweliphezulu! Hosana kweliphezulu!

1. Abantwana beJerusalema,  
bahlangabez'uJesu Kristu,  
bepheth'ingatsha zamalala. Besithi:..
2. Simhlangabeze lathi sonke,  
UJesu Krist'iNkosi yethu,  
sipheth'ingatsha zamalala. Sisithi:..
3. Lasekufeni simhlangabeze  
uJesu Krist'iNkosi yethu,  
ebukhosini bakh'obukhulu. Sisithi:..

*P. Ndlovu*

**70. Hosana, hosana (40)**

*Chorus:* Hosana hosana, hosana kweliphezulu,  
hosana. (2x)

1. Ubusisiwe wena ozayo kithi, hosana  
ugcwele uthando lesihawu, hosana.
2. INkosi *yaya* emzini waseJerusalema, hosana  
sekusele insuku eziyisithupha,  
zomkhosi omkhulu wePhasika, hosana.
3. Abantwana bayihlangabeza, hosana  
bezunguza amahlamvu amalala, behlokoma  
bedumisa iNkosi besithi, hosana.

*(Hubo 24, 7-10) B. Ndlovu*

### 71. Hosana kuyo iNdodana

Hosana, hosana, hosana  
Hosana, hosana, kweliphezulu  
Ubusisiwe, ozayo, ngebizo leNkosi  
ozayo, ozayo, ngebizo leNkosi.

1. Hosana kuyo iNdodana iNdodana kaDavida, hosana.
2. Hosana kuyo iNkosi yakolsrayeli, hosana.
3. Ubusisiwe ozayo kithi, hosana.

*B. Ndlovu*

### 72. Lo nguJesu uMprofethi (502)

1. Tshonini kuZiyoni ukuthi, **B:** Ziyoni

*Chorus:* Ngubani lo? Lo nguJesu umprofethi (2x)  
NguMprofethi! NguMprofethi waseNazaretha  
NguMprofethi! ENazaretha kwelaseGalileya  
NguMprofethi! OyiNkosi yezizwe zonke  
OyiNkosi yamakhosi.

2. Khangela iNkosi yakho, Ziyoni;  
INKosi yakho iyeza, Ziyoni...
3. Iyeza kuwe immene, Ziyoni;  
Ikhwele ithole likababhemi, Ziyoni...
4. Hosana kuyo iNdodana.  
INdodana kaDavida. Ziyoni...
5. Ubusisiwe ozayo, Ziyoni;  
Oza ebizweni leNkosi, Ziyoni;  
Hosana kweliphezulu, Ziyoni...

*(Mat 21,11) A. Gwanelo*

### 73. Sithi, Hosana (591)

*Chorus:* Sithi Hosana, hosana, hosana,  
Kuwe Nkosi yamakhosi. (2x)

*Bass:* Hosana, hosana, hosana.  
Hosana, hosana, hosana, hosana.

1. Siyaguqa phambi kwakho, sizinikela lamuhla.  
Thumel'uMoya oNgcwele, uzasikhanyisela, Sithi...
2. Sicel'uthando, lomusa enhliziyweni zethu.  
Ibizo lakho, lidunyiswe, emhlabeni lasezulwini,  
Sithi...
3. Siyabonga, Baba wethu ngokusithanda kwakho  
konke, Sithi...

V. Dube

#### 74. Vulekani (41)

*Chorus:* Vulekani, kungene iNkosi yenkazimulo;  
kungene iNkosi yenkazimulo, kungene iNkosi.

1. Lina minyango emidala.
2. Ngubani liNkosi yenkazimulo na?
3. NguJesu iNkosi yenkazimulo.
4. NguNkulunkulu iNkosi uSomandla.
5. Hosana kweliphezulu.
6. Ubusisiwe wena ozayo!
7. Ugcwele uthando lesihawu.

A. Gwanelo

### EZANGOLWESINE OLUNGCWELE

#### 75. Kakusini lonke elihlambulukileyo (518)

UJesu wathi:

*Chorus:* Kakusini lonke lapha, elihlambulukileyo  
Elihlabukileyo, elihlambulukileyo. (2x)

1. Wasukuma ekudleni, wakhuph'ingubo zakhe.
2. Waqal'ukugezis'inyawo, zabafundi bakhe.
3. Wazesula ngelembu, ayezikhwice ngalo.
4. Ngenxa yalokhu uJesu wathi kibo.
5. Esegezisil'inyawo zabo, wathath'ingubo zakhe.

## IZINGOMA

6. Liyakwazi yini, engikwenze' kini *na?*
7. Lingibiza lithi Mfundisi, Nkosi, liqinisile ngiyikho.
8. Ngoba odla lami, ungivukele.
9. Ngoba wayemazi, lowo ozakumnikela.
10. Owamukela mina, wamukel'ongithumileyo.

(c/f Joha 13,4-20) N. Lunga

### 76. Lapho kukhon'uthando (209)

*Chorus:* Lapho kukhon' uthando, lomusa,  
kukhon'uNkulunkulu, lomusa. (2x)

1. Uthando lukaKristu luyasihlanganisa sibe munye, sibe lomusa.  
Asijabuleni sithokoze sonke sikuye, sibe...
2. Asimesabeni simthande uNkulunkulu ophilayo, sibe...  
Sithandane ngobuqotho, sibe...
3. Ngakho-ke nxa sibuthene asiqapheleni, ukuba, sibe...  
Singabandlululani engqondweni zethu, sibe ...
4. Akuphele phakathi kwethu ukuzondana, lokulwa  
lokuphithizela, sibe...  
UKristu iNkosi yethu abe phakathi kwethu, sibe ...
5. Angathi singabona kanye lexuku labangcwele, sibe...  
ubuso lodumo lwakho Kristu Nkosi yethu, sibe ...
6. Sibe lenjabulo epheleleyo, sibe ...  
kuze kube nini lanini, sibe...

B. Ndlovu

### 77. Laph'okulothando (210)

*Chorus:* Lapho, laph'okulothando kanye, kanye lomusa,  
Nkulunkulu khona, uNkulunkulu ukhona laye. (2x)

1. Uthando lukaKristu, luyasihlanganisa sibemunye,  
kasijabuleni sithokoze, sikuye.

2. Kasimesabeni, simthande uNkulunkulu ophilayo lathi sithandane, ngezinhliziyo, eziqotho.
3. Ngakho nxa sibuthene, kasiqapheleni singabandlululani, kakuphele phakathi kweth'ukuxabana, lokuphithizela.
4. UKrist'iNkosi yethu, ahlale phakathi phakathi kwethu, angathi singabona ubuso lodumo, lukaNkulunkulu
5. Krist'iNkosi yethu, sikanye labangcwele, abangcwele bakho, sibe lenjabulo epheleleyo, kuze kube lanini.

(c/f 1 Joha 4,8-16) L. Sidambe

## 78. Lithandane njengoba ngilithandile

*Chorus:* Lithandane njengoba ngilithandile

1. Lapho kulothando lomusa, uNkulunkulu ukhona laye.
2. Ngakho-ke, nxa sibuthene, asiqapheleni ukuba singabandlululani.
3. Akuphele phakathi kwethu ukuxabana lokuphithizela, uKristu iNkosi yethu ahlale phakathi kwethu.
4. Lapho okulothando lomusa, uNkulunkulu ukhona laye.
5. Angathi singabona ubuso lodumo lwakho Kristu Nkosi yethu, sikanye labangcwele bakho.
6. Sibe lenjabulo epheleleyo, kuze kube nini lanini.
  - a. Uthando lukaKristu luyasihlanganisa sibe munye, kasijabuleni sithokoze kuye.
  - b. Kasimesabeni sithande uNkulunkulu ophilayo lathi sithandane ngenhliziyo eziqotho.

(c/f Joha 13,34)

## 79. Ngilinika umlay'omutsha (213)

1. Ngilinika, umlay'omutsha; (3x)
2. Wokuba, lithandane lonke; (3x)
3. Njengoba, ngilithanda mina; (3x)

## IZINGOMA

4. Ngilipha, ukuthula kwami; (3x)
5. Inhliziyo, zingakhathazeki; (3x)
6. Ekhaya, ekhaya likaBaba; (3x)
7. Kukhona, izindlu ezinengi; (3x)
8. Ngiyahamba, ngililungisele indawo; (3x)
9. Ngizabuya, ngilithathe njalo; (3x)
10. Kuze kuthi, lapho engikhona; (3x)
11. Libe khona, libe khona lani; (3x)
12. Ngothumela, uMoya oNgcwele; (3x)
13. Yena uza, uzakuliduduza. (3x)

(c/f Joha 13,34;14,2-3) J. Villegas

## EZESIKHATHI SEPHASIKA

### 80. Aleluya ivukile iNkosi (582)

*Chorus:* Aleluya ivukil'iNkosi (3x)

Aleluya, iNkosi elamandla.

1. Pho bangaphi, ababeyiklolodela,  
ngob'ukukhanya sekuphumel'ezweni.
2. Siza Nkosi, singakuthandabuzi,  
lokh'ukukhanya sekuphumel'ezweni.
3. Hlala lathi sitshiseke njalo,  
zivuth'inhliziyi ngomlilo wothando.
4. Nkosi thela kith'intokozw'enkulu,  
sijabule ekukholweni kwethu.
5. Makholwa asijabulenini,  
ngob'iNkos'isikwehlulil'ukufa.
6. Amandla wonke asemhlabeni,  
lasezulwin'anikw'iNkosi yodumo.
7. Jesu Nkosi thela kithi umoya wesibindi  
sikufakaze ezizweni.

*M. Mkandla*

**81. Aleluya, asithokoze (42)**

*Chorus:* Aleluya, asithokoze, aleluya, sijabule ngalo  
Aleluya, iNkos'ivukile, aleluya! (2x)

1. Nant'usuk' olukhulu olwenziwe yiNkosi.
2. Khangelani nansi iMvana kaNkulunkulu,  
esus'izono zomhlaba!
3. Jabulani makholwa lithokoze, iNkosi ivukile.
4. Ukufa lokuphila kwancintisana!
5. Mdumiseni, limbonge uNkulunkulu,  
onguMsindisi womhlaba.
6. Adunyiswe uYise, leNdodana loMoya oyiNgcwele.

*A. Tshabalala*

**82. Asihlabelele sidumis'iNkosi yethu (43)**

*Chorus:* Asihlabelele, asihlabelele,  
sidumis'iNkosi yethu.  
Yasihawukela, yasihawukela,  
yasephul'ezitheni zethu.

1. INkos'iliqhawe iliqhawe lezimpi,  
iNkos'ingamandla, ingamandla ami.
2. Yachith'amabutho amabutho kaFaro,  
yakhulul'isizwe, isizwe sayo.
3. Nguban'onjengayo, onjengayo iNkosi.  
Ingubani yona? InguNkulunkulu.

*P. Mthombeni*

**83. Hambanini lifike libatshela**

1. Hambanini, emazweni,  
lifike, libatshela  
lithini na? sekuvukile,  
ngani na? ngobukhosi.

2. Hambanini, lijabule  
ngokuba, sevukile  
njengoba, kulotshiwe  
ngaphi na? embhalweni.

*C. Zikhali*

#### **84. Hubelani INkosi ngokuthokoza (44)**

1. Hubelani iNkosi ngokuthokoza, uNkulunkulu  
olesihawu. Wozani bantu lani zidalwa zonke,  
libonge umusa kaNkulunkulu.  
INkosi ibahlengile.

*Chorus:* Nkosi, INkosi ibahlengile, abantu bayo, aleluya.

*Bass:* INkosi ibahlengile abantu bayo aleluya  
Phumani,  
Phumani limemezele lokhu ngelizwi  
lokuthokoza, aleluya.

*B:* Phumani limemezele lokhu ngelizwi  
lokuthokoza, aleluya.

2. Wozani libone izenzo zeNkosi,  
emangalisayo, uNkulunkulu.  
Useyiphilisile iNdodana yakhe,  
efele thina abonileyo.
3. Bongan'uNkulunkulu lira zizwe zonke,  
oyiSimakade uyesabeka.  
Usisindisile ngeNdodana yakhe,  
ethandekayo kuye uBaba.
4. NgolwesiHlan'iNkosi uJesu yafa,  
yasisindisa ngesiphambano.  
Ngosuku lwePhasika wavuka njalo,  
engonqob'ukufa lakho konk'okubi.

*B. Ncube*

**85. Jabulani libonge (622)**

1. Jabulani, Jabulani, Jabulani, Jabulani  
 Jabulani Makholwa,  
 Libong'iNkosi ngob'ivukile,  
 Alelu-ya, Alelu-ya, Alelu-ya, Alelu-ya (2x)
2. Jabulani, Jabulani, Jabulani, Jabulani  
 Jabulani zinsizwa,  
 lani zintombi litshay'amachacho Alelu-ya,  
 Alelu-ya, Alelu-ya, Alelu-ya (2x)
3. Jabulani, Jabulani, Jabulani, Jabulani  
 Jabulani maKristu,  
 bantwana babantu lithi Aleluya Alelu-ya,  
 Alelu-ya, Alelu-ya, Alelu-ya (2x)
4. Jabulani, Jabulani, Jabulani, Jabulani  
 Jabulani zinlwandle,  
 lani Mahlath'omhlaba, iNkos'inqobile.  
 Alelu-ya, Alelu-ya, Alelu-ya, Alelu-ya (2x).

*C, Zikhali*

**86. Jabulani lonke ngalolusuku (45)**

1. Jabulani lonke ngalolusuku  
 ngob'ivukile iNkosi yamakhosi.  
*Chorus:* Aleluya, Aleluya, Aleluya, Aleluya, Aleluya  
 ivukil'iNkosi!  
 Aleluya, Aleluya, Aleluya; Aleluya, Aleluya,  
 iNkosi yamakhosi.
2. Lamhl'ungobile ukufa konke, uvuk'ekufeni, iNkosi...
3. Uhlale lathi kulezinsuku, sikuthande, iNkosi...
4. Kiwo wonk'amazwe, kwaba lodumo ngokuvuka  
 kwakho, iNkosi...
5. Izizwe zonke ziyakwesaba wena Msindisi, iNkosi...

6. Kwakusemnyama besiy'elibeni bafic'lvukile, iNkosi...
7. Bathi kuPhetro eloJohane: Bayikhuphile, iNkosi...
8. Hambani liye kwelaseGalili lizayifika, iNkosi...

*W. Hlabano*

**87. Jabulani lonke thokozanini (46)**

*Chorus:* Jabulani, jabulani lonke,  
thokozanini Nkos'ivukile. Aleluya.

1. INkos'ivukile lamhla. Aleluya.  
Ngobukhosi obukhulu. Aleluya.
2. Inqobil'ukufa konke. Aleluya.  
Yasilethel'ukuphila. Aleluya.
3. Sihlabele ngokuthaba. Aleluya.  
Sidumis'uJesu Kristu. Aleluya.
4. Bona kwedlulil'ukufa. Aleluya.  
Kakuphind'afe uKristu. Aleluya.
5. Uzaphila elodumo. Aleluya.  
Lobukhosi lenkazimulo. Aleluya.
6. Kadunyisw'uNkulunkulu.  
Aleluya. Kuze kube laphakade. Aleluya.

*A. Mahlangu*

**88. Jabulani makholwa (47)**

*Chorus:* Jabulani makholwa, jabulani zizwe zonke  
ivukil'iNkosi yaphum'elibeni. (2x)

1. Jabulani lina mandla ezulu,  
hlokomani, lina maxuk'ezithunyuwa,  
mdumiseni, uNkulunkulu,  
esihlalweni sakhe sobukhosi.
2. Jabulani lina zidalwa ezikuye,  
mtshayeleni, amatolophito osindiso,  
uJesu, Kristu, iNkosi yethu isivukile.

3. Jabula wena mhlaba ngenkazimulo,  
ukhanyisele, ngenkazimulo yeNkosi yakho,  
uKristu usenqobile,  
ubumnyama sebunyamalele kokuphela.
4. Jabula wena Mama oliBandla,  
uMsindisi, ovukiley' usekhazimula phezu kwakho.  
Indawo le kayihlokome,  
kuzwakal'ingom'enkulu yabantu bakaNkulunkulu.

*A. Gwenele*

### **89. Jabulani makholwa lithabe**

1. Jabulani makholwa lithabe,  
limhlabelele ingoma emnandi.  
Ngoba uJesu, umfeli wabantu usevukile,  
waphum'elibeni. Usevukile, waphum'elibeni.
2. Selikhululwe lathol'ukuphila, ngaye uJesu,  
owalisindisa. Ake litshiye ukona sibili,  
lize ukumkhonza ovuk'ekufeni.
3. Lingabuyeli koyisitha kini,  
eseqotshiwe nguJes'uMsindisi.  
Libolandela owalikhulula, lize lifike kuye ezulwini.  
Lize lifike kuye ezulwini.

### **90. Jabulanini zizwe zonke (48)**

*Chorus:* Jabulanini zizwe zonke, Aleluya lamhla,  
ngalolusuk'oluhle, uvukile, uvukil'uMsindisi!  
Jabulanini makholwa lonke, Aleluya lamhla  
ngalolusuk'oluhle, uvukile uvukil'uMsindisi!

1. Sihlabele ngokuthaba okukhulu, Aleluya lamhla  
ngalolusuk'oluhle uvukile uMsindisi  
bona kwedlulil'ukufa kwakhe! Aleluya  
Nguye onguMninimandla onke, Aleluya

## IZINGOMA

2. INdodana yakho, Nkulunkulu, Aleluya  
yeza lapha kithi emhlabeni, Aleluya  
izofela thin'abantu bakho, Aleluya
3. Nang'usephilile futh'uKristu, Aleluya  
owabekwa Yena elibeni! Aleluya  
Kakuphinda afe futh'uKristu. Aleluya
4. Uzaphila njalo elodumo. Aleluya  
Asibonge, sidumis'iNkosi, Aleluya  
sidumis'iNkosi yethu sonke., Aleluya.

*J. Mkhwebu*

### **91. Lamhl'uvukile uJesu (49)**

1. Lamhl'uvukile uJesu, ongumehluli wokufa,  
lolusuku unqobile. Sithokoze, aleluya.  
*Tenor:* Wena Jesu, Ndodana kaMariya,  
Amen, aleluya
2. Isithunywa sikhulumile, kakho lapha uvukile,  
njengokutsho kwakhe kini. Sithokoze, aleluya.
3. Wozani libone indawo, lapho abelele khona.  
Hambanini libatshele. Sithokoze, aleluya.
4. Ukunqobile ukufa, usindisile umhlaba,  
ngokuvuka elibeni. Sithokoze, aleluya.
5. Wath'usuphum' elibeni, kwamazama umhlaba,  
Kwathithibal'abalindi. Sithokoze. Aleluya.
6. Sivusa lathi Ndodana, sikhokhelele kuBaba  
siyebon'ubuso bakhe. Sithokoze. Aleluya.

*C. Hlabano*

### **92. Lolu lusuku olumiswe yiNkosi (505)**

*Chorus:* Lolu lusuku olumiswe yiNkosi  
Asithabe sithokoze ngalo. (3x)

1. UJesu Kristu uyiMvana kaNkulunkulu;  
eyanikelwa ngenxa yethu. Aleluya.

2. UngumPrist'oMkhulu kaNkulunkulu;  
osinikel'umhlabiso wakhe. Aleluya.
3. Kasibeni lempilo enhle kuNkulunkulu;  
ukuze sithokoze kuye. Aleluya.
4. Savuswa kanye loJesu Kristu;  
kasixwayeni isono. Aleluya.,

(c/f Hubo 118,23-24) J. Masotsha.

**93. Lolu lusuku (506)**

*Chorus:* Lolu lusuku olumiswe yiNkosi  
Asithabe sithokoze ngalo. Aleluya (2x)

1. UJesu Krist'uyiMvana,  
kaNkulunkul'eyanikelwa ngenxa yethu.
2. Nguye umPristi omkhulu,  
osinikelel'umhlabiso wakh'oNkulunkulu.
3. Kasibeni lempilo enhle,  
ukuze sithokoze uNkulunkulu wethu.
4. Savuswa kanye loJesu Kristu,  
ngakho-ke kasixwayen'izono sithand'okulungileyo.
5. Singabokhohlw'ukuzwana lokusizana,  
ngoba saphiw'usindiso lunye sibe munye.

(c/f Hubo 118,23-24) P. A. Ndlovu

**94. NgePhasika ekuseni (50)**

1. NgePhasika ekuseni, kwezwakala ukuduma,  
wavukake uMsindisi, walitshiy'iliba lakhe.  
*Chorus:* Jesu Nkosi Msindisi wethu, uvukile ekufeni,  
sikhumbule thina bakho, sibusise thina sonke.
2. Sasisehla isithunywa, sikhanyisa njengelanga  
sizogiq'ilitshe lelo, elalivale iliba.
3. Amabutho ayemlinda, ath'ebona isithunywa,  
ezwa lokuduma lokho, awa phansi ethukile.

## IZINGOMA

4. Kwababesiy'elibeni, isithunywa sathi kibo:  
Kakho lapha uvukile, njengokutsho kwakhe kini.
5. Wasebonakal'uJesu, kubafundi bakhe bonke.  
Bathokoza, bajabula, beyibon'iNkos'iphila.
6. Jes'omuhle, mhla sifayo, akusise ezulwini;  
Size sikubone njalo, sithokoze kanye lawe.

### 95. Nkosikazi yaphezulu (51)

1. Nkosikazi yaphezulu, Aleluya, aleluya!  
Thaba ujabule wena, Aleluya, aleluya!  
*Chorus:* Nkosikazi yaphezulu, Aleluya, aleluya!  
Thaba ujabule wena, thaba ujabule wena.  
Aleluya, aleluya, aleluya!
2. Ngoba low'owamzalayo, Aleluya, aleluya!  
Uvukile ekufeni, Aleluya, aleluya!
3. Wena olomus'omkhulu, Aleluya, aleluya!  
Usikhulekele sonke, Aleluya, aleluya.

### 96. Nkosikazi yezulu (52)

1. Nkosikazi yezulu uthokoze, aleluya.  
Ngoba low'owawufanel'ukumbeletha, aleluya.  
*Chorus:* Aleluya (5x).
2. Uvukile njengokutsho kwakhe, aleluya.  
Usikhulekele kuNkulunkulu, aleluya.

*J. Villescas*

### 97. Thina sidumisa (53)

- Chorus:* Thina sidumisa,  
sidumis'ibizo lakho, Nkosi  
wen'ongehlulwa lutho.
1. Ngokuvuka kwakho, sidumis'ibizo...
  2. Ngokunqoba kwakho, sidumis'ibizo...
  3. Ngobukhosi bakho, sidumis'ibizo...

*F. Nyathi*

**98. UJesu Kristu uvukile (507)**

*Chorus:* UJesu Kristu, uvukile aleluya,  
Asimdumise, ngokuhlokoma  
langokuthokoza, aleluya. (2x)

1. Uyabusa Nkosi, ngob'usunqobile;  
Uyikukhanya komhlaba wonke.
2. Izizwe zonke zizakuza kuwe;  
Zikukhonze zikudumise.
3. Abathandabuzayo, uyabakhokhela;  
Ubatshengise indlela yakho.
4. Uyabusa Nkosi, qhawe lamaqhawe;  
Ngiyakubabaza ngezenzo zakho.

*E. Nkomo*

**99. UKristu uvukile, asithokhoze (508)**

*Chorus:* UKristu uvukile, asithokoze,  
sithabe sijabule aleluya.  
UKristu unqobile asithokoze,  
sithabe sijabule aleluya. (2x)

*Alto:* Aleluya uyiNkosi, sizakudumisa Jesu Kristu.

1. Nkosi Jesu Kristu Qhawe lamaqhawe,  
Aleluya, aleluya, aleluya uvukile.  
Mehluli wokufa usuvukile,  
Aleluya, aleluya, aleluya uvukile.
2. Ekuvukeni kwakho umhlaba wamazama,  
Aleluya... Amabutho awa abhazalala, Aleluya...
3. Wabonakala kuSimoni uPhetro, Aleluya...  
Waqinisa ukholo lwakhe, Aleluya...
4. Abafundi baseEmawusi, Aleluya...  
Bakwazi ekuhlephunen'isinkwa, Aleluya...
5. Wabonakala kubafundi bakho, Aleluya...  
Wakhuluma labo wadla bathokoza, Aleluya...

## IZINGOMA

6. UThomasi othandabuzayo, Aleluya...  
Usuqinisile ukholo lwakhe, Aleluya...
7. Wathi Nkosi yami Nkulunkulu wami, Aleluya...  
Ihubelen' iNkosi ingoma entsha, Aleluya...
8. Siqinise lathi okholweni lwethu, Aleluya...  
Singathandabuzi okholweni lwethu, Aleluya...

*N. Lunga*

### **100. UKrist'uvukile, aleluya! (54)**

UKrist'uvukile, Aleluya, uvukile, aleluya!  
Msindisi wethu, Aleluya, uvukile, aleluya!

1. Uzasivusa lathi.
2. Ekufeni kwethu.
3. Sithabe kanye laye.

*F. Sitwala*

### **101. Usevukile asijabule**

*Chorus:* UJesu Kristu iNkosi yethu, usevukile asijabule.

1. Jabulani lina zithunywa zasezulwini,  
hlokomani lina maxuku aphezulu.
2. Mdumiseni uNkulunkulu esihlalweni sakhe sobukhosi,  
lina lonke zidalwa zakhe.
3. UJesu Kristu iNkosi yethu usevukile,  
mtshayeleni amatolopita abika usindiso

*(Qhubeka uvule Rites of Holy Week).*

### **102. Uvukile uMsindisi (55)**

1. Uvukile uMsindisi: Aleluya, sihlabele,  
ngokuthaba okukhulu. Aleluya, aleluya!  
Bona kwedlulil'ukufa. Nguye onguMninimandla.
2. INdodana yakho, Baba, yeza lapha emhlabeni,  
izofela thin'abantu. Aleluya, aleluya!  
Nang'usephilile futhi, owabekwa elibeni!

3. Kakuphinda afe futhi, zzaphla njalo njalo,  
elodumo olukhulu. Aleluya, aleluya!  
Asimbonge, simdumise, oyiNkosi yethu sonke!
4. Nkosi Jesu, Mhlengi wethu, zwana ukucela kwethu,  
lamhlanje ngelanga lakho. Aleluya, aleluya.  
Vusa lathi ekufeni, sithol'ukuphila ngawe.

## **EZOKWENYUKELA KUKAJESU EZULWINI**

### **103. Amandla (56)**

*Chorus:* Amandla, aphuwe Mina  
Amandla, amandla wonke, (2x)  
Amandla, ezulwini lasemhlabeni. (2x)

1. Ngakho ngithi kini, hambanini, lenze izizwe zonke,  
zibe ngabafundi bami.
2. Libatshele ukugcina, engalilaya ngakho.
3. Libhabhathize ebizweni, likaYise leleNdodana  
lelikaMoya oNgcwele.
4. Khangelani Mina ngilani, insuku zonke, lasekucineni.

(c/f Mat 28,18-20) M. Majahana

### **104. Khangelani mina ngilani**

*Chorus:* Khangelani, khangelani,  
mina ngilani, insuku zonke  
Insuku, nini lanini, kuze kube nini.

1. Inhliziyo zenu, inhliziyo zenu mazingakhali,  
mazingakhali,  
kholwani kuBaba kakulitshiya liyizintandane.
2. UMoya wami, umoya wami uzakuhlala,  
lani uzahlala kokuphela  
ulifundise, konk'engakutshoyo.
3. Hlalani kimi, lami ngihlale kini kokuphela,  
ngoba ngaphandle kwami, kalila lutho.

(Johane 14)A. Mahlangu

**105. Madoda aseGalili (57)**

*Chorus:* Madoda aseGalili, limeleni  
lijolozel'ezulwini na? (2x)

1. UJesu wakhutshulwa abafundi bemkhangele;  
Iyezi lamsusa emehlweni abo.
2. Bathi bejolozele ezulwini esenyuka,  
kwafik'izithunywa zabatshela zathi:
3. UJesu lo osuswe wenyuselwa ezulwini,  
uzabuya njalo, njengokutsho kwakhe.

(c/f Seb 1, 11) A. Mahlangu

**106. Mhla usiya ezulwini (211)**

*Chorus:* Ngena lathi Nkosi, ngena lathi Nkosi  
Siye ezulwini, ekhaya elimnandi.

1. Mhla usiy'eZulwini, usibize lathi, silandele wena.
2. Ungafik'ezulwini, uzatshel'izithunywa, zisihlangabeze.
3. Khonal'ezulwini, kulabokhokho bethu, basikhulekele.
4. Othanda iNkosi, uzakuya kuBaba, ekhaya labangcwele.
5. Sidumis'uBaba, uYise leNdodana, loMoya oNgcwele.

W. Hlabano

**107. Thabanini (58)**

*Chorus:* Thabanini, uKristu, zizwe zonke,  
wenyuka, thabanini, waya ezulwini. (2x)

1. Uhlezi esandleni sokunene sikaYise.
2. UyiNkosi yakho konke.
3. Uzakusikhweza lathi.
4. Ubuntu bethu buphakanyiswe.
5. Ubukhosi bukaYise ngobakhe.
6. Nkulunkulu Baba, zwan'imikhuleko yethu.
7. Kanye loKristu iNdodana yakh'eyodwa.
8. Thumel'umoya wothando lwakho.
9. Uhlale lathi, asenze sibe munye.

F. Sitwala

**EZIKAMOYA ONGCWELE**

**108. E! Woza, woza Moy'oNgcwele (59)**

1. E! woza, woza Moy'oNgcwele, hlala kithi njalo njalo, khanyis'ingqondo zethu, siqonde O! sazisa khona.
2. Udumo kuwe, Mthokozisi, unguMthombo wokuphila, uMninimphefumulo, iGugu loMlungisi wethu.
3. E! Munwe kaNkulunkulu, sihambise thina Bantu, sihambe endleleni, esisa kuwe ezulwini.

**109. Sigcwalise (60)**

*Chorus:* Nkosi Jesu, Sigcwalise  
ngoMoya wakho, Nkosi  
siphenduke. Nkosi,  
siphenduke sibe batsha.  
Aleluya, Sigcwalise.

1. Ngiyakuthanda, Nkosi, ungaMandla ami!  
Nkosi, siphenduke sibe batsha.  
Nkosi, uliDwala lami leNqaba yami. Nkosi...
2. UyiSiphephelo sami leSihlangu sami. Nkosi...  
uyiSivikelo sami leNqaba yami. Nkosi...
3. Ekuhluphekeni kwami ngakhuleka eNkosini. Nkosi...  
ngakhala kuNkulunkulu wami, wangizwa. Nkosi...
4. Umhlaba wamazama wagedezela. Nkosi...  
lezisekelo zezintaba zaqhaqhazela. Nkosi...
5. Wadabul'amazulu wehlela phansi. Nkosi...  
amayezi akho athel'isiqhotho somlilo. Nkosi...

*M. Chifana*

**110. Nkulunkulu thumela uMoya oyiNgcwele (568)**

*Chorus:* Thumel'uMoya oyiNgcwele.

1. Nkulunkulu (3x)
2. Ngegama likaYise, leleNdodana loMoy'oNgcwele.

## IZINGOMA

- |                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 3. Kumaqaba ...        | 4. Kwabakholayo...     |
| 5. Kilolonk'iBandla... | 6. Kithi thina zoni... |

### 111. Oh! Nkosi, Thumela (602)

*Chorus:*

- S.* Thum'uMoy'oNgcwele, ahlale kithi  
Nkosi
- A:* Nkosi Thumel'uMoya - oNgcwele, Moya
- Bonke:* Asigcwalise ngezipho zakhe (2x)
- T.* Thumela, Thumela, Thumela, Nkosi,  
uMoya
- B.* Oh Nkosi, thumela, Oh Nkosi uMoya,  
uMoya.

1. Asiph'uk'hlakanipha lokuqedisisa,  
izambulo zakho lezimiso zakho. *Bass:* Oh Nkosi...
2. Uzaseluleka endleleni zakho,  
asiph'isibindi singesabi lutho. O Nkosi...
3. Asiphe uLwazi, lokulunga, sonke,  
sikwesabe, Nkosi, singakoni njalo. O Nkosi...
4. Asiphe uthando, lokuthula, lomusa,  
asiph'intokozo lokubekezela. O Nkosi...
5. Asiph'ubumnene, lokulunga, lengqondo,  
asiph'ubumhlophe, sizithinte njalo. O Nkosi...
6. Sihloniph'umzimba ngoba uyindlu yakho;  
siziphathe kuhle, sibe lesizotha. O Nkosi...

*B. Ndlovu*

### 112. Thumela Nkosi (61)

*Chorus:* Thumela Nkosi, thumel'uMoy'oNgcwele  
owawuthumel'abaphostoli,  
ngelanga lePhentekoste.

1. Lamhlanje yehlela kithi Moya oNgcwele,  
usiphe isibindi sokutshumayel'iVangeli.

2. Usiphe ukuhlakanipha Moya oNgcwele,  
ukuze sithela izithelo ezinhle.
3. Usiphe ukukhanya Moya oNgcwele,  
sibe yisibane kwabangakholwayo.
4. Woza kithi Moya wokulunga,  
woza uhlale lathi kokuphela.
5. Njengoba wehlela kubafundi,  
lamhlanje yehlela kithi.
6. Usiphe ulwazi Moya oNgcwele,  
khanyisela ingqondo zethu.
7. Siqinise Moya sinqob'uSathane,  
Siqinise Moya sinqob'izilingo.
8. Nkosi Jesu Kristu thumel'uMoya oNgcwele,  
thumela uMoya wakho wokuphila.
9. Usilondoloze Moya oNgcwele,  
usivikele engozini zonke.

*N. Lunga*

### **113. Thumela uMoya oNgcwele (645)**

*Chorus:* Thumela Nkosi, uMoy'ongcwel' (3x)  
ahlale kithi kokuphela.

1. Woza, Moya wokulunga,  
senze, silunge njengoBaba osezulwini.
2. Woza, moya wothando, senze, sithande  
uNkulunkulu phezu kwakho konke.
3. Woza, Moya wobumnene,  
senze, sibe msulwa njengoJesu Kristu.
4. Woza, Moya wesibindi,  
siphe isibindi sokutshumayela iVangeli.
5. Woza, moya wenkalipho, sambulele,  
imfihlakalo ezingcwele.

*L. Mguni*

**114. UMoya weNkosi (572)**

*Chorus:* UMoya weNkosi,  
UMoya weNkosi uphezu kwami,  
Ingicobile ukuba ngitshumayele  
Izindaba ezinhle.

*Bass:* Ngizaletha,  
Izindaba ezinhle kubayanga.

1. Ingithumile, Ukumemezela ukuthula  
Lokukhululwa kwabathunjiweyo.
2. Ngimemezele, Ukubona kwabayiziphofu.  
Lokuzwa - kwabayizacuthe.
3. Izimungulu, Izimungulu ziza khuluma  
Abalobulephero bahlanjululwe.
4. Abagulayo, labayizigoga bazagijima.  
Labafileyo bazakuvuswa.
5. Kuzabikwa, Umnyaka womusa weNkosi,  
Lokukhululwa kwezibotshwa.
6. IVangeli, lizatshunyayelwa kwabayizoni,  
Abaphendukayo bazasindiswa.

*(Luka 4,18-19) A. Gwenelo*

**115. Siyakuncenga hlala lathi (604)**

*Chorus:* Woza kithi Moya oNgcwele, uhlale  
wakh'enhliziyweni zethu  
Siyakuncenga hlala lathi.

Woza kithi Mkhanyiseli, uhlale... (2x)

1. Moy'oNgcwel'usiph'isibindi sokutshumayela iVangeli,  
Wena Moya wokulunga, hlala lathi kokuphela.
2. Siqinise Moya oNgcwele, siqobe, izilingo,  
Siph'ulwazi Moya oNgcwele, khanyisela ingqondo zethu.
3. Bona Nkosi sibuthakathaka, akusiqinise kokuphela,  
Yehla Moya wokulunga, ulungis'ingqondo zethu.

4. Akusenze nazi njalo, yonk'indlela yokusila,  
Mduduzi Moya oNgcwele, duduzwa amakholwa onke.

*N. Lunga*

**116. Woza kithi Moya (62)**

1. Woza, woza kithi Moy'oNgcwele,  
wakhe, wakh'enhliziyweni zethu.  
Sipha, sipha ukuhlakanipha,  
sinxwanele, sinxwanel'okuhle kodwa.

*Chorus: Woza, Moya, woza kithi Moya, Moya woza kithi.*

*Moya, Moya, woza kithi Moya, Moya oyiNgcwele.*

2. Siqondise, siqondise imfundiso,  
lemithetho, lemithetho yakho yonke.  
Seluleka, seluleka Mthokozisi,  
sikhhalima, sikhhalima nxa siduha.
3. Bona, bona sibuthakathaka,  
akusiqi, akusiqinise thina.  
Akusenze, akusenze sazi njalo,  
yonke, yonk'indlela yokusila.
4. Wena, wena Moya wokulunga,  
zilungisi, zilungis'intando zethu.  
Moya, Moya wokwesab'iNkosi,  
silahlise, silahlise konk'okubi.

*L. Sidambe*

**117. Woza kithi, Moy'oNgcwele (63)**

1. Woza kithi, Moy'oNgcwele, wakh'enhliziyweni zethu.  
Siphe ukuhlakanipha, sinxwanel'okuhle kodwa.  
Woza kithi Moy'oNgcwele.
2. Woza kithi, Moy'oNgcwele, wakh'enhliziyweni zethu.  
Siqondise imfundiso lemithetho yakho yonke. Woza...
3. Woza kithi, Moy'oNgcwele, wakh'enhliziyweni zethu.  
Seluleke Mthokozisi; sikhhalima nxa siduha. Woza...

4. Woza kithi, Moy'oNgcwele, wakh'enhliziyweni zethu.  
Bona sibuthakathaka akusiqinise thina. Woza...
5. Woza kithi, Moy'oNgcwele, wakh'enhliziyweni zethu.  
Akusenze sazi nj alo, yonk'indlela yokusila. Woza...
6. Woza kithi, Moy'oNgcwele, wakh'enhliziyweni zethu.  
Wena Moya wokulunga, zilungis'intando zethu. Woza...
7. Woza kithi, Moy'oNgcwele, wakh'enhliziyweni zethu.  
Moya wokwesab'iNkosi silahlise konk'okubi. Woza...

**118. Woza kithi Moy'oNgcwele (510)**

*Chorus:* Woza kithi Moy'oNgcwele.

Moy'oNgcwele, woza kithi uhlale lathi;

*B:* Woza kithi uhlale lathi

Hlala kithi Moy'oNgcwele, Moy'oNgcwele

Hlala lathi njalonjalo.

*B:* Woza; Moy'oNgcwele. Hlala lathi njalo njalo.

*B:* Woza Moya oNgcwele. Hlala lathi njalo njalo.

1. Sipha ukuhlakanipha, sinxwanel'okuhle kodwa.
2. Siqondise imfundiso, lemithetho yakho yonke.
3. Seluleke Mthokozisi, sikhali nxa siduha.
4. Bona sibuthakathaka, akusiqinise thina.
5. Akusenze sazi njalo, yonk'indlela yokusila.
6. Wens Moya wokulunga, zilungis'intando zethu.

*N. Lunga*

**119. Woza Moya oNgcwele phefumelela umhlaba (64)**

1. Woza Moya oNgcwele; phefumulela umhlaba;  
aleluya, aleluya.

Kukhanya kwakh'okuhle; ilangabi lothando;  
aleluya, aleluya.

*Chorus:* Aleluya. (4x)

2. Woza Yise wabayanga; woza muphi wezipho;  
Mkhanyisi wenhliziyo; mlondolozu oqotho.

3. Sethekeli senhliziyo; kuthul'okuhlabusayo;  
Sidiniwe siphumuze; siyakhala sithulise.
4. Kukhanya okuNgcwele; Kukhanya kobuNkulunkulu  
Mngane womphefumulo; Mncedisi ophilayo;
5. Gcwalisa inhliziyo, zamakholwa akho.  
Uma Wena ungekho; umuntu kalamandla.
6. Gezis'okungcolileyo; nathisa abomileyo;  
Pholisa amanxeba; phendula ubukhuni.
7. Basela okuqandayo; qondisa okulahlekayo;  
Phana abakholwayo, iziph'eziyisikhombisa.
8. Siqondile, kul'omvuzo; singafa siyangeniswa,  
ezulwini lakho, siphile okulaphakade.

*B. Ndlovu*

**120. Woza Moya Mkhanyiseli wethu (65)**

1. Woza Moya oNgcwele, Moya oNgcwele,  
woza hlala kithi, Mkhanyiseli wethu. (2x)  
Ngen'ezinhliziyweni zethu, ngena hlala,  
wakhe, Mduduzi Moya wokuphila. (2x)
2. Ungaphi Moy'oNgcwele? Sicel'ukukhanyiselwa.
3. Yehlake Moy'oNgcwele! Siphe ukuhlakanipha.
4. Ungekho singenzani? Nguwe uMkhokheli wethu.
5. Uhlale lathi njalo, size sifik'ezulwini.

*B. Ncube*

**121. Woza Moya wokulunga (66)**

1. Woza Moya oNgcwele, Woza woza Moya oyiNgcwele,  
*Bass:* Woza, woza, woza, woza  
Moya wokulunga, woza siqinise usiphe isibindi.  
siginise siginise.
2. Moya weqiniso, Woza, woza...  
Moya weqiniso, Moya wokulunga, Woza, woza...

## IZINGOMA

3. Moya wokukhanya, Woza, woza,  
Moya wokukhanya, usikhanyisele, Woza, woza...
4. Mzimeli wesiThathu, Woza, woza,  
hlala kithi wena, wena oyiNgcwele, Woza, woza...
5. BuThathu obuNgcwele, Woza, woza,  
Nkosi yeqiniso, Nkosi yeqiniso, Woza, woza...

*W. Hlabano*

### **122. Woza, Woza Moya oNgcwele (67)**

*Chorus: Woza, woza, Moy'oNgcwele! (2x)*

1. Emva kwensuk'ezilitshumi uJesu enyukele ezulwini.
2. AmaJuda agcina usuku olukhulu lwePhentekoste.
3. Abaphostoli babebuthene ndawonye bekhuleka.
4. Kwasekuzwakala ukuduma okukhulu kuvela ezulwini.
5. Kwezwakala kungathi yikuduma koMoya omkhulu.
6. Kwagcwala indlu yonke ababehlezi kiyoyi.
7. Khonapho basebona indimi ezahlukeneyo kungathi  
ngezomlilo.
8. Zahlala phezu komunye lomunye wabo.
9. Bonke basebegcwala uMoya oNgcwele.
10. Baqalisa ukukhuluma indimi ngendimi.

*B. Ndlovu*

### **123. Yehla kithi Moy'oNgcwele (68)**

1. Yehla kithi Moy'oNgcwele, yehl'uvela ezulwini,  
khanyis'inhliziyoyi zethu; zilungise zibe mhlophe.
2. Moya kaNkulunkulu, ngen'enhliziyoyi zethu,  
qinis'ukukholwa kwethu, ngamandla omusa wakho.
3. Kulukhuni kodwa konke, kuba mnyama njalo konke,  
lapho ungahlezi wena emphefumulweni yethu.
4. Woza kithi Moy'oNgcwele, uthekel' enhliziyoyi;  
basa kizo zonk'umlilo wokuthand'uNkulunkulu.

**124. Yehla kithi Moya oyiNgcwele (621)**

1. Yehla kithi Moya oyiNgcwele yehl'  
uvela ezulwini. Khanyis'inhliziyzo zethu.

*Chorus:* Woza kithi Moy'oNgcwele, Somandla  
thumel'uMoya, thumel'uMoya  
Thumel'uMoya oyiNgcwele.

2. Woza kithi Moya oyiNgcwele, zilung'isintando zethu,  
sikhhalime nxa siduha.
3. Moya kaNkulunkulu ngen'enhliziyweni zethu,  
Bona sibuthakathaka akusiqinise thina.
4. Kulukhuni kodwa konke kubamnyama, njalo konke,  
lapha ungahlezi wena emphefumulweni yethu.

*C. Zikhali*

**125. Yehla Moya oyiNgcwele (511)**

1. Yehla Moya oyiNgcwele  
Yehl'uvela ezulwini.

*Chorus:* Thumela, thumel'imisebe yakho - oh,  
ize, izekusikhanyisela ah. (2x)

2. Yehla Moya wokulunga,  
Ulungis'ingqondo zethu.
3. Yehla Moya kaNkulunkulu,  
Usisiz'ukwaz'iNkosi.
4. Yehla Munwe kaNkulunkulu,  
sitshengis'indlela eyiyo.

*P. Mthombeni*

## 126. Moya kaKristu hlala lathi

*Chorus:* Moya kaKristu, hlala kithi  
woza moya, hlala enhliziyweni zethu zonke  
Moya kaNkulunkulu, hlala lathi  
woza Moya, hlala lathi enhliziyweni zethu zonke.

1. Siyakuncenga, ak'usisize, sihlakani phe,  
siqedisise, useluleke, sibe lesibindi.
- 2 Siyakunxusa ak'usincede, sibe lolwazi,  
silunge, sesab'iNkosi, sibe lothando.
3. Siyakuncenga ak'usisize, sithabe njalo,  
sibe loxolo, sibekezele, sibe ngabangcwele.
4. Siyakuncenga ak'usincede, sibe lomusa,  
sibe lokholo lembeko, lokunyamezela.
5. Siyakuncenga ak'usisize, sinqob'umzimba,  
sinqob'umzimba, lemoy'emibi, sibe ngabangcwele.

*B. Ndlovu*

## EZOBUTHATHU BUKANKULUNKULU

### 127. Adunyisw'uBaba wethu

1. Adunyisw'uBaba wethu, onguYis'olaphakade.  
Idunyiswe iNdodana uMsindisi wethu sonke.  
Adunyisw'uMoya oNgcwele. E! Udum'alube kuye.
2. Sibusise, Baba wethu, owazenz'izinto zonke.  
Sibusise Jesu wethu, owafela thina zoni,  
wena Moya ophezulu, silungise thin'abakho.
3. E. Buthathu obuNgcwele, sikhuleka kuwe,  
njalo, sithi, kanye lezithunywa, wen'uNgcwele,  
Baba Nkosi. Awukhonzwe, udunyiswe,  
ngazo zonke izikhathi, ngazo zonke izikhathi.

**128. Adunyiswe uYise (69)**

*Chorus:* Adunyiswe uYise, hosana!  
 Adunyiswe uNdodana, hosana!  
 Adunyisw'uMoy'oNgcwele.  
 Aleluya, adunyiswe. Aleluya.

1. Nkulunkulu Baba Somandla, hosana!  
 Siyak'babaza, siyakwazisa, hosana!  
 Siyak'guqela siyak'dumisa, Aleluya...
2. Nkosi Jesu Kristu, hosana!  
 Ndodana eyodwa kaNkulunkulu, hosana!  
 Wen'osus'izono zomhlaba, Aleluya...
3. Nkulunkulu Moy'oNgcwele, hosana!  
 OyiNkosi uMphilisi, hosana!  
 Ophuma kuYise beleNdodana. Aleluya...

*B. Ndlovu*

**129. Dumis'iNkosi yakho (70)**

1. Dumis'iNkosi yakho, we nhliziyo yam',  
 bonga iNkosi wena, we nhliziyo yami.  
 Babaz'iNkosi yakho, we nhliziyo yam',  
 yazis'iNkosi wena, we nhliziyo yami.  
 Uyabongeka, Nkosi, phezulu ezulwini,  
 lasendaweni zonke, kuze kube lanini.  
 Ngobakho ubuNgcwele, lomusa lesihawu,  
 lamandla lobukhosi, nini lanininini.
2. Thabis'iNkosi yakho, we nhliziyo yam',  
 thanda iNkosi wena, we nhliziyo yami.  
 Hloniph'iNkosi yakho, we nhliziyo yam',  
 hamba leNkosi wena, we nhliziyo yami.  
 Bayethe, Nkulunkulu, Nkulunkulu uBaba!  
 Bayethe Jesu Kristu, kanye loMoy'oNgcwele.  
 Hosana, Menzi wethu, Hosana Mhlengi wethu,  
 Hosana Mthokozisi, kuze kube lanini!

## IZINGOMA

3. Lalel'iNkosi yakho, we nhliziyo yam',  
khonza iNkosi wena, we nhliziyo yami.  
Landel'iNkosi yakho, we nhliziyo yam',  
uz'ufel'eNkosini, wena we nhliziyo yami.  
UNgcwele, Nkulunkulu, Baba!  
uNgcwele, Nkulunkulu, Ndodana!  
UNgcwele, Nkulunkulu, Moy'oNgcwele, nini laninini.  
Hosana, Nkulunkulu, Baba!  
Hosana, Nkulunkulu Ndodana!  
Hosana, Nkulunkulu, Moy'oNgcwele, kuze kube lanini.

*B. Ndlovu*

### **130. UNkulunkulu uBaba (549)**

*Chorus:* UNkulunkulu Baba,  
Sidumise UNkulunkulu Ndodana,  
Sidumise, UNkulunkulu Moy'oNgcwele  
Sidumise asidumiseni. (2x)

1. Ngebizo likaYise, leleNdodana, lelikaMoya oyiNgcwele.
2. Mzimeli wokuqala Nkulunkulu uBaba,  
lamhla sidumisa ubuNgcwele bakho.
3. Mzimeli wesibili Nkulunkulu Ndodana,  
lamhla sidumisa ubuNgcwele bakho.
4. Mzimeli wesithathu Nkulunkulu Moy'oNgcwele,  
lamhla sidumisa ubuNgcwele bakho.
5. UNkulunkulu munye, ungabazimeli abaThathu.

*N. Lunga*

## **EZIKANKULUNKULU UBABA**

### **131. Baba Somandla unguMenzi wethu (72)**

1. Baba Somandla unguMenzi wethu,  
wasidala ngamandla akho.

*Chorus:* Si, siyabonga Nkosi,  
Si, siyabonga Baba, uthando lwakho. (2x)

2. Wasithumela iNdodana yakho, yasihlenga ngeGazi layo.
3. Uthand'olunje luyamangalisa, lokub'umuntu azidele.
4. UMoya wakho uyasingcwelisa, wamthumela kwabakholwayo.
5. Ngakho makholwa bongani uMdali, ngomusa wakh'omkhulu kithi.

*P. Mthombeni*

### **132. Siyakudumisa Baba (73)**

1. Siyakudumisa Baba, Nkulunkulu Nkosi yethu, wonk'umhlaba ukhuleka, kuwe Baba Mninikonke. UyiNkosi wena wedwa, ung'ophezu kwakho konke.
2. Izithunywa zakho zonke, ezikhona ezulwini, zihlabela phambi kwakho; zikubonga njalo zithi: UnguNgcwele, unguNgcwele, unguNgcwele, Nkulunkulu.
3. Nkosi Mninimandla wonke, Baba weth'osithandayo, wen'ogcin'izinto zonke, akusikhangele sonke: Usilondoloze ngom'sa, thin'esingabantwabakho.
4. Mhla sisuka kulumhlaba, uzusamukele Baba; sithokoze njalonjalo, embusweni waphezulu. Sikubonge ngokubonga kanye lezithunywa zonke.

### **EZIKAJESU KRISTU**

### **133. Bayethe Jesu Nkosi yamakhosi (74)**

*Chorus:* Bayethe, Jesu Nkosi yamakhosi. (2x)  
Siyakudumisa, wena qhawe lamaqhawe  
ngempela Nkosi, uliqhawe lamaqhawe.

1. Wena nzalo kaDavida, Ngempela Nkosi...  
Zibulo lokufa lokuphila, Ngempela...  
Uyindlela leqiniso, Ngempela...  
Kukhanya lokuphila, Ngempela...

2. Wena Mfeli wabobonke, Ngempela...  
Mnqobi wakho konk'okubi, Ngempela...  
Wena Mbusi wababusi, Ngempela...  
Bayethe Nkosi yamakhosi, Ngempela...
3. Ngawe Nkosi sileqiniso, Ngempela...  
Kuwe kakukho okwehlulayo, Ngempela...  
Mhlengi wethu kawudunyiswe, Ngempela...  
Ngalokhu Nkosi siyabonga, Ngempela...

*M. Chifana*

**134. ENkosini yethu uJesu (75)**

1. ENkosini yeth'uJesu, kukhona okuhle konke,  
nguye kuphela oyiNdlela eya kuBaba wethu ezulwini.
2. ENkosini yethu, akuswelakali lutho; nguye oyiNdlela.
3. Kasiceleni kuye; isipho sokulunga; sibe njengaye.
4. Uthi kithi sonke: Landelani Mina; laph'engiyakhona.
5. Kasimlandeleni; njengokutsho kwakhe; ngob'uyasithanda.
6. Kasithembe kuye; ngoba wasifela; wasinika impilo.
7. Lamhla sifayo; thina sileQhawe lethu; eselanqobayo.

*B. Ncube*

**135. INkos'uJesu inguMahluleli (77)**

*Chorus: INkos'uJesu inguMahluleli,  
inguMkhululi, iyingaba. (2x)*

1. Ingumkhululi wabasosizini.  
InguMsilisi wabagulayo. INkos'uJesu...
2. InguMduduzi wabasengozini.  
InguMalusi wezintandane. INkos'uJesu...
3. InguMeluleki wabathandabuzi.  
InguMkhokheli wabasemnyameni. INkos'uJesu...

*E. Nkomo*

**136. Jesu, ngiyakuphilela (78)**

1. Jesu ngiyakuphilela, Jesu ngizakukufela.  
Jesu ngingowakho, khathesi lasekufeni.
2. Ake usihawukele, ake usiphathe ngomusa.  
Singenise Jesu, ekhaya lakhw'elihle.
3. Jesu wami ngingowakho, lapha phansi emhlabeni.  
Ngibe njal'owakho, lasezulwini lakho.
4. Jesu, akusiph'uxolo, empilweni yethu yonke.  
Ngokusixolela, izono zethu zonke.

**137. Jesu nguwe ongithanda (79)**

1. Jesu nguwe ongithanda, wazidela ngenxa yami.  
Weza lapha kulumhlaba, wangifel'es' phambanweni.
2. O! Angathi ngingathanda, wena Jesu omuhle wami,  
njengalokhu ungithanda, wen'owafa ngenxa yami!
3. Ngikuthande ngokuthanda, ngenhliziyo yami yonke;  
ngikuthande langamandla, langengqondo yami  
yonke.
4. Ngikuthande ngiphilile, ngikuthande ngithabile;  
ngikuthande ngilusizi; ngikuthande nxa ngigula,  
ngikuthande ekufeni.

**138. Jesu, Nkosi (80)**

1. Jesu Nkosi, Jesu Nkosi. yokuthula, yokuthula  
Mluleki, Mlulek'omangalisayo wezizwe.  
*Chorus: Siph'ukuthula (6x); kanye loxolo.*
2. Nkulunkulu, Nkulunkulu; olamandla,  
Nkulunkulu, Nkulunkulu Nkulunkulu; olamandla.

*L. Sidambe*

**139. Jesu, sengikunikela (81)**

1. Jesu, sengikunikela, inhliziyo yami,  
ngoba wena uyifuna inhliziyo yami.
2. Nguwe othi: Ngipha yona, kade ngayifisa,  
Ib'ngeyami njalo njalo lapha laphambili.
3. Ilungise, Jesu wami, iyifuz'eyakho,  
ibe mhlophe, ibe ngcwele, ifanele wena.

**140. Jesu wami, ngingowakho (82)**

1. Jesu wami, ngingowakho, uyiNkosi yami,  
ulithemba lami lonke, ngoba wangifela.
2. Ibizo lakho liNgcwele, livel'ezulwini.  
Limnandi linjengenyosi, emlonyeni wami.
3. Lapho ngifunda ugwalo, amehlo adingani?  
Lesandla sigwalani na? IBizo l'kaJesu.
4. Angikwazi ukuthaba, ngimswela uJesu;  
ingoma yami inye nje: Yingoma kaJesu.
5. Ngelakho Jesu ibizo, engilibizayo,  
emini lasebusuku, lamalanga onke.
6. Ulimi lwami luyezwa, ubumnandi halo;  
lenhliziyo iyathaba, ikhumbula lona.

**141. Mina ngiyiKukhanya (83)**

Mina, ngiyiKukhanya komhlaba lowo ongilandelayo,  
uzathola ukukhanya okungapheliyo,  
okungapheliyo. (4x)

Mina ngiyikuPhila... Mina ngiliQiniso...

Mina nginguMalusi... Mina ngiliSango...

Mina nging'Olungileyo... Mina nginguMsindisi...

*(c/f Joha 8,12; Joha 14,6; Joha 10,9-14) D. Moyo*

**142. Msindisi wethu (84)**

1. Msindisi wethu Jesu, ibizo lakho lihle:  
livela ezulwini, limnandi kithi sonke.  
Alikhw'elinye futhi, elihle nj engelakho:  
yilona nje kuphela, esingasinda ngalo.
2. Ngebizo lakho Jesu, kuguqa phansi konke,  
ligcwele ubukhosi, lokwaziseka kwakho.  
Lihaw'ibizo lakho, esingavika ngalo,  
nxa sihlaselwa yimpi, kaSathan'elwa lathi.
3. Limnand'ibizo lakho, lithabis'uNkulunkulu,  
angasinika konke, esikucela ngalo.  
Lasekufeni kwethu, sizaqiniswa yilo,  
ibizo lakho Jesu, Msindisi wethu sonke.

**143. Ngithemba kuwe Nkosi (85)**

*Chorus:* Ngithemba kuwe Nkosi,  
Wena Nkulunkulu wami. (2x)

1. Ngiphephela kuwe Nkosi,  
ungikhulule ngokulunga kwakho.
2. Beka iNdlebe yakho kimi,  
ungikhulule ngokulunga kwakho.
3. Ube liDwala lesiphephelo sami;  
iNqaba yokungisiza.
4. Ngikhuphe embuleni engithiywe ngalo,  
ngoba Wena uyiNqaba yami.
5. Woba lomusa kimi Nkosi;  
ngoba ngiyahlupheka.
6. Ngizathaba ngithokoze,  
ngothando lwakho olungapheliyo.
7. Ng'khona uzaj abulela, iminikelo efaneleyo,  
phezu kweAlithare lakho.

*P. A. Ndlovu*

**144. Ngiyakubonga Nkosi (86)**

1. Ngiyakubonga Nkosi, zonke insuku, (2x)  
njengezithunywa ezisezulwini ngiyakudumisa, (2x)  
Ngiyakhuleka kuwe, zonke insuku, (2x)  
njengezithunywa ezisezulwini, ngiyakudumisa. (2x)

*Chorus:* Lifanele iWundlu, lifanele iWundlu.

lifanele iWundlu, ukudunyiswa,  
lifanele iWundlu, elahlatswayo.

2. Jesu Msindisi wami, ngiyakudumisa, (2x) nje.  
Ngihlabelel'iNkosi zonke insuku, (2x) nje.
3. Ngidumis'iNkosi, zonke insuku, (2x) nje.  
Ngizakuguqela ngibabaza, zonke insuku, (2x) nje....

(c / f Isam 5,12) C. Zikhali

**145. Ngiyalidumis'iGazi (87)**

1. Ngiyalidumis'iGazi, likaJesu uMsindisi,  
alichitha kabuhlungu lapho wajuluk'iGazi.  
Walijulukiswa yimi, ngazo zonk'izono zami.  
*Chorus:* Gaz'elihle loMsindisi, elachithwa ngenxa yami.
2. Nant'iGazi loMsindisi, langophela kabuhlungu,  
Lopha ezandleni zakhe, lopha njal'ezinyaweni,  
Ngoba ebethelwe ngami, ehlawulel'izono zami.
3. Lon'iGazi likaJesu, liyangivulel'izulu.  
Lingumthombo wokuphila, lentokoz'elaphakade.  
Ngilethemba losindiso, ngenxa yalolel'iGazi.
4. Babusisiwe labobantu, abagez'izono zabo,  
eGazini lal'iMvana, eyahlatshw'es'phambanweni.  
Zonk'izono ziyesulwa, ngalo leliGaz'elihle!
5. Lel'iGazi loMsindisi, lalifanekisw'endulo,  
lapho kwakuhlatschw'imvana, engelasici yePhasika.  
Liyangisindis'impela, ekufeni kwaphakade!

6. Liyangitholis'umusa, nxa kwethulwa umthethelo,  
wesiVumelwan'esitsha, eMiseni eliNgcwele.  
Linginik'inhlanhla yonke, nxa ngikhona eMiseni.
7. Inhliziyo yami, Jesu, iyalinxwanel'impela,  
ukulamukel'iGazi, losindiso oluyilo,  
owaloph'es'phambanweni, ngokuthanda mina soni.

**146. Ngiyamthanda uMsindisi (88)**

1. Ngiyamthanda uMsindisi, ngiyamthand'uJesu wami,  
obethelwe ngenxa yami, ngiyamthanda yena yedwa.  
Angithandi okomhlaba, lentokozo ezilize.  
UMsindisi ngiyamthanda, ngiyamthand'uJesu wami.
2. Ngiyamthanda uMsindisi, ngiyamthanda ngisekhona.  
Ngizamthanda laphambili, ngazo zonke izikhathi.  
Angesabi lutho mina, nxa ngilondolozwa nguye.  
UMsindisi ngiyamthanda, ngiyamthand'uJesu wami.
3. Ngiyamthanda uMsindisi, ngiyambonga, ngiyamkhonza.  
Sengizonda wena sono, owangenz'isitha sakhe.  
Wangehlukhanisa laye, oyimpilo yami yedwa.  
UMsindisi ngiyamthanda, ngiyamthand'uJesu wami.

**147. Nkosi, Msindisi wethu**

1. Nkosi, Msindisi wethu, bona abantu bakho,  
siyathanda ukulunga lokulandela wena.  
*Chorus:* Siyaswela amandla, amandla egrasiya lakho:  
Owalithembisa labo abalichelayo. (2x)
2. Ukhona ohluphayo ezond'abantu bonke,  
ebadonsa ngamandla ukwenza konk'okubi...
3. Siyamazi umDiyabholi, yena uyasilinga;  
kodwa kasisamfuni; uyakhohlisa kodwa...

### 148. Siyakudumisa Jesu Kristu

*Chorus:* Siyakudumisa, Jesu Kristu siyakudumisa  
siyakudumisa, nguwe oyiNkosi yodumo.

1. Nikani iNkosi lina sapho lwabantu,  
nikani iNkosi indumiso lamandla.
2. Nkosi ephethe ubukhosi bonke,  
Nkosi yamandla onke.
3. Nkosi edlula ukuduma kwamanzi amanengi,  
lamanzi alamandla olwandle.

*P. T. Ndlovu*

### 149. UKristu uyiNdlela

*Chorus: Cantors:* UKristu,  
*All:* UyiNdlela,  
*Cantors:* UKristu,  
*All:* uliQiniso, lokuphila okungapheliyo!

1. Ukuphila,  
siphe Nkosi, ukuphila kwakho okungapheliyo!  
Ukuphila,  
siph'ukuphila kwasezulwini. Ukuthaba,  
siphe Nkosi ukuthaba kwakho okungapheliyo!  
Ukuthaba,  
siph'ukuthaba kwasezulwini.
2. Ukuthula, ...  
Ukukhanya...
3. Ukwesasa...  
Ubukhosi...

*B. Ndlovu*

**150. Uthando lweNkosi (564)**

*Chorus:* Uthando! uthando lweNkosi (2x)  
 Udumo, udumo lweNkosi luhle kithi sonke  
 udumo lweNkosi emhlabeni wonke. (2x)

1. Uthando lweNkosi yethu, asimbonge simdumise  
 ngothando lwakh'olukhulu, asilondoloza ngalo.
2. Nguye oyisibane sethu, nguye oliqiniso  
 Nguye oyiNdlela yethu, nguye ithemba lethu.
3. Kadunyiswe eningizimu, kadunyiswe enyakatho  
 Adunyiswe enhla khonale, adunyiswe ezansi.
4. Thina sonke asibambelele, elizwini leNkosi  
 Silandele isiphambano, kuze kube nininini.
5. Indaba enhle kaJesu, emhlabeni wonke  
 Yiyo eyisibane sethu, yiyo elithemba lethu.

*M. J. Moffat*

**151. Wehla ezulwini (76)**

1. Wehla ezulwini, Hosana hosana  
 weza emhlabeni, Hosana hosana  
 waba ngumuntu, Hosana hosana  
 kuwe Mvana kaNkulunkulu.
- Alto:* Ndodana hosana weza emhlabeni,  
 waba ngumuntu! Hosana hosana Ndodana  
 Ndodana.
2. Wafel'izizwe zonke, waleth'umusa wonke,  
 kaNkulunkul'uBaba!
3. Wakhwel'indundubala, wenyukel'ezulwini,  
 kuNkulunkul'uBaba!
4. Wathum'uMoy'oNgcwele, eBandleni lakho,  
 uNkulunkul'uMoya!
5. Lungis'indawo yethu, ezulwini lakho,  
 kuNkulunkul'uBaba!

*B. Ndlovu*

**152. Wozanini lonke kuJesu (90)**

1. Wozani, wozani, wozanini lonke kuJesu. (2x)  
Yen'uJesu, yen'uJesu, yen'uJesu, yen'uJesu  
kabancitsh'abacelayo. (2x)
2. Thandanani' thandanani, thandanani lonke kuJesu. (2x)  
Njengokuba, njengokuba, njengokuba,  
njengokuba wasifel'es'phambanweni.
3. Celanin', celanini, celanini lonke kuJesu.  
Konk'okuhle, konk'okuhle, okumnandi,  
okumnandi, sikuphiwa nguy'uJesu.
4. Khulekan', khulekani khulekani lonke kuJesu. (2x)  
Ngomkhuleko, ngomkhuleko, ngomkhuleko,  
ngomkhuleko sizanqob'ekulingweni. (2x)

*P. Mahlangu*

**EZENHLIZIYO ENGCWELE SIBILI KAJESU**

**153. Inhliziyo yakho Jesu**

1. Inhliziyo yakho Jesu, ilomusa, ithobile,  
ingumthombo wokuthanda. Akuzenz'ezethu lazo,  
ziyifuze, ziyithande, njengalokhu isithanda.
2. Ngiyakhala inyembezi, Jesu omuhle othandwayo,  
ngoba inhliziyo yakho yadabuka yahlupheka,  
ngenxa yamacala ami, yafa kabuhlungu ngami.
3. Mfeli wami, Jesu omuhle, ake ngangizandla zakho,  
lezinyawo lenhliziyo, ngoba wophi iGazi ngami,  
ubethelw'esiphambanweni, uhlawulel'izono zami.
4. Wangidinga ngiduhile, wangikhupha ngibotshiwe,  
wangikhupha emnyameni; sengibong'uthando lwakho,  
owangisindisa ngalo, mina engingabongiyo.
5. E! Nhliziyo yoMsindisi, wena themba labafayo,  
besabambelele kuwe; mhla sisuka kulumhlaba,  
uzusamukele sonke, embusweni wezulwini.

**154. Nhliziyo yoMsindisi**

1. Nhliziyo yoMsindisi, sihlalo sokulunga,  
angathi wonk'umhlaba ungakwazis'usithi:  
Udum'a-lube kuwe nhliziyo yoMsindisi,  
ubongwe, udunyiswe, uthandwe njalo njalo, (2x)
2. Bonani liNhliziyo, egcwel'umusa wonke,  
yagwazwa ngenxa yethu, yaphum'iGazi lonke.  
Udum'alube kuwe...
3. E! Jesu, yinye into engiyicela kuwe;  
enhliziyweni yakho, ungiphe lam'indawo.  
Udum'alube kuwe...

**155. Ngiyazinikela enhliziywen'eNgcwele (548)**

*Chorus:* Ngiyazinikela enhliziywen'eNgcwele  
kakhulu, yeNkosi yethu, uJesu Kristu. (2x).

1. Nginikela kuyo lonk'uqobo lwami,  
impilo lezenzo lezinsizi zami zonke.
2. Ngizakhuthalela ikakhulu ukuyithanda  
linhliziyw'eNgcwele lokuyidumisa njalo.
3. Ngezikhathi zonke ngiyaqinisa ngithi  
ngifun'ukuba ngowayo kokuphela.
4. Konk' engikwenzayo ngikwenze ngothando  
ngilahl'ukuyicunula linhliziyw'eNgcwele kaJesu.
5. Kayidunyiswe, linhliziyw'eNgcwele sibili kaJesu  
uMsindisi iNkosi yethu.

*C. Ndlovu*

**156. Nhliziyo eNgcwele kaJesu**

1. Nhliziyo eNgcwele kaJesu, mthombo wokuthanda konke,  
kuwe kuphuma konk'okuhle, amandla lomusa wonke.  
Siyakhuleka kuwe lamhla, ulithemba lethu kuphela.  
Wasihlatshelwa entabeni, wasus'izono zethu.

## IZINGOMA

2. Nhliziyo eNgcwele kaJesu, uzwe ukukhala kwethu.  
Usikhulumele kuYihlo, asamukele ngomusa.  
Wathi wen'usemhlabeni: wozanini lingabosaba,  
beze bonk'abehlulekayo, bathole ukuphumula.
3. Nhliziyo yoMsindisi wethu, uhlatshelwa thina sonke.  
Kwaphum'igazi lamanzi, bamangaliswa abantu.  
Igazi lamanzi athini? Athi: Nank'amaSakramente:  
elinye liyagezisa, elinye liyasuthisa.

### 157. Nhliziyo kaJesu (89)

1. Nhliziyo kaJesu, Mthombo wokuthanda.  
Khangela ngomusa, thin'abakholwayo:  
Siguqa ngedolo, phansi phambi kwakho,  
amehlo abona, amanxeba akho.
2. Nhliziyo kaJesu, eyasihlatshelwa,  
wavulelwa bonke, abakuthandayo.  
Vumake singene, sihlale sikuwe,  
size sifele kuwe, sifik'ezulwini.
3. Nhliziyo kaJesu, ugcwel'ubuhlungu;  
abantu ababi, basakudelela.  
Bayaphind'ukona, bethand'uSathane.  
Thina siyabonga, ngenhliziyo zethu.
4. Nhliziyo kaJesu, nhliziyo eNgcwele,  
siyakunikela, inhliziyo zethu.  
Zadatshulwa nguwe, ngezakho impela;  
ziqinise njalo, zingakuhlamuki.

## EZOMBHABHATHIZO

### 158. Kalazi yini

1. Kalazi yin'ukuthi, thin'esabhabhathizelwa  
kuKrist'uJesu, sabhabhathizelwa ekufeni kwakhe na?  
*Chorus:* Krist'uvukile, uvukile, uvukile,  
Aleluya, uvukile, aleluya uvukile (2x)

2. Ngalokhu-ke sambelwa laye, ngokubhabhathizelwa ekufeni.
3. Ukuba uKristu wavuswa, kwabafileyo ubukhosi ngobukaYise.
4. Ngokunjalo lathi sihambe, ekuphileni okutsha.
5. Siyazi ukuthi uKristu wavuswa kwabafileyo, kasoze afe futhi.

(c/f Roma 6,3-8) P. Ndlovu

### **159. Lina liluhlanga olukhethiweyo**

*Chorus:* Lina liluhlanga  
lina liluhlanga olukhethiweyo (2x)

1. Abapristi lamakhosi. 2. Lesizwe esingcwele
3. Abant'abamisiweyo. 4. Babe ngabakaNkulunkulu.

*Chorus:* Lina liluhlanga, lina likhethiwe.

5. Ukuze litshumayele. 6. Kuyizenzo ezimangalisayo.
7. Zalo owalikhuph'emnyameni. 8. Walis'ekukhanyeni.
9. Bakhe obumangalisayo.

*D. Moyo*

### **160. Lina zimpophoma zamanzi (91)**

1. Lina, lina zimpophoma zamanzi,  
dumi, dumisan'iNkosi.  
Ibongeni, ibongeni liyidumise,  
kuze, kuze kube lanini.
2. Nkosi, Nkosi busisa la amanzi,  
ase, asenze sihlanzeke.  
Ngamanzi, ngamanzi wakhulul'abantu,  
waci, wacitsh'ukoma kwabo.
3. Usuwenze, usuwenze abayilisu,  
loku, lokusipha.  
Usiphe, usiph'uthando lomusa wakho,  
kuze, kuze kube lanini.

## IZINGOMA

4. Ngalobu, ngalobubusuku silindele,  
uku, ukuvuka kweNkosi.  
Silindele, silindele ngokukhuleka,  
yiba, yiba lathi Nkosi.

*L. Sidambe*

### **161. Ngenanini endlini yeNkosi (92)**

*Chorus:* Ngenanini, ngenanini endlini yeNkosi,  
hlalanini, hlalanini ezandleni zeNkosi. (2x)

1. Ngathokoza, ngathokoza lapho, besithi kimi:  
kasiye, kasiye endlini yeNkosi.  
Izinyawo, izinyawo zethu, sezimi kuwe,  
wenandlu, wenandlu eNgcwele kaNkulunkulu.
2. Sicelela, sicelela amalunga amatsha,  
abambelele, abambelele ekulungeni.  
Lathi sonke, lathi sonke asibasize,  
banqobe, banqobe ekulingweni.
3. Kusukela, kusukela lamhla selingabe Nkosi,  
kalisekho, kalisekho emandleni esono.  
Hlalanini, hlalanini ekulungeni,  
lize lifele, lize lifele kuNkulunkulu.

*B. Ndlovu*

### **162. Ngombhabhathizo sizalwa kakutsha**

*Chorus:* Ngombhabhathizo, sizalwa kakutsha  
Ngombhabhathizo, sizalelwa kuJesu.

1. Sibangamalunga leBandla IakaKristu,  
impilo kaKristu ithelwa kithi.
2. Sibe yizitho zoMzimba wakhe,  
sizalwa ngamanzi langoMoya.
3. Siyembelwa loKristu, sife esonweni,  
sivukele impilo yokholo.

4. Siyafa sivuke loKristu,  
njengoba sisifa laye sizavuka laye.
5. Vukani makholwa lisebenzele ukhoho,  
lithele izithelo lifakazele uKristu,
6. Lenze abanye balandele uKristu,  
Libe yindlu eNgcwele kaNkulunkulu.

**163. Ngikuthembisa, Nkosi yami (93)**

1. Ngikuthembisa, Nkosi yami,  
phambi kweBandla lonke.  
Ngithi: ngizakukhonza Nkosi,  
ngib'umntanakho omuhle.  
O! Jesu wami ngiyabonga,  
ngob'ungilethe eBandleni,  
ngaze ngakholwa kuwe.
2. Ngizalalel'iBandla lakho,  
owalimisa Jesu,  
elitshengis'indlel'eyiyo,  
eza iqonda kuwe.  
Ngizakubambeleva kilo,  
ngingehlukani lalo futhi,  
ngize ngifele kilo.
3. Wangemukela ngom'sa wakho,  
ngab'ngumntanakho Jesu.  
Uzungilondoloze njalo,  
ezingozini zonke.  
O! Jesu olomusa wonke,  
akungicine ungibuse,  
ngize ngifike kuwe.

*N. Lunga*

**164. Ngokubhabhathizwa kwami (94)**

1. Ngokubhabhathizwa kwami, ngaphenduka  
ngab'likholwa.  
Ngaphunyiswa emnyameni, embusweni kaSathane.  
*Chorus:* Sengikholwa eBandleni, likaJes'iNkosi yethu.  
Yebo ukukholwa kwami yikho ukuthaba kwami.
2. Ngilikholwa, ngiloBaba oyiNkos'enkul'impela,  
ongigcina njengowakhe, ongibusisayo njalo.
3. Ngilikholwa, sengiyeka zonk'indlela zobumnyama,  
intokozi yami manje, yibungwele benhliziyo.
4. Ngilikholwa, ngiyathemba, kuSomandla onguBaba;  
angisize ekufeni, ngingeniswe ezulwini.

**165. Wozani emthonjeni**

1. Wozani Bantu, wozani, wozani emthonjeni (2x)
2. Emthonjeni, wami, wokuzalwa ngobutsha (2x)
3. Selizakuba, yini, ngabakaNkulunkulu (2x)
4. Selizakuba, yini, zindlalifa zezulu (2x)

**166. Yamukelani uMoya oNgcwele (95)**

*Chorus:* Yam'kelani, yamukelani uMoya oNgcwele.  
Lamhla zihla, lamhla zihlanziw'izono zenu.  
Wozanini, wozanini eJordani.  
Zizahlanju, zizahlanjululw'izono zenu.

1. Ngenani ngesango elihle, isango leNkosi yethu.
2. Izithunywa ezaphezulu, ziyathaba ngalolu suku.
3. Woza kithi Moya oNgcwele, siqinise kokuphela.
4. Sivikele, usiph'amandla, simehlule uSathane.
5. Nkosi Jesu, usixolele, sixolel'izono zethu.

*S. Mazalu*

## EZEMISA ENGCWELE

### EZOKUNGENA

#### 167. Adunyiswe (96)

*Chorus:* Adunyiswe, aleluya, Aleluya, aleluya  
Aleluya, adunyisw'uNkulunkulu. (2x)

1. Dumisani uNkulunkulu amalanga onke,  
ngoba laye ulothando kini lonke.
2. Yonk'imisebenzi yethu ivela emandleni akhe,  
kufanele sicele' amandla okwenza imisebenzi emihle.
3. Thanda iNkosi ukuba intando yayo yodwa,  
yenziwe ukuze idunyiswe, yona ngazo zonke izikhathi.
4. Nkosi faka uthando lwakho enhliziyweni zethu;  
ukuze zitshisekele wena kokuphela.
5. Qinisa imihlangano yamakholwa athembeke kuwe,  
aze akuthande, iBandla lakho likhule.
6. Konke okwalumhlaba kuyinto ephelayo,  
kodwa okwasezulwini kuyilifa laphakade.
7. Nika uKhesare okukaKhesare;  
kodwa uNkulunkulu umnike okwakhe.
8. Lokho okufunwa nguNkulunkulu kuwe ngumoya  
lomzimba;  
lakho konke olakho kunikele kuye, khona uzasindiswa.

*W. Hlabano*

#### 168. Bayethe, bayethe Nkulunkulu (97)

*Chorus:* Bayethe bayethe, Nkulunkulu wamaxuku. (2x)

1. Nkosi Nkulunkulu, zwan'abantu bakho  
bayazinikela kuwe Nkosi.
2. Nkosi Jesu Kristu, wen'uyasithanda,  
wasifela esiphambanweni.

## IZINGOMA

3. Ngokuvuka kwakho, wasivusa lathi,  
ekubhubheni kwesono.
4. Sixolel'izono, esikona ngazo,  
inhliziyi zethu zibe mhlophe.
5. Sifundise Nkosi, ukukuthanda,  
lokukwazi wena sikubonge.
6. Sivikel'izilingo, zesitha sethu,  
sifinyelele ezulwini.
7. Labasosizini, siyabakhulekela,  
akube lomusa kibo Nkosi.
8. Lal'iBandla lakho, elisemhlabeni,  
akuliphathise Nkosi Baba.
9. Lezihlobo zonke, labangane bethu,  
akubabusise Nkulunkulu.
10. Ilizwe lethu, siyalikhulekela,  
siphe ukuthula lokulunga.
11. Adunyiswe uYise, layo iNdodana,  
adunyisw'uMoya oyiNgcwele.

*W. Hlabano*

### **169. Dumisan'ibizo leNkosi (98)**

Dumisani, dumisan'ibizo leNkosi  
lina zinceku zeNkosi. (2x)

1. Lin'elime ndlini yayo, iNkosi ilungile.
2. Hlabelelan'ibizo layo, iNkosi ilomusa.
3. Ngob'iNkos'ilikhethile, ukuba libe ngabayo.
4. Siyaz'ukuthi yinkulu, iNkosi iphezu konke.
5. INkosi ilamandla, olwandle lasenzikini.
6. Ibizu leNkosi limi, kuze kube nininini.
7. Udumo lwayo lumi, kuzizukulwana zonke.
8. Kayibongwe emhlabeni, iNkosi ilungile.

*(Hubo 113) M. Majahana*

**170. Dumisan'uNkulunkulu (99)**

*Chorus:* Dumisani, dumisan'uNkulunkulu (3x)  
endlini yakh'eNgcwele.

1. Mdumiseni ngenxa yezenzo, zakhe zamandla,  
limdumise ngenxa yobukhulu, bakhe  
obungelinganiswe.
2. Mdumiseni ngokukhalisa uphondo,  
limdumise ngomhubhe lechacho.
3. Limdumise ngokutshaya isigubhu langokusina,  
limdumise ngechacho langomhlanga.
4. Limdumise ngokutshaya izigubhu,  
limdumise ngezigubhu ezikhala kakhulu.
5. Konke okuphefumulayo kakudumise iNkosi.  
Dumisani iNkosi.

(Hubo 150) D. Moyo

**171. Endlini yakho Nkosi (550)**

*Chorus:* Endlini yakho Nkosi ngizimisele,  
ngizakuwenza umsebenzi wakho (2x)

1. Mina inceku yakho, akungiphathise Baba Somandla.  
Okhethiweyo wakho, akungiphathise Baba Somandla.
2. Emsebenzini wakho, Ebunzimeni bonke.
3. Ekulingweni kwami, Ekuhambeni kwami.
4. Ekukholweni kwami, Ekukuthembeni kwami.
5. Ekukhulekeni kwami, Emicabangweni yami.
6. Ekutshumayeleni kwami, ekukhulekeni kwami.

C. Nyoni.

**172. Jesu nampa thin'abakho (100)**

1. Jesu nampa thin'abakho, size eMiseni,  
laph'uphinda umhlabiso, wasesiphambanweni.
2. Siyavuma phambi kwakho, amacala ethu,  
sesidabukil'impela, ngoba sikonile.

## IZINGOMA

3. Sihawukele Jes'omuhle, akusixolele,  
ugezis'izono zethu, eGazini lakho.
4. Senze Nkosi sibe mhlophe, emehlweni akho,  
usivuse sikukhonze, ngezikhathi zonke.

### 173. Lonke zizwe zonke (101)

*Chorus:* Lonke zizwe zonke, mdumisen'uNkulunkulu.  
Lonke zizwe zonke, thembanin'uNkulunkulu.  
Lonke zizwe zonke, thandanin'uNkulunkulu.

1. Abakuthandayo Nkosi, bazakuza bakhonze kuwe,  
abakuhloniphayo wena, babusise ngesandla sakho,  
babusise...
2. Ubakhokhel'ekukhanyeni, ubadonse ngesandla sakho  
ubakhuphe ebumnyameni, babusise...
3. Ubakhulul'ebunzimeni, bathandane ngebizo lakho,  
balihloniphe kokuphela, babusise...
4. Udumo alube kuYise, leNdodana to Moy'oNgcwele,  
abanguNkulunkulu munye, babusise...

*P. Hlabano*

### 174. Makesisukumeni (513)

1. Makesisukumeni semukeli iNkosi.  
Esihlangene ngayo khona laph'endlini.

*Chorus:* Sithi: Bayethe weZulu, Nkosi yamakhosi.  
Sithi Bayethe wena Zul'eliphezulu. (2x).

2. Siyakhuleka sithi, bayethe weZulu.  
Sithi bayethe wena, Zul'eliphezulu.
3. Singamabutho akho, wena Ndabezitha  
Siyakhuleka kuwe, sitemelezela.

*(Zulu song)*

**175. Ngegama lami (102)**

1. Laph'okuhlangene khona, ababili,  
ababili labathathu, ngegama lami.  
*Chorus:* Ngegama lam', ngegama lami, lami  
ngoba khona lami.
2. Ngizolinika konke okuhle, konk'okuhle,  
ngizolinik'elikuclayo, kuclayo.
3. Landelanini yonk'imilayo, imilayo,  
landelan'imilayo kaBaba, ekaBaba.
4. Ngizalinik'uMoya oNgcwele, Moy'oNgcwele,  
ngizalinik'alikhanyisele, khanyisele.
5. Lizafik'ekhaya likaBaba, likaBaba,  
lijabule kanye labangcwele, labangcwele.

*W. Hlabano*

**176. Ngenani ngendumiso (103)**

1. Ngenani, ngenani ngendumiso,  
ngendumiso, emnyango kaNkulunkulu,  
Nkulunkulu, sondelani ngenjabulo,  
emthunzini wendlu yakhe.
2. Sondelani, sondelani Bantu lonke,  
Bantu lonke, kulinkonzo ezothileyo,  
zothileyo, sondelani ngendumiso,  
sondelani ngokuthaba.
3. Usekade, usekade laph'uKristu,  
laph'uKristu, ongumnini wayo lindlu,  
wayo lindlu, sinikezwa kuye manje,  
ngalinkonzw'esiyenzayo.
4. Amakholwa, amakholwa amanengi,  
amanengi, kawazalwe kuyo lindlu,  
kuyo lindlu, ngokutshunyayelwa kwezwi,  
elimnandi losindiso.

## IZINGOMA

5. Nxa sehlelwa, nxa sehlelwa zinhlopheko,  
zinhlopheko, kuvaleke lezulu, lezulu,  
kasikhulekeni kul'indlu,  
umenzi uyosiphendula.

*C. Zikhali*

### 177. Ngizakuya eAl'thareni

*Chorus:* Ngizakuya eAl'thareni likaNkulunkulu,  
kuNkulunkulu, ongithabisa ebutsheni bami.

1. Kwangithokozisa nxa kuthiwa kimi,  
asihambe siye endlini yeNkosi.  
Izinyawo zethu sezimi kuwe,  
Wena'ndlu engcwele kaNkulunkulu.
2. Zihle kangani izindlu zakho  
wena Nkulunkulu wamaxuku.  
Vulekani lina masango amahle,  
kungene iNkosi yobukhosi.
3. Ngubani iNkosi yobukhosi na!  
YiNkosi enkulu elamandla onke.  
Ngubani iNkosi elamandla onke!  
NguJesu iNkosi elamandla onke.

*(Hubo 122) B. Ndlovu*

### 178. Nkosi sivulele (551)

*Chorus:* Nkosi sivulele, sivulele singene wena, Nkosi  
Sizithoba sizekhuluma lawe. (2x)

1. Sesiqoqoda phela emnyango, akusizwe - akusizwe,  
sivuleleke singene, sikukhonze sikudumise.
2. Siqalisa inkonzo yosuku lwalamuhla silalele,  
siphamandla sizithobe, uyiNkosi Somandla onke.
3. Wena Nkosi yezulu lomhlaba, Nkanyezi ekhanyayo,  
sikhanyisela-ke singene, Nkulunkulu wezizwe zonke.

*W. D. Hlabano*

**179. Siyacela kuwe Jesu (104)**

1. Siyacela kuwe Jesu, siyacela kuwe Jesu,  
ngena lathi kul'indawo, Aleluya, ngena lathi kul'indawo.
2. Bona sisendlini yakho, bona sisendlini yakho, ngena  
lathi Nkosi yethu, aleluya, ngena lathi Nkosi yethu.
3. Sibuthene sikhuleka, sibuthene sikhuleka,  
sifun'ilizwi lakho, aleluya, sifun'ilizwi lakho.
4. Ngoba lona liyikudla, ngoba lona liyikudla,  
kwemiphefumulo yethu, aleluya, kwemiphefumulo  
yethu.
5. Sidumisa siqakeza, sidumisa siqakeza,  
sithi a, sithi aleluya. Aleluya, sithi a Aleluya.

*C. Zikhali*

**180. UJesu uthi khangela ngimi (105)**

*Chorus:* UJesu uthi: khangela ngimi, ngasemnyango,  
Ngiqoqoda,  
Ngimi ngasemnyango ngiqoqoda.  
Ngimi...

1. Uba umuntu, ezwa izwi lam'avule umnyango,  
ngizangena, ngidle, laye laye adle lami.
2. Onqobayo, uzakuhlala lami,  
esihlalweni, esihlalweni sami sobukhosi.
3. Njengalokhu lami, nganqoba,  
ngihlezi, ngihlezi loBab'esihlalweni sobukhosi.
4. Olendlebe kezwe, lokho umoya akutshoyo,  
emabandleni, lokho umoya akutshoyo. (2x)

*(1 Sam 3,20-22) M. Chifana*

## EZOKUZISOLA

### 181. Baba ngincedisa (593)

*Chorus:* Baba ngincedisa,  
Kangingaphambuki elizwini lakho Nkosi  
Isi, isihawu sakho Baba kasihlale kimi  
Ukuze, ngikukhonze Nkosi ngenhliziyo eqotho.

1. Nkosi ilizwi lakho,  
Nkos'ilizwi lakho kalibuse, kalibuse enhliziyweni yami.  
Qondisa inyawo zami,  
Qondis'inyawo zami Baba zingasuki, zingasuki  
endleleni yakho.
2. Baba ngiphathisa,  
Baba ngiphathisa ngigcine izimiso zakho zonke.  
Vula amehlo ami,  
Vul'amehlo ami Nkosi, ngibone ubukhulu bakho.
3. Baba uthando lwakho,  
Bab'uthando lwakho kaluhlale, luzinze emoyeni wami.  
Nkosi iqiniso lakho,  
Nkosi iqiniso lakho kalingasuki, emlonyeni wami.
4. Baba, omubi ungithiyile,  
Omub'ungithiyile, Baba ngivikela, ukuze ngisile.  
Baba isandla sakho,  
Bab'isandla sakh'asibe phezu kwami, ngisize njalonjalo.

*M. Chifana*

**182. Baba siyakuncenga (584)**

*Chorus:* Baba siyakuncenga,  
Hlambulula imizimba yethu

*Bass:* Ibengcwele, Ngoba ilithepeli lakho. (2x)

1. Ezonweni zethu, Nkosi,  
Sihlambulule, Sihlambulule Sibe ngcwele.  
Oh siyakuncenga, Baba,  
Sihlambulule, Sihlambulule, Sibe ngcwele.  
Us'khulul'ezonweni zethu,  
Sihlambulule, Sihlambulule, Sibe ngcwele.
2. Ehubini bethu Nkosi...
3. Enhliziyweni zethu Nkosi...

*C. Nyoni*

**183. Buya ndodana (106)**

*Chorus:* Buya, buya ndodana buya buyele khaya,  
buya, ulahlekile kude, woz' ekhaya!

1. Ezweni lezihambi laph'oyakhona,  
izwa izwi lithi, ndodana yami!
2. Ezweni lendlala uphel' amandla,  
woz'uzojabula, ndodana yami!
3. Woza ekudleni, haw' ukhohliwe,  
woza edilini, ndodana yami!
4. Uzulele kude, woqhubeka na?  
ngikuthethelele, ndodana yami!
5. Awula zihlobo, awulakhaya,  
ngikuthand'unjalo, ndodana yami!

*(c/fLuka 15,11-32) C. Zikhali*

**184. E! Nkosi, Menzi wethu (107)**

1. E! Nkosi, Menzi wethu, sibone thin'abakho, siguqa phansi lapha, eAlithareni lakho, sivuma phambi kwakho, izono zethu zonke; sesizisola ngazo, sidabukil'impela.  
O! Menzi wethu, usixolele Baba.
2. O! sasilahlekile, sachith'izipho zakho, sesibuyela kuwe: O! Menzi wethu, Baba. Akusivume futhi, sibe ngabantwabakho, singabe sisaphinda, sikwone futhi Baba.  
O! Menzi wethu, usixolele, Baba.
3. E! Baba olomusa, ubone umthethelo, akunikela wona, uJes'es'phambanweni. Ngye owahlawulela, onk'amacala ethu, sesilethemb'elihle ngeGazi loMsindisi.  
O! Menzi wethu, usixolele, Baba.

**185. Kwafika uJohane umBhabhathizi (108)**

1. Kwafika uJohane uMbhabhathizi enkangala, etshumayela uMbhabhathizo wokuphenduka:  
*Chorus:* Kube yikuthethelelwa, yikuthethelelwa kwezono. (2x)
2. Kwaphum'abeJudiya leJesuralema, enkangala, bezofun'ukubhabhathizwa, lokuphenduka.
3. Baqonda iJordani, umfula omkhulu, belezono, bezobhabhathizwa nguJohane, bevum'izono.
4. Wayembeth'ingubo yoboya bekamela, elozwezwe okhalweni lwakhe, esidl'intethe.
5. Wathi: Mina angifanele, angifanele, phambi kwakhe, ukuthukulula imichilo yamanyathelo akhe.

*W. Hlabano*

**186. Ngangibotshiwe**

Ngangibotshiwe, yizono zami,  
 ngingakhululwa ngubani na?  
 Wehla uJesu lenkululeko, ngikhululiwe nguy'uJesu,  
 yek'ubumnandi benkululeko,  
 ngikhululiwe, ebugqilin'nguJesu,  
 wayenza inkululeko ngikhululiwe nguy'uJesu.

**187. Ngenze ngibe mhlophe (566)**

*Chorus:* Ngenze ngibe mhlophe  
 Nkosi ngenze ngibe mhlophe.

*B:* Ngibe mhlophe, hlophe, ngibe mhlophe  
 ngibe mhlophe, ngibe mhlophe emoyeni.

1. Akuxole Nkosi ugcwalis'inhliziyi yami ngegrasiya lakho ngibemhlophe.
2. Wena kukhanya okukhanyisela wonke umuntu Nkulunkulu wami.
3. Ngithokozela ukuhlala kuwe insuku ngensuku ngikudumisa. Ngenze ngibe mhlophe.
4. Ngisesandleni sakho, ngiyisikhonzi sakho.
5. Kawubongwe wena ngeGrasiya lakho, Nkulunkulu wami.
6. Ukuze ingqondo yami igxile ngithembele kuwe.
7. Ngithokozela ukuhlala kuwe insuku ngensuku, ngikudumisa, ngisesandleni sakho, ngiyisikhonzi sakho.

*S. Moyo*

**188. Ngihawukela (615)**

Ngihawukela, Ngihawukela, Nkulunkulu  
 ngothando lwakho olungapheliyo. (2x)

1. Yesula iziphambeko zami  
 ngobubele bakho obukhulu.

## IZINGOMA

*Chorus:* Khangela, ngazalelwa eubini  
lomama wangomulela esonweni (2x)  
Ngonile kuwe wena wedwa, Nkosi  
ngenza okubi emehlweni akho.

2. Ngigezisa eubini bami,  
ngihlambulula esonweni sami.
3. Ngiyazazi iziphambeko zami,  
lezenzo zami zihlala ziphambi kwami.
4. Ngigezise ngehisophe, ngigezise,  
ngizakuhlambuluka, Ngigezise ngibemhlophe,  
ngibemhlophe njengongqoqwane.
5. Ngigcwalise ngentokozo yakho Nkosi,  
athabe amathambo owaphulileyo.

(c/f Hubo 51) M. Majahana

### 189. Ngiphathisa Baba (514)

*Chorus:* Ngiphathisa Baba,  
Ungangixotshi, ungangitshiyi, ungangifihleli,  
Nkosi yam' ubuso bakho.  
Ngikhokhela Baba. Ungangixotshi  
ungangitshiyi...

1. Ngizwa Nkosi lapho ngikubiza,  
Baba ungangitshiyi, Nkosi yami ngiphathisa.  
Wena Nkosi ulusizo lwami, Baba ungangitshiyi...
2. Laph'umama loBaba bengitshiya, Baba ...  
Wena Nkosi uzangilondoloza, Baba...
3. Unganginikeli ezitheni zami, Baba...  
Ngifundis'indlela yakho Nkosi, Baba...
4. Ungihole endleleni yakho, Baba...  
Ngithembe wena Nkosi Mhlengi wami, Baba..

M Chifana

**190. Ngixakulula (109)**

1. Ngixakulula,  
Mdali Mvelingqangi, Nkulunkulu.  
Ehubini bonke,  
O! Nkulunkulu Wena Somandla!  
Ngikhulula Baba,  
Mdali Mvelingqangi, Somandla,  
Ezonweni zonke,  
O! Nkulunkulu Simakade!  
Ngihlambulula,  
Mdali Mvelingqangi, wamaxuku,  
Ekungcoleni,  
O! Nkulunkulu, Baba Somandla!

*Chorus:* Ngihaw'kela Baba / Ngihaw'kela Baba.  
Ngomusa wakho, / E! - - - - E!  
Ngihaw'kela, / Ngihawukela, Nkulunkulu,  
Ngithethelele / Ngithethelele  
Ngesihawu sakho. / E! - - - - E!  
Esikhulu! / O! Nkulunkulu, Baba Somandla.

2. Ngiqinisa Baba, Mdali Mvelingqangi,  
Nkulunkulu! ngamandla akho,  
O! Nkulunkulu, Wena Somandla!  
Ngilondoloza, Mdali Mvelingqangi, Somandla!  
Ngihlale kuwe, O! Nkulunkulu, Simakade!  
Ngivikela Baba, Mdali Mvelingqangi, wamaxuku!  
Engozini zonke, O! Nkulunkulu, Wena Somandla.
3. Ngilungisisa, Mdali Mvelingqangi,  
Nkulunkulu, ngoMoya wakho,  
O! - Nkulunkulu, Wena Somandla!  
Ngiyacela Baba, Mdali Mvelingqangi, Somandla,  
Amandla akho, O! - Nkulunkulu Simakade!  
Ngikhokhelela, Mdali Mvelingqangi, wamaxuku!  
Endleleni zakho, O! -Nkulunkulu, Baba Somandla!  
Ekufeni kwa-mi, Mdali Mvelingqangi, Nkulunkulu,  
ngifik'ezulwini, O! Nkulunkulu Wena Somandla.

*B. Ndlovu*

**191. Ngiyavuma Nkosi mina ngiyisoni (552)**

*Chorus:* Ngiyavuma, Nkosi mina ngiyisoni  
Ngiyavuma, yebo phambi kobuso bakho. (2x)

1. Emicabangweni yami Nkosi  
ngikhumbulela abanye okubi.

*Bass:* Nkosi yami Ngithethelela, Nkosi yami (2x)

*Tenor:* Ngithethelela, Nkosi,  
Ngithethelela Nkosi yami, Ngithethelela  
Ngomusa wakho.

*Tenor:* Ngithethelela Nkosi, Ngithethelela  
Nkosi, Ngithethelela Nkosi, Nkosi, Nkosi yami.

2. Ukholo lwami Nkosi,  
kaluqinanga ngoba ngidelela ilizwi lakho.

3. Ithemba lami Nkosi,  
kalijulanga ngoba ngindlela mbili.

4. Uthando lwami Nkosi  
luyaxega ngenxa yobuthakathaka bami.

*C. Nyoni*

**192. Ngiyavuma ngecala lami**

*Chorus:* Ngiyavuma, ngiyavuma, ngiyavuma, ngecala  
lami (2x)

1. Ngiyavuma - kuNkulunkulu, uMnimandla wonke,  
ngiyavuma ngecala lami.

2. Ukuthi ngonile, ngokucabanga, langokukhuluma,  
langokwenza, langephutha, ngiyavuma...

3. Ngecala lami, ngecala lami, ngecala lami elinzima  
kakhulu sibili (2x), ngiyavuma...

*Chorus:* Ngiyavuma, ngiyavuma, ngiyavuma, ngecala  
lami (2x)

4. Ngakho ngiyancenga, uMariya, obusisiweyo, oliVirigo kokuphela, ngiyavuma...
5. Lezithunywa, zasezulwini, labangcwele bonke lani bazalwane, ngiyavuma...
6. Lingikhulekele eNkosini, uNkulunkulu wethu (2x), ngiyavuma...

*D. Moyo*

### **193. Nkulunkulu ngecala lami**

Nkulu, Nkulunkulu ngecala lami. (2x)

1. Ngiyavuma kuNkulunkulu uMninimandla wonke, Nkulu...

Lakini bazalwan'ukuthi ngonile kakhulu, Nkulu...

Ngokucabanga, langokukhuluma, langokwenza,

langephutha, Nkulu...

*Chorus:* Cala lami, ngecala lam'; ngecala lam', lami, ngecala lam' elinzima sibili. (2x)

Nkulu, Nkulunkulu ngecala lami (2x)

2. Ngakho-ke ngiyanceng'uMariya obusisiweyo, Nkulu...

OliVirigo kokuphela lezithunywa zezulwini, Nkulu...

Labangcwele bonke, lani bazalwane, Nkulu...

Lingikhulekele eNkosini uNkulunkulu wethu, Nkulu...

*W. Hlabano*

### **194. Ngiyavuma lakini bazalwane**

*Chorus:* Ngiyavuma, ngiyavuma, ngiyavuma, ngiyavuma, ngiyavuma, ngiyavuma lakini bazalwane.

1. Ngiyavuma kuNkulunkulu uMninimandla onke...
2. Ukuthi ngonile kakhulu ngokucabanga langokukhuluma langokwenza langephutha.
3. Ngecala lami, ngecala lami, ngecala lami elinzima kakhulu sibili.

## IZINGOMA

4. Ngakho-ke ngiyancenga uMariya obusisiweyo  
oliVirigo kokuphela lezithunywa zonke zasezulwini...
5. Labangcwele bonke, lani bazalwane  
ukuba lingikhulekele eNkosini uNkulunkulu wethu.  
(*ekucineni*) Ngiyavuma, ngiyavuma, ngiyavuma  
lakini bazalwane.

### 195. Ngiyavuma

*Chorus:* Ngiyavuma, ngiyavuma,  
ngiyavuma ngecala lami (2x)

1. Ngiyavuma kuNkulunkulu uMninimandla onke,  
ngiyavuma ngecala lami.
2. Lakini bazalwane ukuthi ngonile kakhulu  
ngokucabanga...
3. Langokukhuluma langokwenza langephutha...
4. Ngecala lami, ngecala lami, ngecala lami elinzima  
kakhulu sibili....

*Chorus:*

5. Ngakho-ke ngiyancenga uMariya obusisiweyo  
oliVirigo kokuphela...
6. Lezithunywa zonke zasezulwini... labangcwele bonke...
7. Lani bazalwane ukuba lingikhulekele eNkosini  
uNkulunkulu wethu...

*Chorus:*

### 196. Ngiyazisola (110)

1. Ngiyazisola, ngicel'amandla Nkosi,  
ngezono zami, ngihawukele Baba,  
Nkosi yami, ngicel'amandla Nkosi yami,  
ngehlukane lezono zami.
2. Angsilutho... ngaphandle kwakho... Nkosi yami...
3. Ngithethelela... ngomusa wakho... ungiquinise...
4. Ngiphakamisa... ngesandla sakho... ungivikele...
5. Lamhla ngifayo... ngihlangabeza... ngizekhaya...

*B. Ncube*

**197 Nkosi yiba lesihawu kithi (111)**

1. Nkosi yiba lesihawu kithi

*Chorus:* Sonile Baba siyacela,  
sithethelele Nkulunkulu Nkosi,  
sithethelela sesizisola.

*Bass:* Khanyis' umusa wakho kithi

*Bass:* Usiphe usindiso lwakho.

*A. Gwenelo*

**198. Nkulunkulu ngangiduka (112)**

1. Nkulunkulu ngangiduka, ngakushiya wena Nkosi,  
sengibuya ngiyivuma, intando yakho.

2. Noma bengingathobeli, imiyalo yakho Nkosi,  
manje ngithi: Mayenziwe, intando yakho.

3. Noma uthi angiyeke, okufiswa yinhliziyiyo,  
ngenjabulo ngiyavuma intando yakho.

4. Kothi noma ngihlupheka, ngilosizi lobuhlungu  
ngenamele loko njalo, intando yakho.

5. Yilungis'intando yami, iz'iyek'inkani yayo,  
ithobele njalo njalo, intando yakho.

*Zulu song*

**199. Nkulunkulu ngothando lwakho**

*Chorus:* Ngihawukele, Ngihawukele  
ngihawukele, ngihawukele (2x)

1. Nkulunkulu ngothando lwakho, olungaqamukiyo  
yesula iziphambeko zami, ngobubele bakho obukhulu,  
Ungigezise ebubini bami, ungihlambulule,  
esonweni sami.

2. Ngoba ngiyazazi, iziphambeko zami, lesono sami,  
sihlala siphambi kwami.

3. Ngigezisa ngibe mhlophe, kulongqoqwane  
ngigcwalisa ngentokozo, langokujabula,  
ukuze athabe amathambo, owaphulileyo.

**200. Siyizidalwa zakho (113)**

1. Siyizidalwa zakho, Nkosi,  
khonapha emhlabeni, Nkosi,  
xolel'ububi bethu, Nkosi,  
woza Nkosi, sithethelele Baba.

*Bass:* Nkosi -  
woza Nkosi, Nkosi,  
Siphumuze Nkosi  
sithethelele Baba!

2. Lolusuku lwalamhla, ... silunikela kuwe, ...  
ake ulubusise, ...
3. Sicela ukutshona,... sisemuseni wakho,...  
sikukhonze ngothando,...
4. Sicela ukulala,... sicelel'ukuphumula,...  
ubuthongo obuhle,...
5. Silondoloze sonke,... sivikel'engozini,...  
zomoya lezomzimba,...
6. Thina zidalwa zakho,... sikhothamela kuwe,...  
ukuba usisize,....
7. Yelul'ingalo zakho.... wemukel'izicelo,...  
lezikhalazo zethu,...

*W. Hlabano*

**201. Vuka ekufeni (114)**

*Chorus:* Vuka , ekufeni vuka, ekufeni,  
uKristu uzakukhanyisela, Kristu,  
uKristu uzakukhanyisela.

1. Phaphama wena oleleyo, uvuke kwabafileyo.
2. Wena osemnyameni, wozake eNkosini.
3. Nxa ufuna ukukhanya, iNkosi iyakubiza.

*D. Moyo*

**202. Jesu Mthethi wamacala**

1. Jesu Mthethi, wamacala,  
ngixolela izono zam’.
2. Ngembesa Nkosi, ngothando lwakho,  
olungapheliyo wena Jesu wam.’
3. Ngiyathaba mina,  
ngaxolelwa izono zami zonke ngoJesu wami.

*Chorus:* Ngihawukele, ngixolela, ngisindise Nkosi yami.

*D. Mungofa*

**203. Woza Nkosi yokuthula (515)**

1. Woza, Woza, woza, Nkosi yokuthula,  
yokuthula, usiphe ukuthula kwakho.  
Woza, Woza, woza, Nkosi yokuchuma,  
yokuchuma usiphe ukuchuma kwakho.  
Siyazisola ngezono, izono zamaphutha,  
Siyehluleka, (2x) ukuba lokuthula kwakho.  
Siyehluleka, (2x) ukuba lokuchuma kwakho.
2. Woza, Woza, Woza, Nkosi, yobumnene,  
yobumnene, usiphe ubumnene bakho.  
Woza, Woza, Woza, Nkosi yokulunga,  
yokulunga, usiphe ukulunga kwakho.  
Siyazisola ngezono, izono zamaphutha,  
Siyehluleka... ukuba lobumnene bakho.  
Siyehluleka... ukuba lokulunga kwakho.
3. Woza, Woza, Woza, Nkosi, Nkosi yothando,  
yothando, usiphe lon’uthando lwakho.  
Woza, Woza, Woza, Nkosi, Nkosi yoxolo,  
yoxolo, usiphe lon’uxolo lwakho.  
Siyazisola ngezono, izono phambi kwakho  
Siyehluleka... ukuba lothando njengawe.  
Siyehluleka... ukuba loxolo njengawe.

## IZINGOMA

4. Woza, Woza, Woza Nkosi, Nkosi yomusa,  
yomusa, usiphe won'umusa wakho.  
Woza, Woza, Woza, Nkosi, Nkosi eNgcwele,  
eNgcwele, usiphe ubuNgcwele bakho.  
Siyazisola ngezono, izono phambi kwakho  
Siyehluleka... ukuba lomusa njengawe.  
Siyehluleka... ukuba Ngcwele sinjengawe
5. Woza, Woza, Woza, Nkosi, Nkosi yamakhosi,  
yamakhosi, ubuse ukuphila kwethu.  
Woza, Woza, Woza, Nkosi, Nkosi yaphakade,  
yaphakade, usise kwelilaphakade.  
Siyazisola ngezono, izono zesibomo  
Siyehluleka... ukukukhonza singakoni.  
Siyehluleka... ukulunga njengabaNgcwele
6. Woza, Woza, Woza, Nkosi, Nkosi yobumhlophe,  
yobumhlophe, usiphe ubumhlophe bakho.  
Woza, Woza, Woza, Nkosi, Nkosi yokucweba,  
yokucweba, usiphe ukucweba kwakho.  
Siyazisola ngezono, izono zokungcola,  
Siyehluleka... ukuba mhlophe kokuphela.  
Siyehluleka... ukuphila njengezithunywa.  
Akusisize, akusisize, sifik'ekhaya laphezulu.  
Akusisize, akusisize, sihlale lawe laphakade.

*B. Ndlovu*

### **204. Xola Jesu O! sonile (115)**

1. Xola Jesu, O! sonile! sadelel'ilizwi lakho,  
Asisafanel'ukuba, size ebusweni bakho.
2. Xola Jesu, siyakhala inyembezi phambi kwakho,  
ngoba sesilamacala, thin'esithi singabakho.
3. Xola Jesu, sesibuya, samukele ngomsa wakho,  
Akusixolel'izono, esazenza phambi kwakho.
4. Xola Jesu, Nkosi yethu, ngenxa yomsa wakh'omkhulu.  
Siqinise singaphindi silukhohl'uthando lwakho.

**205. Yebo ngizasuka (116)**

*Chorus:* Yebo ngizasuka, ngibuyele kuBaba!

1. Yayikhona enye indoda, eyayila madodan'amabili.  
Wathi omncinyane kuyise:  
Baba ngipha isabelo sami.'
2. Wasuka waya elizweni elikhatshana,  
wachitha khona yonk'inotho yakhe.  
Kwabakhona enkulu indlala, waseqalisa ukuswela.
3. Watholwa ngomunye umninipulazi,  
wamelusis'ingulube zakhe. Wayefisa ukuthola ukudla,  
kodwa kaphiwanga lokwengulube.
4. Wathi: ngizasuka ngibuyele kuBaba,  
ngithi: baba ngonile ezulwini laphambi kwakho.  
Angisafanel'ukuba yindodana yakho:  
ngenze ngibe ngomunye wenceku zakho.
5. Ngihawukele, Nkulunkulu ngesihawu sakho,  
ngobukhulu bobubele bakho. Ake ufihle ubuso bakho,  
ungakhangeli amacala ami.
6. Nkosi, uzwe umkhuleko wami,  
lokukhala kwami akufike kuwe.
7. Ungangixotshi ebusweni bakho,  
lomoya wakho ungangemuki wona.
8. Nkosi, vula ezami indlebe,  
lomlomo wami ubabaze udumo lwakho.
9. INkosi izwile ukucela kwami;  
iNkosi yamukele umkhuleko wami.

*(c/f Luka 15,11-19; Hubo 51;102;51;6) B. Ndlovu*

## NKOSI SIHAWUKELE

### 206. Awu, Nkosi sihawukele (581)

Awu, Nkosi sihawukele (2x)  
Awu, Nkosi sihawukele thina zoni.  
Awu, Kristu sihawukele (2x)  
Awu, Kristu sihawukele thina zoni.  
Awu, Nkosi sihawukele (2x)  
Awu, Nkosi sihawukele thina zoni.

*C. Nyoni*

### 207. Nkosi sihawukele, Nkosi (553)

Nkosi sihawukele, Nkosi,  
Nkosi, Nkosi sihawukele (2x)  
Kristu, Kristu, Kristu  
Kristu, Kristu sihawukele. (2x)  
Nkosi sihawukele, Nkosi  
Nkosi, Nkosi sihawukele. (2x)

### 208. Nkosi, Awu Nkosi

Nkosi, Awu - Awu Nkosi  
Nkosi, Nkosi sihawukele. (2x)  
Kristu, Awu - Awu Kristu  
Kristu, Kristu sihawukele. (2x)  
Nkosi, Awu - Awu Nkosi  
Nkosi, Nkosi sihawukele. (2x)

*N. Lunga*

## UDUMO

**209. Udum'alube kuNkulunkulu (117)**

*Chorus:* Udum'alube, kuNkulunkulu,  
 udum'alube, kweliphezulu,  
 kube lokuthula, emhlabeni,  
 kube lokuthula, ebantwini bakhe. (2x)

Nkosi Nkulunkulu, Nkosi yasezulwini,  
 Nkulunkul'uBaba, Baba Somandla.  
 Siyakubabaza, siyakwazisa,  
 siyakuguqela, siyakudumisa,  
 siyakubonga, ngenxa yobukhosi  
 yobukhosi, bakh'obukhulu. *Udum'alube...*  
 Nkosi Jesu Kristu, Ndodan'ezelwe yodwa,  
 Nkosi Nkulunkulu, Mvana kaNkulunkulu.  
 Ndodana kaNkulu, kaNkulunkulu uYise,  
 wena osusa, izono zomhlaba.

Sihawukele, sihawukele, sihawukele, sihawukele (2x)

Wena ohlezi, kwesokunene sikaYihlo,  
 zwan'ukukhala, ukukhala kwethu.  
 Ngoba nguwe wedwa, wedwa oNgcwele  
 nguwe wedwa, wedwa oyiNkosi,  
 nguwe wedwa, onguPhezukonke,  
 wena Jesu, wena Jesu Kristu.

Undawonye, loMoy'oNgcwele ebukhosini,  
 bukaNkulunkulu uBaba.

Amen, Amen, Amen, A-men, Amen, Amen-men. (2x)

*B. Ndlovu*

**210. Nkosi siyakubabaza (118)**

*Chorus:* Nkosi, siyakubabaza, Nkosi, siyakwazisa,  
Nkosi, siyakuguqela, siyakudumisa.

1. Udumo alube kuNkulunkulu kweliphezulu,  
kube lokuthula emhlabeni ebantwini bakhe, *Nkosi...*
2. Nkosi Nkulunkulu Nkosi yasezulwini,  
Nkulunkulu Baba Somandla, *Nkosi...*
3. Siyakubonga ngenxa yobukhosi bakho obukhulu,  
Nkosi Jesu Kristu Ndodana ezelwe yodwa,  
Nkosi Nkulunkulu. *Nkosi...*
4. Mvana kaNkulunkulu, Ndodana kaNkulunkulu uYise  
Wena osusa izono zomhlaba, sihawukele.  
Ngoba, Nguwe wedwa oNgcwele  
ngoba, nguwe wedwa oyiNkosi  
ngoba, nguwe wedwa onguPhezukonke,  
wena Jesu Kristu.
5. Wena ohlezi kwesokunene sikaYihlo,  
zwana ukukhala kwethu, *Ngoba...*
6. Undawonye loMoya oNgcwele,  
ebukhosini bukaNkulunkulu uBaba. Amen. *Ngoba...*

*C. Baleni*

**211. Udumo (119)**

*Chorus:* Udumo, udum'alube Nkulunkulu  
udumo, udum'alube kweliphezulu. (2x)

Kube lokuthula, emhlabeni wonke.

Ebantwini bakhe, abalentando enhle.

Nkosi Nkulunkulu, Nkosi yasezulwini.

Nkulunkul'uBaba, wen'odumisekayo.

Siyakubabaza, siyakwazisa, siyakuguqela.

Siyakudumisa, siyakubonga, ngenxa yobukhosi.

Bakh'obukhulu, Nkosi Jesu Kristu,  
 Ndodan'ezelwe yodwa.  
 Nkosi Nkulunkulu, Mvana kaNkulunkulu.  
 Ndodana kaNkulunkulu, uNkulunkulu uYise.  
 Wen'osus'izono, izono zomhlaba.

Sihawukele, sihawukele. (2x)

Wen'ohlezi kwesokunene, sikaNkulunkul'uYihlo.  
 Zwana ukukhala, ukukhala kwethu.  
 Ngoba nguwe wedwa, nguwe wedwa oNgcwele,  
 nguwe wedw'oyiNkosi.  
 UngoPhezu konke, Wena Jesu Kristu  
 loMoya oyiNgcwele.  
 Ebukhosini, bukaNkulunkulu, uBaba. Amen. (2x)

*W. Hlabano*

**212. Kalube, kalube kuNkulunkulu (120)**

Udumo, kalube, kalube kuNkulunkulu,  
 kalube, kalube kweliphezulu  
 kalube kuNkulunkulu, kweliphezulu.

1. Kube lokuthula emhlabeni,  
 emhlabeni ebantwini bakhe.  
 Nkosi Nkulunkulu Nkosi yasezulwini,  
 Nkulunkul'uBaba Somandla. *Udumo...*
2. Siyakubabaza, siyakwazisa,  
 siyakuguqela Baba.  
 Siyakudumisa, siyakubonga,  
 ngenxa yobukhosi bakho. *Udumo...*
3. Nkosi Jesu Kristu Ndodan'ezelwe yodwa,  
 Nkosi Nkulunkulu.  
 Mvana kaNkulunkulu Ndodana kaNkulunkulu,  
 kaNkulunkulu uYise. *Udumo...*
4. Wen'osus'izono, izono zomhlaba,  
 usihawukele.  
 Wen'ohlezi kwesokunene sikaYihlo,  
 zwana ukukhala kwethu. *Udumo...*

5. Nguwe wedw'oNgcwele, nguwe wedw'oyiNkosi,  
nguwe onguPhezukonke.  
Wena Jesu Kristu undawonye,  
loMoya oNgcwele. Udumo...
6. Ebukhosini bukaNkulunkulu,  
bukaNkulunkul'uBaba. Amen. Udumo...

*J. Masotsha*

**213. S'yakubabaza s'yakwazisa (121)**

*Chorus:* S'yakubabaza s'yakwazisa  
s'yakugugela s'yakudumisa.

1. Udumo kalube kuNkulunkulu,  
kuNkulunkulu kweliphezulu.
2. Kube lokuthula emhlabeni,  
ebantwini bakhe.
3. Nkosi Nkulunkulu,  
Nkosi yasezulwini.
4. Nkulunkulu Baba Somandla (2x)
5. Siyakubonga ngenxa yobukhosi  
bakh'obukhulu.
6. Nkosi Jesu Kristu,  
Ndodana ezelwe yodwa.
7. Nkosi Nkulunkulu,  
Mvana kaNkulunkulu.
8. Ndodana kaNkulunkulu uYise,  
wen'osus'izono zomhlaba.
9. Sihawukele (8x)
10. Wen'ohlezi kwesokunene,  
kwesokunene sikaYihlo.
11. Zwana ukukhala kwethu,  
ngoba nguwe wedw'oNgcwele.  
Nkosi yasezulwini.

12. Nguwe wedwa oyiNkosi,  
nguwe wedw'onguPhezukonke.
13. Ebukhosini bukaNkulunkulu,  
bukaNkulunkul'uBaba. Amen.

*L. Sidambe*

**214. Udumo kalube kuNkulunkulu kweliphezulu**

*Chorus:* Udumo kalube kuNkulunkulu, kweliphezulu.

1. Nkosi Nkulunkulu Nkosi yasezulwini,  
Nkulunkulu Baba Baba Somandla siyakubabaza,  
siyakwazisa.
2. Siyakuguqela, siyakudumisa,  
siyakubonga ngenxa yobukhosi, yobukhosi.
3. Nkosi Jesu Kristu Ndodana ezelwe yodwa,  
Nkosi Nkulunkulu Mvana kaNkulunkulu.  
Ndodana kaNkulu, kaNkulunkulu uYise.
4. Wena osusa izono zomhlaba,  
sihawukele, Wena ohlezi kwesokunene sikaYihlo  
zwana ukukhala kwethu.
5. Ngoba nguwe, wedwa oNgcwele,  
nguwe wedwa oyiNkosi,  
nguwe wedwa onguPhezukonke, wena Jesu Kristu.
6. Undawonye loMoya oNgcwele,  
ebukhosini bukaNkulunkulu uBaba. Amen.

**215. Udum'alube kuNkulunkulu (554)**

*Chorus:* Udum'alube kuNkulunkulu,  
Udum'alube kweliphezulu;  
kuba, lokuthula emhlabeni;  
eba, ebantwi-ni bakhe. (2x)

1. Nkosi Nkulunkulu, Nkosi yasezulwini;  
Nkulunkulu Baba Somandla.  
Siyakubabaza, Siyakwazisa;  
Siyakugugela, Siyakudumisa.  
Siyakubonga ngenxa yobukhosi bakho;  
Obukhulu Nkosi Jesu Kristu. *Udumo alube...*
2. Ndodana ezelwe yodwa, ezelwe yodwa,  
Nkosi Nkulunkulu.  
Mvana kaNkulunkulu, Ndodana kaYise;  
Nkulunkulu Baba Somandla.  
Wen'osus'izono, izono zomhlaba;  
Sihawukele; Sihawukele Nkosi. *Udumo alube...*
3. Wen'ohlezi kwesokunene sikaYihlo  
Zwana ukukhala kwethu.  
Nguwe wedw'oNgcwele, nguwed'oyiNkosi;  
Nkulunkulu Baba Somandla. *Udumo alube...*
4. UngoPhezukonke, Wena Jesu Kristu:  
Undawonye loMoya oNgcwele.  
Ebukhosini buka, Nkulunkulu Baba:  
Nkulunkulu Baba Amen. *Udumo alube...*

*W. D. Hlabano*

**216. Udumo kalube (634)**

1. Uduma lu-be kuNkulunkulu,  
Udumo kalube kuNkulunkulu  
Uduma lu-be kweliphezulu,  
Udumo kalube kweliphezulu.

2. Kube lokuthula laph'emhlabeni,  
Kube laph'emhlabeni  
Kube lokuthula ebantwini bakhe. (2x)
3. Nkosi Nkulunkulu,  
Nkulunkulu, Nkulunkulu,  
Nkulunkulu, Nkulunkulu,  
Nkosi yasezulwini.
4. Nkulunkulu Baba, Baba Somandla,  
Nkulunkulu Baba Somandla  
Siyakubabaza siyakwazisa. (2x)
5. Siyakuguqela, siyakudumisa, (2x)  
Siyakubonga ngenxa yobukhosi. (2x)
6. Ngenxa yobukhosi bakh'obukhulu, (2x)  
Siyakubonga Nkosi Jesu Kristu. (2x)
7. Ndodana ezelwe yodwa, ezelwe yodwa. (2x)  
Nkosi Nkulunkulu, Mvana kaNkulunkulu. (2x)
8. Ndodana kaNkulunkulu uYise, (2x)  
wena osusa izono zomhlaba. (2x)
9. Sihawukele, Sihawukele, Sihawukele, Sihawukele,  
Sihawukele, Sihawukele, Sihawukele, Sihawukele.
10. Wena ohlezi kwesokunene, (2x)  
kwesokunene esikaYihlo. (2x)
11. Zwana ukukhala, ukukhala kwethu. (2x)  
Ngoba nguwe wedwa, wedwa ongcwele. (2x)
12. Nguwe wena wedwa, wedwa oyiNkosi. (2x)  
Nguwe wena wedwa onguPhezu konke. (2x)
13. Wena Jesu Kristu, wena undawonye, (2x)  
IoMoya oNgcwele ebukhosini (2x)
14. Ebukhosini bukaNkulunkulu, (2x)  
bukaNkulunkulu uBaba. Amen. (2x)

## EZEZIFUNDO

### 217. Abrahama (631)

*Chorus:* Abrahama, Ngilapha Nkosi.  
Abrahama,  
Thath'indodana yakh'eyodwanje  
uyenikela ngayo. (2x)

1. Wathath'ubabhemi lenceku zakhe kunye lay'uIsaka
2. Waqond'intaba, besahamba  
watshiyi nceku zakhe waqhubeka lay'uIsaka
3. Baba, Baba, *B:* Watshu Isaka  
Nanzi nkuni: *B:* Umlilo  
kodwa lingaphi, iwundlu lokutshiswa.
4. UNkulunkulu, mntanami, uzakuzibonela.

(Gen 22,1-19) S. Magonya

### 218. Akulalele Israyeli (122)

1. Akulalele Israyeli, akuzwe ndlu kaJuda.  
*Chorus:* INkosi ithi, lanxa izintaba zingasuka,  
kodw'uthando lwam' kaluyikususwa kuwe.
2. Lalelanini makholwa, ilizwi leNkosi.
3. Lawe soni akulizwe, ilizwi lothando.
4. Lelo lizwi lothando lagcwaliswa nguJesu.
5. Lapho wayekhuleka, elenges'phambanweni.

(c/f Is 54,10) P. Mthombeni

### 219. Aleluya (516)

*Chorus: Bass:* Aleluya luya, aleluya, aleluya - luya,  
aleluya.

*Soprano:* Aleluya, aleluya, aleluya, aleluya (2x)

1. Khuluma Nkos'inceku yakho iyezwa. (2x)
2. Silalele sonke Nkosi njengoSamuyeli. (2x)
3. Thumela Nkosi, Moya wakho oNgcwele. (2x)

(Isam 3,10;Joha 14,26) B. Ndlovu

**220. Aleluya, hlabelelani (608)**

*Chorus: Aleluya, hlabelelani, hlabelelani (2x)*

1. Hlabelelani eNkosini ihubo elitsha.  
Hlabelela eNkosini lina mhlaba wonke.
2. Hlabelelani eNkosini, lidumise ibizo layo  
Litshumayele ukukhulula kwayo insuku ngensuku.
3. Landisani udumo lwayo phakathi kwezizwe  
lemisebenzi yayo emangalisayo phakathi kwabantu bonke.

*(c/f Hubo 33,3;66,2-4) S. Moyo*

**221. Baba yenza umlomo wami (123)**

Baba yenza umlomo wami  
Baba, yenza umlomo wami ube lichacho lakho.  
Nkosi, utsho ilizwi lakho lona elimnandi.  
Ngifis'ukuba ngumalusi wakho.  
Baba, yenza...  
Nginik'amandla ngibambebele kuwe.  
Nkosi, utsho...

**222. Babusisiwe (192)**

*Chorus: Babusisiwe; (8x)*

1. Babusisiwe abangabayanga emoyeni,  
ngoba umbuso wezulu ungowabo.
2. Babusisiwe abamnene,  
ngoba bazakulidla ilifa, ilifa lomhlaba.
3. Babusisiwe abakhalayo,  
ngoba bazakududuzwa bazakududuzwa.
4. Babusisiwe abalambela,  
besomela ukulunga ngoba bazakusuthiswa.
5. Babusisiwe abalesihawu,  
ngoba bazakuhawukelwa bazakuhawukelwa.

6. Babusisiwe abalenhliziyi ezimhlophe,  
ngoba bazakubona uNkulunkulu.
7. Babusisiwe abazingelwa ngenxa yokulunga,  
ngoba umbuso wezulu ungowabo.
8. Babusisiwe abalamulayo,  
ngoba bazakuthiw'abantwana bakaNkulunkulu.

(c/f Mat 5,1-12) L. Sidambe

### **223. Babusisiwe abalenhliziyi ezimhlophe (605)**

*Chorus:* Babusisiwe - abalenhliziyi  
Babusisiwe - ezihlambulukileyo  
abalenhliziyi -bazakubona  
ezimhlophe - uNkulunkulu.

1. Babusisiwe abahlala endlini yakho Nkosi,  
bazahlala bekudumisa.
2. Abahlanyela bekhala, bazavuna  
ngokuthokoza Nkosi.
3. Bayakhula emandleni,  
babonakale phambi kukaNkulunkulu weZiyoni.
4. Kungcono ukuba ngihlale emnyango,  
wendlu kaNkulunkulu wami.
5. Umphefumulo wami uyalangatha womel'amagama  
endlu yakho Nkosi.
6. Udumo kalube kuYise,  
lakuNdodana loMoy' oNgcwele. Amen.

(Mat 5,8;Hubo 84 &126) N. Lunga

### **224. Bazakudla ilifa (196)**

1. Babusisiwe, Bazakudla ilifa,  
abayanga, bazakudla ilifa,  
emoyeni, bazakudla ilifa.

*Chorus:* Ngoba umbuso wezul'ungowabo.

2. Babusisiwe; abakhalayo; bazaduduzwa;
3. Babusisiwe; abamnene; bomelukulunga;
4. Babusisiwe; abalambela; bomelukulunga;
5. Babusisiwe; abalesihawu; bazahawukelwa.

(c / f Mat 5,1-12; Luka 6,20- 23) M. Majahana

**225. Bongani iNkosi (197)**

*Chorus:* Bongan'iNkosi, Bongan'iNkosi,  
Bongan'iNkosi, ngob'ilungile.

1. Bongan'uNkulunkulu wabo nkulunkulu,  
ngoba uthando lwakhe olungapheliyo  
lumi kuze kube nininini.
2. Bongan'iNkosi yamakhosi,  
yona yodwa eyenza izimangaliso ezinkulu.
3. Eyenza izulu ngokuhlakanipha,  
eyenza umhlaba phezu kwamanzi.

(c/f Hubo 118.1.29)A. Nkomazana

**226. Dumisani, iNkosi (199)**

1. Dumisani, dumisani, dumisani,  
dumisani, dumisani iNkosi. (2x)  
Dumisani iNkosi ezulwini,  
idumisen'iNkosi kweliphezulu! (2x)  
Lina zithunywa zayo zonke: lina maBandla ayo onke.

*Chorus:* Dumisani, dumisani, dumisani, iNkosi  
emhlabeni, emhlabeni lasezulwini. (2x)

2. Amakhosi, amakhosi, lababusi, lababusi,  
lezinsizwa lezintombi. (2x)  
Dumisani iNkosi ezulwini,  
idumisen'iNkosi kweliphezulu. (2x)  
Wena langa lawe nyanga lina nkanyezi zezulu.

## IZINGOMA

3. Amaxhegu, amaxhegu, labantwana,  
labantwana dumisani iNkosi. (2x)  
Dumisani iNkosi ezulwini,  
idumisen'iNkosi kweliphezulu. (2x)  
Lina mazulu, aphezulu, lina manzi ezulu.

(c/f Hubo 103,20-21) L. Sidambe

### 227. Dumisani iNkosi endlini eNgcwele

*Chorus:* Dumisani iNkosi  
Dumisani uNkulunkulu  
endlini yakhe eNgcwele  
mdumiseni emazulwini akhe amandla.

1. Mdumiseni ngenxa yezenzo zakhe zamandla,  
limdumise ngenxa yobukhulu bakhe obungelinganiswe.
2. Mdumiseni ngokukhalisa uphondo,  
limdumise ngomhube lechacho.
3. Limdumise ngokutshaya isigubhu langokusina,  
limdumise ngechacho langomhlanga.
4. Limdumise ngokutshaya izigubhu,  
limdumise ngezigubhu ezikhala kakhulu.
5. Konke okuphefumulayo kakudumise iNkosi.  
Dumisani iNkosi.

(c/f Hubo 150) D. Moyo

### 228. Esokunene seNkosi siyanqoba (594)

*Chorus:* Esokunene, seNkosi-siyanqoba  
Esokunene seNkosi, siphakanyisiwe (2x)

1. INkosi ingakimi, ukungisiza  
Ngizakubona, engikufisayo  
Ngalabo, abangizondayo.
2. Kuhle ukuphephela eNkosini, kulokuthemba umuntu.  
Kuhle ukuphephela eNkosini kulokuthemba izikhulu.

3. Zonke izizwe zangihanqa, ebizweni leNkosi ngazichitha  
Zangihanqa inxa zonke, ebizweni leNkosi ngazichitha.
4. Zangihanqa njengenyosi, ebizweni leNkosi ngazichitha  
Zavutha njengomlilo wameva, ebizweni leNkosi  
ngazichitha.
5. Zangihlasela ngamandla, ebizweni leNkosi ngazichitha.  
Zangihlasela ngaze ngaphos'ukuwa, ebizweni  
leNkosi ngazichitha.

(c/f Hubo 118,15-16) R. Ndlovu

## **229. Hlabelelani, iNkosi ngokuthaba (202)**

*Chorus:* Hlabelelani, iNkosi ngokuthaba,  
hlabelelani, lina Bantu bomhlaba wonke. (2x)

1. Ikhonzeni iNkosi, ngokujabula,  
lize phambi kwayo, ngokuhlabela.
2. Yazini ukuthi'iNkosi, nguNkulunkulu,  
yiyo eyasenzayo, singabayo.
3. Ngenani emasangweni, ethempeli lakhe,  
lasemagumeni, alo ngokudumisa.
4. Bongani lidumise, ibizo layo,  
ibongeni iNkosi, ngob'ilungile.
5. Uthando lwayo, alulakuphela,  
lobuqotho bayo, kuzizukulwane.
6. Udumo alube kuYise, beleNdodana.  
Udumo alube kuMoya oyiNgcwele.
7. Njengoba kwakunjalo, ekuqaleni, kusenjalo  
lakhathesi, kuzakuba njalo laphakade.

(Hubo 100) A. Gwanelo

**230. Hlabelelani iNkosi mhlaba wonke**

*Chorus:* Hlabelelani iNkosi,  
Hlabelelan'iNkosi mhlaba wonke  
Ikhonzeni iNkosi,  
ikhonzen'iNkosi ngokujabula.

1. Ngoba yiyo, Eyasenzayo singabantu bayo,  
singabayozimvu zedlelo layo.
2. INkosi iyabusa, iphakeme phezu kwezizwe zonke,  
Zidumis'ibizo layo, zidumis'ibizo lay'elingcwele.
3. Zonke zithi, ingcwele ingcwele iNkosi yamabandla,  
izulu lomhlaba kugcwele inkazimulo yayo.
4. UMose loSamuyeli, babe phakathi kwabakhulekayo.  
Ebizweni leNkosi. Bakhulek'eNkosini yabaphendula.
5. Yakhuluma yakhuluma labo iphakathi kwelifu,  
Nkosi khumbul'endulo uthele umusa wakho.

*(Hubo 100) C. Zikhali*

**231. Ilizwi lakho, Nkosi (555)**

1. ILizwi lakho, Nkosi,  
yisibane esilaphakade. (2x)
2. ILizwi lakho, Nkosi,  
yikukhanya okulaphakade. (2x)
3. Ilizwi lakho, Nkosi,  
yikuphila okulaphakade. (2x)
4. ILizwi lakho, Nkosi,  
liqiniso elilaphakade. (2x)
5. Aleluya, Aleluya, Amen (3x)  
Aleluya, laphakade.

*B. Ndlovu (South African Tune)*

**232. INdodana yoMuntu (512)**

*Chorus:* INdodana, iNdodana yoMuntu  
izahlala esihlalweni sayo  
esobukhosi, esobukhosi bayo,  
yahlukanise ababi kwabalungileyo.

1. Njengomalusi, esehlukanise izimvu lembuzi,  
abeke izimvu ngakwesokunene, imbuzi ngakwesokhohlo.
2. INkosi izakuthi kwabangakwesokunene,  
wozani kimi lina elibusisiweyo,  
lidle ilifa elililungiselwe nguBaba.
3. Ngoba ngangilambile, langinika ukudla  
ngangomile langinathisa,  
ngangingowemzini langingenisa endlini.
4. INkosi izakuthi kwabangakwesokhohlo,  
sukani kimi lina eliqalekisiweyo,  
liye emlilweni kaSathane lezithunywa zakhe.
5. Ngoba ngangilambile, alinginikanga ukudla  
ngangomile alinginathisanga,  
ngangingowemzini alingingenisanga endlini.

*S. Dube*

**233. Kangiyikuswela lutho**

*Chorus:* INkosi ingumalusi, malusi wami, malusi wami

*Bass:* Angiyikuswela (2x)  
Angiyikuswela lutho,  
zonk'insuku zok'hamba kwami. (2x)

1. Ingalusela emadlelweni aluhlaza,  
emadlelweni amahle!
2. Ingisa endaweni elamanzi,  
elamanzi amahle!
3. Ingiholela endleleni zokulunga,  
ngenxa yebizo layo.

4. Ivuselela umphefumulo wami,  
iwuvuselela ngokholo.
5. Noma ngidabula esihotsheni,  
esihotsheni esimnyama.
6. Angiyikwesaba okubi, ngoba wena ulami,  
ngoba wena ulami.
7. Intonga yakho lodondolo lwakho  
kuyangivikela Nkosi.
8. Uyalungisa itafula phambi kwami  
laphansi kwezitha zami.
9. Ugcoba ikhanda lami ngamagcobo,  
alephung'elimnandi.
10. Umganu wami ugcwele uyaphuphuma,  
uphuphum'okumnandi.
11. Impela okuhle lesihawu sakho,  
kuyangilandela, zonk'insuku.
12. Insuku zonke zokuhamba kwami,  
ngithembel'eNkosini.
13. Ngiyakuhlala endlini yeNkosi,  
kuze kube nininini.

(Hubo 23) A. Gwanelo

### 234. INkosi ingithumile (585)

*Chorus:* INkosi ingithumile,  
ukuba ngitshumayel'iVangeli,

*Bass:* Ithi yona.

*Bonke:* Kakusini elingikhethileyo,

*Bass:* Kodwa, ngomusa wami.

*Bonke:* Yimi engilikhethileyo.

1. *Okhalelayo:* Wabalaya ukuba bangaphathi lutho  
lwendlela

*Bonke:* Kodwa - ilizwi lodwa.

*Okhalelayo:* Lapho lingena endlini hlalani kiyiyo

*Bonke:* Lize - lisuke khona.

2. *Okhalelayo*: Hambani liyo tshumayel'iVangeli  
*Bonke*: Emhla - beni.  
*Okhalelayo*: Bakhupha omoya ababi kwabanengi  
*Bonke*: Bahlanjuluwa.
3. *Okhalelayo*: Basilisa abanengi abagulayo,  
*Bonke*: Basi - liswa.
4. *Okhalelayo*: Basiliswa ngamandla kaMoya oNgcwele  
*Bonke*: Aba - kholwayo.

(c/f Joha 15,16; Isa 61,1) C. Nyoni

### 235. INkos'uNkulunkulu inginikile (583)

*Chorus*: Aleluya, iNkos'uNkulunkul'inginikile  
Aleluya, ulimi lofundisayo,  
Aleluya, lokwaz'ukuba ngiduduze,  
abakhatheleyo. (2x)

1. INkosi ingivus'ekuseni nsuku zonke.  
Ukuba ngeze njengofundisiweyo.
2. UNkulunkul'uvul'indlebe yami,  
Lami angihlamukanga.
3. Lowo ophakathi kwenu owesab'iNkosi,  
kalalele ilizwi lenceku yayo.
4. Ohamb'emnyamen'ongelakukhanya,  
kathembele ebizweni leNkosi.

(Mat 13,55) C. Gumbo.

### 236. INkosi inguMalusi wami.

1. INkosi inguMalusi wami, angiyikuswela lutho,  
ingihlalise endaweni elamadlelo.
2. Ingisa emanzini akholisayo,  
iqinisa umphefumulo wami.
3. Ingihambisa ezindleleni zokulunga,  
ngenxa yebizo layo.

## IZINGOMA

4. Loba ngingaze ngihambe ethunzini lokufa,  
angiyikwesaba okubi ngoba wena ulami.
5. Okuhle lesihawu, kuzakungilandela,  
zonk'izinsuku zokuphila kwami.
6. Ngize ngihlale endlini yeNkosi,  
insuku ngensuku.
7. Udumo alube kuYise beleNdodana,  
loMoya oNgcwele.
8. Njengoba kwakunjalo ekuqaleni, kusenjalo khathesi,  
kuzakuba njalo kuze kube laphakade. Amen.

### **237. INkosi ingumalusi wami (124)**

*Chorus:* INkosi ingumalusi wami,  
kangiyikuswela lutho.

1. INkosi iyangelusela emadlelweni aluhlaza,  
ingise endaweni elamanzi amahle.
2. Ivuselela umphefumulo wami,  
ingihole endleleni zokulunga ngenxa yebizo layo.
3. Loba ngidabula esihotsheni esimnyama,  
kangesabi okubi, ngoba wena ulami.
4. Uyalungisa itafula phambi kwami,  
laphambi kwezitha zami.
5. Ugcoba ikhanda lami ngamagcobo,  
umganu wami ugcwele uyaphuphuma.
6. Impela okuhle lesihawu kuzangilandela,  
insuku zonke zokuphila kwami.
7. Ngizahlala endlini yeNkosi,  
kuze kube nininini.

*(Hubo 23)*

**238. INkosi ithi memeza (556)**

*Chorus:* INkosi ithi: Memeza ngelizwi,  
elikhulu ungathuli (2x)

*Bass:* Memeza (2x) elikhulu ungathuli.

1. Utshel'abantu bami, iziphambeko zabo,  
lendlu kaJakobe izono zayo.
2. Bayangiding'insuku zonke,  
Bathand'ukwazi indlela zami.
3. Bebuza kimi izahlulelo zokulunga,  
Bethand'ukusondela, kuNkulunkulu.
4. Kuthi ukulunga kwakho kuhambe phambi kwakho,  
Lenkazimulo yeNkosi ihambe, ngemva kwakho.
5. Kuthi lapho ukhuleka iNkosi ikuphendule.  
Lalapho umemeza, izakuthi ngilapha.

(Isa 40,6) T.Mililo

**239. INkosi yangiphakamisa**

*Chorus:* Woba ngoNgcwele - woba ngoNgcwele -  
njengoMose (2x)

1. Ngizakuhlabela... ngothando lwakho olungapheliyo,  
Nkosi kuze kube nininini.
2. Ngomlomo... ngizakwazisa,  
ubuqotho bakho kuzozonk'izizukulwane.
3. Ngoba uthando lwakho... olungapheliyo,  
lumi kuze kube nini lanini.
4. Izimangaliso - zakho, Nkosi, zidunyiswa ngamazulu.
5. Kayibongwe iNkosi - kuze kube, nini lanini Amen.

**240. Izulu lomhlaba kuzaphela (125)**

*Chorus:* Izulu, Izulu lomhlaba kuzaphela, kuzaphela,  
kodw'amazwi akho kawapheli.

1. Ilizwi lakho lilunge kakhulu,  
yakho isikhonzi sakho silifuna.
2. Imilayo yakho ilunge laphakade,  
ingifundis'ukuthi ngisindiswe.
3. Inhliziyo yami iqalis'ebusuku,  
ukucabanga amazwi akho.

*(c/f Luka 21,33)*

**241. Kabakubonge (126)**

*Chorus:* Kabakubonge, abantu Nkulunkulu  
kabakubonge, abantu bonke. (2x)

1. Nkulunkulu yiba lomusa kithi usibusise,  
khanyisa ubuso bakho phezu kwethu.
2. Ukuze indlela yakho yaziwe emhlabeni,  
losizo lwakho ezizweni zonke.
3. Izizwe kazijabule zihlabele ngokuthokoza,  
ngoba wena uyabehlulela abantu ngokulunga.
4. Umhlaba uthelile izithelo zawo,  
iNkosi uNkulunkulu wethu usibusisile.
5. UNkulunkulu ubusa izizwe emhlabeni,  
kayimesabe imikhawulo yonke yomhlaba.
6. Udumo kalube kuYise leNdodana,  
lakuMoya oNgcwele.
7. Njengoba kwakunjalo ekuqaleni, kusenjalo lakhathesi  
kuzakuba njalo kuze kube laphakade. Amen.

*(Hubo 67) F. Nhlabano*

**242. Kabongw'uNkulunkulu, Aleluya**

*Chorus:* Kabongw'uNkulunkulu, Aleluya. Aleluya! (2x)

1. Qakezan'izandla zenu lina zizwe zonke  
hlokomani kuNkulunkulu ngamaHubo.
2. Hubani eNkosini yethu, hubani amahubo.

*P. Ndlovu*

**243. Kayibongwe iNkosi (206)**

*Chorus:* Kayibongwe iNkosi uNkulunkulu womhlaba,  
Ngoba yasithumela uMkhululi olamandla.

1. Njengoba yathembisa, kubaprofethi endulo,  
ukuba sikhululwe, emandleni ababi.
2. Wabalesihawu, ngenxa yothando lwakhe,  
ukuba siyikhonze, singelakwesaba.
3. Langob'ungcwele, zonke insuku,  
langokulunga, empilweni yethu.
4. Uzathiwa lumntwana, ungumprofethi,  
uzalungisa, indlela yeNkosi.
5. Ngokuthethelelwa, kwezono zethu,  
lokusiph'ulwazi, lokusiliswa.
6. Akubakhanyisele, abahlezi emnyameni,  
lasethunzini, lokufa kwaphakade.
7. Lokusikhokhela, endleleni yayo,  
eyokuthula, kuze kube nini.
8. Udumo kuwe Baba, kuwe Mdali wethu,  
lakuNdodana, lakuMoya oNgcwele.

*(c/f Luka 1,68-79)M. Chifana*

**244. Khuluma Nkosi (127)**

*Chorus:*

S. Nkosi khuluma incekú yakho iyezwa

T. Nkosi, khuluma

B. Khuluma

S. Nkosi, khuluma incekú yakho iyezwa

A. Nkosi, khuluma incekú yakho iyezwa

B. Nkosi, khuluma incekú yakho iyezwa

1. *Bass:* Umuntu kaphili ngesinkwa sodwa, Nkosi;  
uphila ngalelo lalelo lizwi, Nkosi.

*Bonke:* Eliphum' emlonyeni wakho, Nkosi (2x)

Ale, ale, ale, ale, ale aleluya. (2x)

2. Limnandi lelo lalelo lizwi, Nkosi, (2x) eliphum'...

*B. Ndlovu*

**245. KuBaba kungena labo abazimiseleyo (580)**

*Chorus: Okhalelayo:* KuBaba, labo khona,

*Bonke:* Kuyangena

*Bonke:* Abazimiseleyo

*Bonke:* Ekhaya labangcwele.

1. Babusisiwe abayanga emoyeni  
ngoba umbuso wezulu ungowabo.
2. Babusisiwe labo abazakudla ukudla embusweni  
kaNkulunkulu.
3. Babusisiwe abakhalayo, ngoba bazakududuzwa.
4. Babusisiwe abamnene, ngoba bazakudla ilifa lomhlaba.
5. Babusisiwe abalambela, bomela ukulunga ngoba  
bazakusuthiswa.
6. Babusisiwe abalesihawu, ngoba bazakuhawukelwa.
7. Babusisiwe abahlutshelwa ukulunga,  
ngoba umvuzo wabo umkhulu ezulwini.

*(c/ f Mat 5,1-12) C. Nyoni*

**246. Leli Vangeli (128)**

*Chorus:* Leli, leliVangeli leli, leliVangeli  
leli, leliVangeli ngelabakholwayo.

1. LeliVangeli lileqiniso, ngoba nguMsindisi  
owalakha edwaleni.
2. Dumisan'iNkosi, ngoba kulotshiw'  
ukuthi wonke amadolo, azaguqa phambi kwayo.

*C. Zikhali*

**247. Lina sizwe esikhethiweyo (619)**

*Chorus:* Lina sizwe esikhethiweyo,  
lina sizwe esikhethiweyo wozani kuJesu  
Ye... Baba siyeza ngokujabula  
Ye... Baba siyeza langokubonga.

1. Funan'iNkosi insuku zonke,  
dingani yona njalonjalo.
2. Ngizakulandel'indlela elungileyo,  
ngizahamba ngobuqotho endlini yakho.
3. Ngizakuhlabela ngokulunga langesihawu,  
Ngizakuhlabela kuwe Nkosi.
4. Uthando lweNkosi olungapheliyo,  
Lumi kubo abayesabayo.
5. Bongan'iNkosi lina zithunywa zayo,  
Lilalel'ukukhuluma kwezwi layo.
6. Bongan'iNkosi lonke misebenzi yayo,  
Endaweni zonke zombuso wayo.

*(c/f Hubo 33) C. Nyoni*

**248. Ngelizwi lakho, ngiyathokoza Nkosi (129)**

*Chorus:* Ngelizwi lakho, ngiyathokoza Nkosi,  
amazwi akho, onke aliqiniso.

1. Ngivuselela ngelizwi lakho, lakho Nkosi,  
ngivuselela ngokwezahlulelo zakho.

IZINGOMA

2. Ilizwi lakho liyisibane, enyaweni zami,  
liyikukhanya endleleni yami.
3. Ngaphandle kwakho, engikwenzayo kulize,  
ungekho wena kungaba liphutha.
4. Umhlaba wonke, uyakubabaza Nkosi  
ngezenzo zakho ezimangalisayo.

(c/f Hubo 119,162,119,50; 119;105) E. Nkomo

**249. Ngelizwi lakho elingcwele siyakubonga (611)**

*Bass:* Siyakubonga

*Soprano:* Ngelizwi lakho leli eliNgcwele, Nkosi  
Siyakubonga ngomusa wakho lo.

*Alto:* Ngelizwi - lakho, Nkosi,

*Bass:* Siyakubonga, ngelizwi lakho, Nkosi,

*Soprano:* Ngomusa wakho lokulunga kwakho kithi

*Alto:* Baba ngomusa - wakho kithi Nkosi

*Bass:* Siyakubonga ngomusa wakho kithi.

1. Khuluma kithi, njengaku Abrahama,  
owambusisayo waba ngukhokho wethu sonke  
Khuluma kithi, njengaku Moses, Nkosi,  
owambusisayo waba yisandla sakhw'esingcwele.
2. Khuluma kithi njengaku Samuweli ongcwele,  
owamkhetela ukuba ngumkhulumeli wakho ongcwele  
Khuluma kithi, njengakubaprofethi bakho abangcwele.  
sifakaze ngeqiniso lonke ilizwi lakho elingcwele -  
Ngcwele.
3. Khuluma kithi, njengaku Mariya ongcwele,  
samukele ngenhliziyo intando yakho ongcwele.  
Khuluma kithi, ngempela siyezwa, Nkosi,  
Limnandi kithi sonke, ilizwi lakhw'elilingcwele.

*B. Ndlovu*

**250. Ngezwa ilizwi live'ezulwini (519)**

1. Ngezwa, ngezwa ilizwi live'ezulwini,  
linjengomdumo wamanz' amanengi,  
Lisithi: Ukunqoba lobukhosi  
ngokukaNkulunkul'iNkosi yethu,

*Bass:* Lisithi: Aleluya, aleluya, Amen aleluya.

2. Izithunywa, izithunywa zazimi,  
zihanq'isihlalo sobukhosi.  
Zihuba, zihub'ihubo lokubonga  
zidumisa njalo njalo;

*Bass:* Zisithi, Aleluya...

3. Izidalwa, izidalwa eziphilayo,  
zakhothamela phansi kuye.  
Labo yibo, yibo abagez'ingubo zabo  
eGazini leWundlu, besithi:, Aleluya.

(c/f Isam 14,2) C. Zikhali

**251. Ngilondoloza Nkulunkulu (533)**

1. Ngilondoloza, Nkulunkulu, Nkosi  
ngoba ngiyaphephela kuwe.

*Chorus:* Nkosi uyisabelo sami lenkezo yami.

2. Ngith'eNkosini Wen'uyiNkosi yami,  
kangilakh'okuhle ngaphandle kwakho.
3. Wen'opheth'ukuphila kwami konke,  
Imingcele yesabelo sami.
4. Ngiyayibong'iNkosi engelulekayo,  
lasebusuku ilay'inhliziyoyami.
5. Ngikhangel'eNkosini njalonjalo,  
ngoba ingakwesokunene sami.
6. Ngakhok'inhliziyoyam'iyathokoza,  
lomphefumulo wam'uyajabula.

7. Ngoba kawungiyekelanga,  
ngiy'endaweni yabafileyo.
8. Uzakungazis' indlela yokuphila,  
phambi kwakho kugcwel'ukuthokoza.
9. Langakwesokunene sakho kukhona,  
intokoza kuze kube nininini.

(Hubo 16) M. Mkandla

**252. Ngizayijabulel'iNkosi (534)**

*Chorus:* Ngizayijabulel'iNkosi  
Ngizayijabulela ngokuzincoma  
ngobuthakathaka bami.  
Umusa weNkosi awube kimi,  
kususwe uSathani. (2x)  
Ukuz'amandla, amandla kaKristu,  
ahlale, ahlale phakathi kwami. (2x)

1. Thumel'uMoy'oNgcwele, ungikhanyisele,  
ungihole Nkosi, endleleni.
2. Ngiph'amanz'akhw' angcwele,  
angumthomb'ogobhozayo,  
ayimpilo Nkosi, elaphakade.  
Ngijabule ngikuwe, lawe Nkosi ukimi,  
sibe munye, Nkosi, ekuphileni.
3. Ngikhohlwe yibuthakathaka,  
lokuhleleka lobunzima,  
lokulingwa Nkosi, lokuzingelwa;  
uthando lwakho Nkosi, maluhlale kimi,  
ngikukhonze Nkosi, ngokujabula.

S. Dube

**253. Ngizakuyihlabelela iNkosi (633)**

*Chorus:* Ngizakuyihlabelela iNkosi,  
Ngizakuyihlabelela iNkosi ngoba ingenzele  
okuhle okukhulu (2x).

1. Ngiyakuthanda Nkosi, mandla ami, Ngoba  
ungenzele okuhle okukhulu...  
UliDwala lami laMandla ami, loMkhululi wami...  
UyiSi-phephelo sami leSihlangu sami...
2. Ngizakhuleka eNkosini - Ngoba...  
Efanel'ukudunyiswa ngikhululwe ezitheni zami...  
Ngayo iNkosi ngingehlula izimpi...  
NgoNkulunkulu wami ngingeqa umthangala...
3. Ngoba ngubani onguNkulunkulu ngaphandle  
kweNkosi na? Ngoba...  
Ngubani oliDwala ngaphandle kukaNkulunkulu na?...  
iNkosi ikhona kalidunyisw'idwala lami...  
Kaphakanyisw'uNkulunkulu wokukhululwa kwami...

(c /f Hubo 13, 6;Hubo 18,3) M. Mkandla

**254. Njengalokhu impala**

1. Njengalokhu impala inxwanela imifula yamanzi,  
ngokunjalo lomphfumulo wami, unxwanela Wena  
Nkulunkulu.
2. iNkosi inguMalusi wami, angiyikuswela lutho.  
Ingisa emadlelweni aluhlaza, ingisa emanzini  
aphumuzayo.
3. Ilungisa itafula phambi kwami, ebusweni bezitha zami.  
Igcoba ikhanda lami ngamagcobo, igcwalise inkezo  
yami.
4. Loba ngingaze ngihambe ethunzini lokufa,  
angiyikwesaba okubi, ngoba Wena ulami,  
udondolo lwakho lentonga yakho, kulami njalo  
kungiduduza.

(c/f Hubo 42;Hubo 23) B. Ndlovu

**255. Nkosi khuluma inceku yakho iyezwa (520)**

*Chorus:* Nkosi khuluma, inceku yakho iyezwa (2x)

1. Umuntu kaphili ngesinkwa sodwa,  
kodwa uphila ngalelolizwi,  
eliphuma emlonyeni wakho Nkosi.
2. Limnandi lelo lizwi,  
Nkosi limnandi lelo lizwi,  
eliphuma emlonyeni wakho Nkosi.

(1 Sam 3,10) E. Nkomo

**256. Nkosi uyisabelo sami**

*Chorus:* Nkosi uyisabelo sami, leNkezo yami,  
Ngoba uphethe konke okokuphila kwam'.

1. Ngilondoloza Nkulunkulu ngoba ngiphephela kuwe,  
yonk'intokozo yam'ikuwe.
2. Abangcwele ezulwini yibo abayizikhulu,  
yonk'intokozo yami ikubo.

(Hubo 16) A. Hlabano

**257. Nkosi yoSindiso**

*Chorus:* Baba, Baba Somandla,  
Nkosi, Nkosi yosi-ndiso (2x)

1. Zwana amazwi ami Nkosi,  
ulalel'ukububula kwami.
2. Zwana izwi lokukhala kwami,  
Nkosi yami Nkulunkulu wami.
3. Nkosi ekufeni uyalizwa izwi lami,  
ngoba ngokhuleka kuwe.

C. Hlabano

**258. Nkulunkulu wami (618)**

*Chorus:* Nkulunkulu wami, unguNkulunkulu wami  
Nkulunkulu wami ngiyakudinga (2x)

1. Umphefumulo wami, womele wena  
lomzimba wami, womele wena,  
Njengelizwe elomileyo laph' okungelamanzi khona.
2. Ngithanda, ukukukhangela endaweni engcwele,  
ngibona, amandla akho lobukhosi bakho.
3. Uthando lwakho olungapheliyo lungcono, kulokuphila,  
Umlomo wami uzakukudumisa.
4. Ngizakubonga, ngisaphila ngiphakamise, izandla zami  
Ngikhuleke ebizweni lakho.
5. Umphefumulo, wami uzakusutha kungathi,  
usuthi umnkatsho lamahwahwa ngezingoma,  
ezithabisayo.
6. Lapho ngikhumbula wena ekulaleni kwami,  
ngicabanga ngawe emilindelweni yasebusuku.

(c/f Hubo 63) R. Ndlovu

**259. O! Siyabonga Nkulunkulu**

*Chorus:* O! Siyabonga Nkulunkulu,  
sikhulek'ebizweni lakho. (2x)

1. Silandis'imisebenzi, eyakho emangalisayo,  
wasinik'iNdodana yakho, ukub'izosihlenga.
2. Ngakho-ke, ngikhangele, endaweni eyingcwele,  
ngibon'amandla akho, lobukhosi bakho.
3. Ngizabonga ngisaphila, ngiphakamis'izandla zami,  
ngihlabele, ngokuthokoza ngihlabele ingoma entsha.

C. Zikhali

**260. Thengisa impahla yakho (521)**

*Chorus:* Thengisa, thengisa impahla yakho,  
uphe abayanga  
ng'khona uzakuba lenotho ezulwini. (2x)

1. Mfundisi ngizakwenza ulutho bani olulungileyo,  
ukuba ngibe lokuphila, okungapheliyo na?
2. Ungibuzelani, ngokulungileyo na?  
Munye kuphela, olungileyo.
3. Uba uthanda ukungen'ekuphileni, gcina imilayo.  
Wothanda umakhelane wakho, njengalokh'uzithanda  
wena.
4. Insizwa yathi kuye, konke lokhu ngikugcinile.  
Kodwa isizwile lelizwi, yasuka idanile.
5. Ngoba yayilenotho, enengi kakhulu.  
UJesu wathi kubafundi bakhe ngiqinisele ngithi kini.
6. Onothileyo uzakungena, ngokulukhuni embusweni  
wezulu.  
Sebezwile lokho abafundi bamangala kakhulu.
7. Abafundi bathi pho kungasiliswa bani na?

(c/f Luka 18,18-25) N. Lunga

**261. UJesu wathi kakusibo bonke (225)**

*Chorus:* UJesu wathi, kakusibo bonke,  
abatshoyo kimi ukuthi Nkosi Nkosi.  
Abazangena, embusweni wezulu. (2x)  
Kakusibo bonke...  
Kodwa kuphela owenza, intando kaBaba  
osezulwini, intando kaBaba, kuphela owenza,  
intando kaBaba osezulwini, uzakungena.

1. Lizakubazi ngezithelo zabo.
2. Isihlahla esihle, singethel'okubi.
3. Lesihlahla esibi, singethel'okuhle.

(c/f Mat 7,21-23) M. Chifana

**262. UJesu wathi kubo (226)**

*Chorus:* UJesu, uJesu wathi kubo,  
lina, lina lithi ngingubani?

1. USimoni Phetro waphendula wathi, unguKristu unguKristu, iNdodana kaNkulunkulu ophilayo, ophilayo.
2. Ubusisiwe wena Simoni kaJona, ngoba inyama legazi akukwembulelanga, kodwa uBaba osezulwini, kodwa uBaba osezulwini.
3. Lamike, ngithi kuwe, wena unguPhetro, okuyikuthi idwala okuyikuthi idwala. Phezu kwalelidwala ngizakwakha iBandla lami.
4. Amasango endawo yabafileyo, kawayikulahlula, ngizakunika amakhiye, ombuso wezulu.
5. Lokho ozakubopha emhlabeni, kuzakuba kubotshiwe lasezulwini, ozakukhulula emhlabeni kuzakukhululwa lasezulwini.

*(c/f Mat 16,13-19) S. Dube.*

**263. Umphefumulo wami (264)**

*Chorus:* Umphefumulo wami  
uyayidumisa iNkosi, uyayidumisa iNkosi.

1. Lomoya wami uyathokoza, ngoNkulunkulu uMsilisi wami; (2x)
2. Ngoba yena uhawukele, ubuphansi bencekukazi yakhe; (2x)
3. NgobuSomandla ungenzele, izintw'ezinkulu ngiyamdumisa, ibizo lakhe lingcwele. *Chorus:*
4. Is'hawu sakhe kuzizukulwane, zalabo abamesabayo (2x)
5. Wenzile mandla ngengalo yakhe, uhlakazile abazigqajayo, ekunakaneni kwenhliziyo zabo.

6. Wehli's'amkhos'ezihlalweni,  
uphakamisil'abantukazana; (2x) *Chorus:*
7. Abalambileyo basuthisiwe,  
abanothileyo baxotshwa beze; (2x)
8. Uyisizile inceku yakhe,  
ekhumbula, isihawu sakhe; (2x)
9. Njengokuthembisa kubokhokho,  
ukuth'uzakuba lesihawu,  
kuAbrahama lenzalweni yakhe. *Chorus:*

(c/ f Luka 1, 46-55) M. Majahana

## 264. Vumelani abantwana

*Chorus:* Vumelani, vumelani  
abantwana, abantwana  
beze kimi, beze kimi  
Vumelani abantwana beze kimi.

1. Onina ba, onina baleth'abantwana.  
kuJesu'uku, kuJes'ukub'ababusise.
2. Abafundi, abafundi bakhe bazonda.  
Babakhuza, babakhuza, babanqabela.
3. Kodw'uJesu, kodw'uJesu ebona lokho.  
Wabakhali, wabakhalimela esithi:
4. Lingabanqa, lingabanqabel'abantwana.  
Beze kimi, beze kimi bahlala lami.
5. Ngob'umbuso, ngob'umbuso kaNkulunkulu.  
Ungowabo, ungowabo labancinyane.
6. Phendukani, phendukani libe njengabo.  
Lizangena, lizangen'embusweni wami.
7. Wabagona, wabagona, wababusisa.  
Wavavalelisa, wavavalelisa ngomusa.
8. Abantwana, abantwana bonke bahamba.  
Bahlabela, bahlabel'amazwi kaJesu.

9. Mariya ma, Mariya mam'othandekayo.  
usilondo, usilondoloze loJesu.

(c/f Mat 19,13-15; Luka 18,15-17) J. Villescás

**265. Wozani kimi ngizakuliphumuza**

*Chorus:* Wozani kimi ngizakuliphumuza (2x)

1. Wozani kimi, (4x)  
wozani kimi ngizakulibusisa.
2. Kalilahli, (4x)  
kalilahli muntu iWundlu likaNkulunkulu. (2x)

S. Moyo

**266. Zonke izinto zenziwa nguLizwi (130)**

*Chorus:* Zonke izinto zenziwa nguLizwi. (2x)

Ngaphandle kwakhe kakwenziwanga lutho,  
lakho konke okwenziweyo.

1. Ukuphila kwakukuye njalo kuyikukhanya kwabantu.
2. Yena wayekhona kuqala umhlaba wenziwa ngaye.
3. ULizwi waba yinyama wahlala phakathi kwethu.
4. Sabona inkazimulo yakhe injengeyozelwe yedwa uJesu.
5. Weza kwabakhe kodwa, abakhe kabamamukelanga.
6. Umlayo wanikwa ngoMose, umusa leqiniso kweza ngoJesu Kristu.

(Joha 1,1-14) P. Khumalo

**NGIYAKHOLWA**

**267. Ngiyakholwa kuNkulunkulu (131)**

Ngiyakholwa kuNkulunkulu, ngiyakholwa,  
uYis'uMninimandla onke, ngiyakholwa.  
UMdali wezulu lomhlaba, ngiyakholwa,  
uYis'uMninimandla onke, ngiyakholwa.  
**Yebo, ye, ye ngiyakholwa. (2x)**

LakuJesu Kristu...  
iNdodana yakh'eyodwa iNkosi yethu...  
Owemulwa ngamandla kaMoya oNgcwele...  
Wazalwa liVirigo uMariya...  
Wahlutshwa ekubuseni kukaPhonsiyo Philathu...  
wabethelwa esiphambanweni...  
Esiphambanweni wafa wangcwatshwa...  
Wehla waya kwabafileyo...  
**Yebo, ye, ye, ngiyakholwa. (2x)**  
Ngelanga lesithathu wavuka ekufeni...  
wenyuka waya ezulwini...  
Uhlezi esandleni sokunene sikaYise...  
lapho azakuvela khona...  
Ezothetha amacala...  
amacal'abaphilayo labafileyo...  
**Yebo, ye, ye, ngiyakholwa. (2x)**  
Ngiyakholwa kuMoy'oNgcwele...  
iBandla eliNgcwele eliKhatholika...  
Ukwazana kwabangcwele...  
ukuthethelelwa kwezono...  
Ukuvuka koMzimba ekufeni...  
lokuphil' okulaphakade. Amen ...  
**Yebo, ye, ye ngiyakholwa. (2x)**

*B. Ndlovu*

**268. Ngiyakholwa, ngiyakholwa (132)**

*Chorus:* Ngiyakholwa, ngiyakholwa,  
ngiyakholwa, ngiyakholwa,  
Ngiyakholwa, Oh ngiyakholwa, (2x) ngiyakholwa  
ngiyakholwa.  
kuNkulunkulu uMninimandla onke...  
UMdali wezulu lomhlaba...  
LakuJesu Krist'iNdodana yakhe eyodwa...  
Owemulwa, ngamandla kaMoya oNgcwele...

Wazalwa liVirigo uMariya...  
Wahlutshwa ekubuseni kukaPonsiyo Philathu...  
Wabethelwa esiphambanweni...  
Wafa wangcwatshwa...  
Wehla waya kwabafileyo... *Chorus*  
Ngelanga lesithathu wabuya wavuka ekufeni...  
Wakhwela waya ezulwini...  
Uhlezi esandleni sokunene sikaYise...  
Lapho azavela khona...  
Ezothetha amacala...  
Abaphilayo labafileyo... *Chorus*  
Ngiyakholwa kuMoya oNgcwele...  
IBandla eliNgcwel'eliKhatholika...  
Ukumanyana kwabangcwele...  
Ukuthethelelwa kwezono...  
Ukuvuka komzimba ekufeni...  
Lokuphila okulaphakade. Amen. *Chorus*

*M. Majahana*

## **269. Ngiyakholwa**

*Chorus:* Ngiyakholwa... Ngiyakholwa ...  
Ngiyakholwa... Ngiyakholwa.

1. Ngiyakholwa kuNkulunkulu...  
uYise uMninimandla wonke...  
uMdali wezulu lomhlaba.
2. LakuJesu... iNdodana yakhe eyodwa...  
iNkosi yethu...
3. Owemulwa ngamandla kaMoya oNgcwele...  
wazalwa liVirigo uMariya...  
wahlutshwa ekubuseni kukaPhonsiyo Philathu.
4. Wabethelwa esiphambanweni...  
wafa wangcwatshwa... wehla waya kwabafileyo...

## IZINGOMA

5. Ngelanga lesithathu wabuya wavuka ekufeni...  
wakhwela waya ezulwini, uhlezi esandleni  
sokunene sikaYise...
6. Lapho azavela khona... ezothetha amacala...  
abaphilayo labafileyo...
7. Ngiyakholwa kuMoya oNgcwele...  
iBandla eliNgcwele eliKhatholika...  
ukwazana kwabangcwele.
8. Ukuthethelelwa kwezono... ukuvuka komzimba  
ekufeni... lokuphila okulaphakade. Amen.

### **270. Ngiyakholwa, ngiyakholwa...**

*Chorus:* Ngiyakholwa, ngiyakholwa,  
ngiyakholwa kuNkulunkulu

1. Ngiyakholwa kuNkulunkulu,  
uYise uMninimandla wonke, uMdali wezulu lomhlaba.
2. LakuJesu Kristu, iNdodana yakhe eyodwa, iNkosi  
yethu.
3. Owemulwa ngamandla kaMoya oNgcwele,  
wazalwa liVirigo uMariya.
4. Wahlutshwa ekubuseni kukaPhonsiyo Philathu,  
wabethelwa esiphambanweni, wafa, wangcwatshwa.
5. Wehla waya kwabafileyo, ngelanga lesithathu  
wabuya wavuka ekufeni, wakhwela waya ezulwini.
6. Uhlezi esandleni sokunene sikaYise,  
lapho azavela khona, ezothetha amacala abaphilayo  
labafileyo.
7. Ngiyakholwa kuMoya oNgcwele;  
iBandla eliNgcwele eliKhatholika;  
ukwazana kwabangcwele.
8. Ukuthethelelwa kwezono, ukuvuka komzimba ekufeni,  
lokuphila okulaphakade. Amen.

*W. Hlabano*

**271. Ngiyakholwa kuMdabuli (71)**

1. Ngiyakholwa kuMdabuli, olamandla onke, onke, othandayo bonk'abantu, bajabule laphakade.

*Chorus:* Baba wethu ophezulu, usilondoloze kuhle, singabongeniswa thina, ekulingweni kwesono.

2. Ngiyakholwa lakuJesu, iNdodana yakh'eyodwa, owazalwa nguMariya, wasifela thina sonke.
3. Ngiyakholwa lakuMoya, eBandleni labangcwele, ukuxolelwa kwezono, ukuvuka kwemizimba.

**272. Siyakholwa (133)**

*Chorus:* Siyakholwa, (6x)  
siyakholwa kuNkulunkulu munye.  
O! Siyakholwa...

1. Siyakholwa kuNkulunkulu uYis'uMnanimandla onke, uMdali wezulu lomhlaba, siyakholwa kuNkulunkulu. O! Siyakholwa
2. Siyakholwa kuJesu Kristu, iNdodana kaNkulunkulu eyodwa yodwa ezelwe nguye, siyakholwa kuNkulunkulu. O! Siyakholwa
3. Siyakholwa kuMoy'oNgcwele, iBandl'eliNgcwele eliKhatholika ukwazana kwabangcwele, siyakholwa kuNkulunkulu. O! Siyakholwa
4. Ukuthethelelwa kwezono ukuvuka komzimba okufeni lokuphil'okulaphakade. Amen. Siyakholwa kuNkulunkulu. O! Siyakholwa

*B. Ndlovu*

## EZEZIKHALAZO

### 273. Akusiphathe kuhle Nkosi (134)

*Chorus:* Ak'usiphathe kuhle Nkosi,  
buis'abagulayo Nkosi!  
Buis'ilizwe lethu Nkosi, siyacela, siyacela.

1. Abapheth'iBandla, akubaphathe kuhle Nkosi;  
ubaph'amandla , buis'abagulayo Nkosi;  
ukuze bakukhonze; buis'ilizwe lethu Nkosi siyacela.
2. Bumb'iBandla lakho, elichithekayo, siphe ukuthula.
3. Qinis'ukholo Iwethu, ubek'isandla sakho, esithwel'usizo.

*W. Hlabano*

### 274. Akusizwe, siyakuncenga

Akusizwe, siyakuncenga, Nkulunkulu

1. Siyakuncenga ukuba usize uPhapha labaBhishopi bonke, ukuba beluse kuhle iBandla lakho.
2. Siyakuncenga ukuba usize abapristi labafundisi bonke, bafundise kuhle, bahole kuhle amakholwa akho.
3. Siyakuncenga ukuba usize amaBrada lamaSista onke, empilweni yabo lasemisebenzini, yezibizelo zabo.

*J. Mkhwebu*

### 275. Baba lalel' abantu bakho bayacela (609)

Baba lalel'abantu bakho bayacela.  
Sicela ngoJesu Kristu iNkosi yethu.  
Akus'hawukele, Hawu, Hawu! Akusisize  
*Bonke:* Uhum, Uhum, Uhum

1. Jesu wena Nkosi yamakhosi,  
wena olithemba lethu, wena oyintuba yezulu,  
Siyakhala, siyamemeza, siyacela Akusi! hawukele,  
Akusisize, Nkosi Elomusa.

2. Siphe umoya wokuthandana sibe munye,  
Singamakristu akho, sithembe Wena qha!  
Watsho wathi Wena, uyiNdlela, lokuPhila leQiniso  
Hamba lathi Nkosi, sihambe lawe Nkosi.
3. Nkosi siyabonga konke osipha khona,  
Sithi, Mayenziwe intando yakho.

*M. Moffat*

**276. Bahawukel'abantu bakho (135)**

*Chorus:* Nkulunkulu, bahawukel'abantu  
Ndodana, zwana ukukhala kwabo. (2x).

1. UPhapha wethu, akumqinise,  
akhokhele kuhle iBandla lakho.
2. Thel'uMoy'oNgcwele, kumBhishopi wethu,  
eluse kuhle izimvu zakho.
3. Siyabacelela, abapristi bonke,  
emsebenzini wabo, ubakhokhele.
4. Sicela izulu, laph'emhlabeni,  
sicela izulu eliphilisayo.
5. Abagulayo, ubasilise,  
ngoba nguwe Nkosi, olamandla onke.
6. S'yabacelela, abaswelayo,  
kabathembele kuwe Somandla.
7. Yemukela Nkosi, izikhalazo zethu,  
eziseleyo uyazazi wena.

*N. Lunga*

**277. Izicelo zethu lezi (522)**

Izicelo, izicelo zethu zonke lezi  
O! uzilalele, O! Somandla,  
uzam'kele, Nkosi Baba, O! Nkulunkulu...

*B. Ndlovu*

**278. Lalel'abantu bakho Nkosi (136)**

*Chorus:*

Lalel'abantu bakho Nkosi, Nkulunkulu Baba,  
uzwe ukukhala kwabo, Nkulunkulu Baba Somandla.

1. Siyaguqa phambi kwakho...  
s'yethul'izikhalazo zethu...
2. Yelul' iZandla zakhw'ezingcwele...  
ubusise uPhapha wethu...
3. Siyamcelela uMbhishopi wethu...  
umlondoloze insuku zonke...
4. Intandane zonke Nkosi...  
akuzigcine Nkosi yethu...
5. Abasengozini Nkosi...  
bavikele ngamaphiko akho...
6. Siyabacelela abagulayo...  
ubasilise Nkosi yethu...
7. Hlala ezinhliziyweni...  
zalabo abatshumayela iLizwi lakho...
8. Siyakuncenga Baba...  
yamukela izikhalazo zethu...

*N. Lunga*

**279. Nkulunkulu Baba (137)**

*Chorus:* Nkulunkulu Baba, zwan'abantu bakho,  
ubahawukele.

Nkosi elamandla akusixolele...  
Zwana siyakhala ngezinswelo zethu...  
Lab'abagulayo benze basiliswe...

Abasentolongweni benze baxolelwe...  
Labayizigoga benze balulame...  
Bon'abakhokheli, abapheth'iBandla...  
Loba sesilamba, ube lathi Nkosi...  
Sinik'izulu lakho, eliphilisayo...  
Sizakubabaza, Nkosi yamakhosi...  
Phendul'inhliziyi, zabaduhileyo...  
Siphe ukuthula, elizweni lethu...  
Abadubekayo, akubaduduze...  
Lazo intandane, akuzibusise...  
Abakufunayo, bazakufumana...  
Xotsh'ububi bonke, obukhona kithi...  
Yelus'izimvu zakho, Malusi omuhle...

*W. Hlabano*

## **EZOMNIKELO**

### **280. Baba nanzi izipho zethu (586)**

*Chorus:* Baba nanzi, Baba nanzi izipho zethu (2x)  
Sizethula kuwe Baba,  
Zamukele ngomusa wakho (2x)

1. Yamukela Nkosi, yamukela Nkosi isinkwa sethu.  
Yamukela Nkosi, yamukela Nkosi iwayini yethu.
2. Nkosi busisa, Nkosi busisa inhliziyi zethu  
Nkosi busisa, Nkosi busisa imizimba yethu.
3. Nkosi qinisa, Nkosi qinisa ukholo lwethu  
Nkosi qinisa, Nkosi qinisa ithemba lethu.
4. Sifundise Nkosi, ukukuthanda wena Nkosi yethu.  
Sifundise Nkosi, ukuthanda omakhelwane.

*C. Gumbo*

**281. EAlitharen' lakho Nkosi (523)**

- B&S* EAlitharen'lakho Nkosi, sileth'izipho lezi zethu,  
*T.* Nkulunkulu, Nkulunkulu, Nkulunkulu. Baba. (2x)  
*A.* Nanzoke, Nanzoke, zemukele Baba.  
*S.* Ngokuthaba, langentokozo, langokubonga.

*B. Ndlovu*

**282. E! Nkosi wohluvume**

1. E! Nkosi wohluvume, isinkwa lewayini,  
okuzakub'umzimba legazi loMsindisi.
2. Vuma ke umthethelo, wasesiphambanweni,  
ophindwa lapha futhi, nguJes'eAlithareni.
3. Sivuma lathi, Nkosi, kuvume konk'okwethu,
4. Kub'ngumnikelo wakho, omnandi ngokuyikho.

**283. E Alathareni leNkosi (524)**

- Chorus:* Esibingelelweni seNkosi, size lezipho (2x)  
Sikupha ngenhliziyo zethu (2x)  
Baba zam'kele, Baba zithathe  
Baba zam'kele zibe ngezakho.

*(Zulu song)*

**284. INkosi kayemukele lumthethelo (140)**

- Chorus:* INkosi kayemukele  
lumthethelo, lumthethelo ezandleni zakho  
ukuze, ukuze kubongwe kudunyiswe  
ibizo, ibizo layo  
lokuba, lokuba kusizakale thina  
lalolonke iBandla layo elingcwele.

*B. Ncube*

**285. Khangela Nkosi (588)**

1. Khangela, Nkosi, sifika sijabula (2x)

*Tenor:* Sizo...

*Bonke:* Sizokwethula izipho zethu. (2x)

2. Siholwa luthando lwakho, Nkosi,

Sesifikile lamagugu ethu;

siwanikela kuwe. (2x)

3. Amagugu, emukele,

Ethu, emukele,

Nkosi, emukele, akuthokozise. (4x)

*B. Ndlovu*

**286. Kumagrebis'lenqoloyi**

1. Kumagrebis'lenqoloyi, sikupha iHostiya linye.

Guqul'umhlabiso wethu, ube nguMzimba kaJesu.

2. Lalesi sinkwa lewayini, siyanikel'ubomi bethu,

siph'impilo yobuNkulunkulu, owaba lath'ekhatshana.

3. Sicelel'iBandla lonke, likhokhele ngaphophezulu.

SibeMzimba munye sonke, othandweni lukaKristu.

*Sr. Desderia, OP*

**287. Lesisinkwa lewayini (141)**

*Chorus:* Lesi, Lesisinkwa lewayini,

sikwe, sikwethula kuwe Baba;

kanye, kanye loMntanakh'uJesu,

konke siyakunikela.

1. Siletha izipho zethu,

lakho konke esilakho,

kuwe Nkulunkulu wethu.

2. Sinikel'izindlu zethu

omama kanye labobaba

labantwana lamasimu.

3. Laph'uletha umhlabiso,

ulethe ngenhliziyo yonke,

uNkulunkul'uzawam'kela.

**288. Nans'isinkwa sethu (142)**

1. Nans'isinkwa sethu, nansi,  
nans'isinkwa sethu, nansi  
siyasinikela, kuwe, kuwe, Baba  
Nkosi, Baba, Nkosi Nkulunkulu wethu.  
Nkosi yethu.
2. Nans'iwayini yethu.
3. Nanz'izipho zethu.
4. Nanz'izithelo zethu.
5. Nans'impilo yethu.

*B. Ndlovu*

**289. Nanz'izipho zethu (525)**

1. Nanz'izipho zethu, zincane, sizethula kuwe. (2x)  
Lamhla, wenjabulo sizethula kuwe.
2. Sizohamba naye, uJesu sizohamba naye. Lamhla...
3. Nanz'izipho zethu, zincane, sizethula kuwe. Lamhla...
4. Sizothwal'umqhele, owethu sizothwal'umqhele.  
Lamhla...

*(Zulu Song)*

**290. Ngenhliziyo yonke**

1. Ngenhliziyo yethu yonke, siyancenga,  
uwuvuma lumnikelo uwamukele.  
Nkosi eNgcwele, ephezulu, sihawukele,  
Ngomthethelo onikelw'eAlithareni.
2. Lathi siyazinikela, thina zoni, semukele,  
Baba wethu, ngomsa wakho.  
Nkos'engcwele, ephezulu, sihawukele,  
Ngomthethelo onikelw' eAlithareni.

**291. Nkulunkulu ophezulu Nkosi**

1. O! Nkulunkulu Nkosi, zivume lezizipho,  
ezinikelwa kuwe, ngumpristi eAlithareni.  
Akwenze kuphenduke, iNyama yoMsindisi,  
leGazi lakhe futhi kub'ngumthethel'omuhle.
2. Uvume lumthethelo, usihawukele ngawo,  
lalab'abageziswa, izono emlilweni.  
Ungab'usakhumbula, izono zethu manje,  
njengoba sicelelwa, nguJes'eAlithareni.

**292. Onikele ngalakho (587)**

*Chorus:* Onikele ngalakho

Onikele ngakho konke alakho,  
unikele ukwedlula bonke. (2x)

1. Ngizakuthatha inkezo yokukhululwa,  
ngikhuleke ebizweni leNkosi.  
*Bonke:* Ngizakuyinikani iNkosi, ngazo zonk'zenzo  
zayo, izenzo zay'ezinhle kimi na?
2. Ngizakugcwalis'izifungo zami eNkosini,  
phambi kwabantu bayo bonke.
3. INkosi ilungile, imnene ilomusa,  
uNkulunkulu wethu ulesihawu.
4. Ngiyathanda iNkosi, ngoba iyezwa ilizwi lami,  
lokukhuleka kwami.
5. Ngizanikela kuyo, iminikelo yokubonga,  
ngikhulek'ebizweni layo.
6. Mariya oNgcwele, Nina kaJesu, sahlukanisele  
kumntanakho, lakuNkulunkul'uBaba.

(c/f Marko 12,42-44) P. Khumalo

**293. Sinikela kuwe Nkosi (143)**

*Chorus:* Nkosi, sinikela kuwe Nkosi. (3x)  
Izithelo zamasimu ethu.

1. Inikeni iNkosi lina zizukulwana zezizwe,  
inikeni iNkosi udumo lamandla, Nkosi...
2. Inikeni iNkosi udum'olufanel'ibizo layo,  
lethani umnikelo, ungen'ethempelini layo, Nkosi...
3. Kawathokoz'amazulu, lomhlaba ujabule,  
kaluhlokome ulwandle, lakho konke okukulo, Nkosi...
4. Amaganga kawathabe, lakho konke okukuwo,  
ngoba inkulu iNkosi, ifanel'ukudunyiswa, Nkosi...

*M. Majahana*

**294. Siyakupha izipho zethu (138)**

*Chorus:* Siyakupha izipho zethu,  
sizethula phambi kwakho.  
Siyakuncenga usizwe, (2x)

1. Siyakuncenga ukuba wemukele lesiSinkwa leWayini,  
okuzaphendulwa kube nguMzimba leGazi likaJesu.
2. Siyakuncenga ukuba wemukele izipho zethu zonke,  
usixolele izono zethu usiphe igrasiya lakho.

*B. Ndlovu*

**295. Siyakupha izipho (526)**

*Bass:* Siyakupha, izipho,  
zethu Nkosi zingcwelise. (2x)

1. Nans'isinkwa, nans'isinkwa; sethu Nkosi singcwelise,  
Iwayini, iwayini: yethu Nkosi ingcwelise.
2. Nans'imali, nans'imali: yethu Nkosi, ingcwelise.  
Nans'impahla, nans'impahla: yethu Nkosi ingcwelise
3. Imizimba, lenhliziyo, zethu Nkosi zingcwelise.  
Izifiso, lezicelo; zethu Nkosi zingcwelise.

4. Izigoga, izigoga; zethu Nkosi zisilise.  
Izigulane, izigulane; zethu Nkosi zisilise.
5. Abaswelayo, abaswelayo; bakho Nkosi baduduze.  
Abalesizungu, abalesizungu: bakho Nkosi baduduze.
6. Lay'uPhapha, labancedisi; bakho Nkosi baqinise.  
Nant'iBandla, nant'iBandla; lakho Nkosi liqinise.

*S.F. Dube*

**296. UJesu wathi (144)**

*Chorus:* UJesu wathi: uba ekhona owomileyo  
keze kimi, kimi anathe keze kimi kimi anathe.

1. Woza Mlungisi wakho konke;  
ubusis'imnikelo yethu le.
2. Siyethula kuwe ngokuzithoba,  
ukuz'ibizo lakho lidunyiswe.
3. Yamukel'impilo yethu yonke, lakho konke esilakho,  
kanye lomhlabiso lo.
4. Sifake ekhwapheni lakho,  
sihlale khona size sifike ezulwini.

*(c/f Joha 7,37;Isa 55,1) J. Masotsha*

**297. Wozani lonke sizinikele (145)**

*Chorus:* Wozani, wozani lonke sizinikele eNkosini,  
eNkosini, wozani lonke sizinikele kuJesu. (2x)

1. Sinikele, sinikele lesisinkwa lewayini,  
sinikele, kube nguMzimba leGazi leNkosi.
2. Sinikele, sinikele imiphefumulo yethu,  
sinikele, sinikele kanye lemizimba yethu.

*P. Mahlangu*

**298. Wozanini sinikele (146)**

1. Wozanini sinikele lesisinkwa lewayini.  
Kophendulwa kub'nguMzimba leGazi likaJesu.  
Sinikele loJesu, sinikele kuBaba!  
Lesisinkwa lewayini, kube ngumthethelo wethu.
2. Wozanini sinikele amagugu ethu onke:  
awomoya lawomzimba, sinikele kuJesu.  
Lethan'izipho zenu; lilethe kuy'uJesu.  
Nikelani ngenhliziyo elilakho kuy'uJesu.
3. Wozanini sinikele ngenhliziyo zethu zonke.  
Okumnandi lokunzima okomoya lomzimba.  
Lethani indubeko! Lethani injabulo!  
lethanini konk'okunye elilakho kuy'uJesu.

*B. Ndlovu*

**299. Yamukela Nkosi (557)**

*Chorus: Bass:* Yamukela Nkosi.  
Nkosi yamukela lesi Sinkwa.  
Nkosi yamukela lewayini.  
Nkosi yamukela lez' izipho  
esiziletha kuwe Baba. (2x)

1. Sinikela, isinkwa lewayini yethu,  
Sinikela, imizimba lenhliziyo.
2. Baba Nkosi, silisa izigulani,  
Baba Nkosi, sicele'uthando loMusa.
3. Abalambayo, basuthise ngomusa wakho,  
Thina sonke, sizinikela lamhlanje.

*M. Matura*

## PREFACE

### 300. INkosi kayibe lani “1” (558)

*P.* INkosi kayibe lani

*B.* Kayibe lawe njalo

*P.* Phakamisani inhliziyo zenu

*B.* Siziphakamisele eNkosini

*P.* Asibongeni iNkosi, uNkulunkulu wethu

*Bass:* Kufanele sibili, Kufanele Nkosi, Kufanele kulungile. (2x)

Ngempela kufanele njalo kulungile, Ukuba ngezikhathi zonke sikubonge sikudumise Wena Baba. NgoJesu Kristu iNkosi yethu, Ngoba wasitshengisa uthando lwakhe olukhulu.

Ngokuzalwa kweNdodana yakho eyaba ngumuntu njengathi, Ukuza kwayo kithi kusenza silangathele ukufika kuwe eZulwini.

Ngalokhu-ke, zonke izidalwa eziseZulwini, Lezise-mhlabeni, ziyakuhubela, ihubo elitsha lokukudumisa. Lathi sikanye lezithunywa zaseZulwini, sihubela ubukhosi bakho obungapheliyo, iHubo lendumiso sisithi:

*V. W. D. Hlabano*

### 301. INkosi kayibe lani (613)

Inkosi kayibe lani

Kayibe lawe njalo

Phakamisani, inhliziyo zenu

Siziphakamisele eNkosini

Asibongeni iNkosi uNkulunkulu wethu

Kufanele, kulungile

*Umpristi:*

1. Ngempela kufanele, njalo kulungile, ukuba ngezikhathi zonke lasezindaweni zonke, Ngempela, kufanele, njalo kulungile, ukuba, sikudumise laninini.

## IZINGOMA

2. Sikubonge, sikudumise Baba, ngoJesu Kristu iNkosi yethu.
3. Ngamandla kaMoya oNgcwele aba nguMuntu, wazalwa liVirigo uMariya.
4. Ngenxa yethu welula izingalo zakhe eSiphambanweni, wanqoba ukufa, wabonakalisa amandla okuvuka ekufeni.
5. Ngalesosenzo waphelisa iNtando yakho, wakumisela isizwe esingcwele.
6. Ngakho-ke, sihlanganyela lezithunywa zasezulwini, ndawonye labangcwele bonke, sihubela ubukhosi sisithi.

*Bonke:* Ngempela, kufanele, njalo kulungile, ukuba, sikudumise laninini-ni.

*B. Ndlovu*

## UNGCWELE

### **302. Nkosi, Nkulunkulu, uNgcwele (559)**

*Leader:* Nkosi, Nkulunkulu, uNgcwele,

*All:* UNgcwel'uNgcwel'uNgcwele!

*Leader:* UNgcwele, Nkosi Nkulunkulu

*All:* UNgcwel'uNgcwel'uNgcwele!

*Leader:* Nkosi Nkulunkulu wamaxuku

*All:* Nkulunkulu wamaxuku

*Leader:* UNgcwele Nkosi, Nkulunkulu

*All:* UNgcwel'uNgcwel'uNgcwele!

*Leader:* Izulu lomhlaba

*All:* Izulu lomhlaba, kugcwele

*Leader:* Kugcwel'ubukhosi bakho

*All:* Kugcwele ubukhosi bakho

*Cantor:* Hosana kweliphezulu

Hosana kweliphezulu,

Hosana, Hosana, Hosana! (2x)

Ubusisiwe ozayo, ubusisiwe ozayo,  
ozayo ngebizo leNkosi, (2x)  
Hosana kweliphezulu, Hosana kweliphezulu (2x)  
Hosana, kweliphezulu hosana, hosana, hosana.  
Izulu lomhlaba, Izulu lomhlaba kugcwele,  
kugcwele ubukhosi bakho,  
hosana kweliphezulu, hosana kweliphezulu,  
Hosana, hosana, hosana.

*B. Ndlovu (Sotho melody)*

### **303. Sihlabele sonke njalo**

Sihlabele sonke njalo, lezithunywa zaphezulu,  
simdumis'ophezu konke, sithi: wen'uNgcwele Nkosi.  
Awubongwe, Jesu Kristu, oyiNkosi yamaxuku,  
awukhonzwe udunyiswe kuze kube laphakade.

### **304. UNgcwele**

UNgcwele, uNgcwele,  
uNgcwele Nkosi Nkulunkulu wamaxuku (2x)  
Izulu lomhlaba kugcwele'ubukhosi bakho,  
hosana kweliphezulu. (2x)  
Ubusisiw'ozayo ngebizo leNkosi,  
hosana kweliphezulu.(2x)  
UNgcwele, uNgcwele,  
uNgcwele Nkosi Nkulunkulu wamaxuku (2x)

*J. Ngulube*

### **305. UNgcwele**

UNgcwele, uNgcwele, uNgcwele ...  
UNgcwele, uNgcwele'uNgcwele  
UNgcwele, uNgcwele 2x  
Izulu lomhlaba kugcwele ubukhosi bakho,  
uNgcwele. Hosana kweliphezulu hosana, uNgcwele.  
Ubusisiw'ozayo ngebizo leNkosi, uNgcwele.

Hosana kweliphezulu hosana, uNgcwele.  
UNgcwele, uNgcwele, uNgcwele, uNgcwele  
UNgcwele, uNgcwel'uNgcwele, uNgcwele.

**306. UNgcwele**

UNgcwel'uNgcwele, uNgcwele, Nkosi Nkulunkulu (2x)  
UNgcwel'uNgcwele, uNgcwele, Nkosi Nkulunkulu  
wamaxuku. (2x)

Izulu lomhlaba, lomhlaba, kugcwel'ubukhosi bakho (2x)  
Hosana, hosana, hosana, hosana, hosana,  
kweliphezulu (2x)

Ubusisiw'ozayo, ozayo ngebizo leNkosi, ubusisiwe  
ozayo, ozayo ngebizo leNkosi (2x)

Hosana, hosana, hosana hosana, hosana,  
kweliphezulu (2x)

*P. Ndlovu*

**307. UNgcwele**

UNgcwele uNgcwele Nkosi Nkulunkulu  
Ngcwele Ngcwele Ngcwele Ngcwele Nkosi  
Nkulunkulu wamaxuku

Izulu lomhlaba kugcwele ubukhosi bakho  
zulu lomhlaba, ubukhosi, ubukhosi, bukhosi bakho.

Hosana, hosana, hosana kweliphezulu,  
hosana kweliphezulu

Ubusisiwe ozayo ngebizo  
ubusisiwe oza ngebizo, oza ngebizo leNkosi

Hosana, hosana, hosana  
hosana hosana kweliphezulu hosana (2x)

Busisiwe ozayo ubusisiwe, oza ngebizo leNkosi.

**308. Wozani sihlabele**

1. Wozani, sihlabele, ingoma yezithunywa,  
simbonge ophezulu, simkhonze sonke sithi:  
Alub'udumo kuye. ONgcwele ngobeNgcwele,  
iNkosi yamakhosi, ophezu kwakho konke.
2. Siphinda nansi enye, yezithunywa sithi:  
Ukuthula emhlabeni kubantu bakhe bonke.  
E! Mvan'elungileyo, esus'izono zethu,  
O! Jesu, sihawukele, usiph'uxolo lwakho.

**EMVA KOKUPHENDUKISWA**

**309. Osidlayo lesiSidlo (527)**

- Osidlayo lesiSidlo, uzaphila laphakade. (2x)  
Onathayo leliGazi, uzaphila laphakade. (2x)

*B. Ndlovu.*

**310 UJesu Kristu nguye owasifela (528)**

- UJesu Kristu, nguye owasifela  
UKristu, nguye owavuka,  
UKristu, uzabuya njalo. (2x)

*J. Magugu*

**311. UKristu wasifela (630)**

- UKristu, uKristu wasifela  
UKristu, uKristu wavuka  
UKristu, uKristu uzabuya njalo.

*S. Magonya*

**312. UMzimba weNkosi (648)**

1. UMzimba weNkosi  
Ususa izono  
Izono zonke zomhlaba.
2. IGazi leMvana  
Ligezisi zono,  
Izono zonke zomhlaba.

*D. Mungofa*

**313. Yiwo lowu (529)**

Yiwo lowu, uMzimba, uMzimba kaKristu,  
asidumise iNkosi, asidumise iNkosi.  
Yilo leli, iGazi, iGazi likaKristu  
asidumise iNkosi, asidumise iNkosi.

*P. Hlabano*

**EYOKUDUMISA**

**314. Asithi: Amen, siyakudumisa (148)**

*1/C.* - Asithi, Asithi (*2x*) *2/C.* Ngothando, - Ngesihle! -  
Ngomoya wonke;

*S.* Amen, siyakudumisa, Amen, siyakudumisa,

*A.* Baba, Amen, siyakudumisa, Amen, siyakudumisa,

*T.* Baba, Amen, siyakudumisa, Ndodana Amen,  
siyakudumisa!

*B.* Udumo alube kuYise, Amen lakuNdodana,

*C.* Asithi:

*S.* Amen, Amen, Amen siyakudumisa!

*A.* LoMoy'oNgcwele Amen-Amen- siyakudumisa

*T.* Amen- Amen-, Amen-Amen-siyakudumisa

*B.* Amen, LoMoya oNgcwele, akube njalo, laphakade!

*Lumko; B. Ndlovu*

**315. Siyakudumisa**

Siyakudumisa, siyakudumisa

Baba siyakudumisa, ngomlomo kaKristu

Siyakudumisa, siyakudumisa,

Baba siyakudumisa, thina malunga kaKristu

Siyakudumisa, siyakudumisa,

Baba siyakudumisa, ngomoya ohlala phakathi kwethu.

Siyakudumisa, siyakudumisa

Baba siyakudumisa, kuze kube laphakade. Amen.

*B. Ndlovu*

**316. Siyakudumisa Baba**

A -men

siyakudumisa, siyakudumisa...

1. Siyakudumisa, siyakudumisa, siyakudmisa,  
siyakudumisa...

A-men, A-men

siyakudumisa, siyakudumisa misa misa-Baba

Siyakudumisa, siyakudumisa, siyakudumisa, Baba.

2. Ngomlomo kaKristu, ngomlomo kaKristu,  
thina malunga kaKristu.  
malunga kaKristu, thina malunga kaKristu.
3. Ngomoya ohlala, ngomoya ohlala-ohlala ohlala,  
ngomoya ohlala ohlala phakathi kwethu.
4. Kuze kube, kuze kube-laphakade, laphakade,  
kuba laphakade, laphakade. A-men.

*B. Ndlovu*

**317. Siyakudumisa**

*Soprano:*

*Solo:* Siyakudumisa Baba  
Siyakudumisa Sithi  
Amen Siyakudumisa

*2nd Choir Soprano*

Siyakudumisa Baba sithi  
Amen, siyakudumisa.

*1st Choir:*

Amen, amen, amen, amen sithi  
Amen siyakudumisa.

1. Ngomlomo kaKristu
2. Thin'amalunga kaKristu
3. Ngo Moy'hlala phakathi kwethu
4. Kuze kube laphakade. Amen.

## BABA WETHU

### 318. Baba wethu

*Chorus:* Baba wethu... osezulwini...  
alidunyiswe ibizo lakho...

1. Baba wethu, osezulwini, alidunyiswe.
2. Awuz'umbuso, umbuso wakho, intando yakho.
3. Ayenziwe, emhlabeni, njengasezulwini.
4. Sipha lamhla, ukudla kwethu, okwansuku zonke.
5. Usixolele, izono zethu, njengalokhu lathi.
6. Sibaxolela, abasonayo, ungasingenisi.
7. Ekulingweni, kodw'usisindise, ekubini.

*W. Hlabano*

### 319. Baba wethu

*Chorus:* Baba wethu osezulwini...  
awuze umbuso wakho...

1. Baba wethu osezulwini... alidunyiswe ibizo lakho...
2. Intando yakho ayenziwe emhlabeni....
3. Njengasezulwini..., sipha lamhla....
4. Ukudla kwethu... okwansuku zonke...
5. Usixolele Baba... izono zethu...
6. Njengalokhu lathi sibaxolela ....abasonayo thina...
7. Ungasingenisi ekulingweni.... kodwa usisindise ekubini...

Baba wethu .... alidunyiswe ibizo lakho

Baba wethu .... alidunyiswe ibizo lakho.

*B. Ndlovu*

### 320. Baba wethu

Baba wethu osezulwini, alidunyiswe ibizo lakho,  
awuze umbuso wakho,  
intando yakho ayenziwe emhlabeni njengasezulwini.

Sipha lamhla ukudla kwethu okwansuku zonke,  
usixolel'izono zethu,  
njengalokhu lathi sibaxolela abasonayo thina,  
ungasingenisi ekulingweni.  
Kodwa usisindise ekubini. Amen.

*L. Ncube*

### **321. Baba wethu osezulwini**

*Chorus:* Baba wethu osezulwini... alidunyiswe ibizo lakho...

1. Baba wethu osezulwini... alidunyiswe ibizo lakho...
2. Awuze umbuso wakho... intando yakho ayenziwe...
3. Emhlabeni njengasezulwini... siphe lamhla ukudla kwethu...
4. Ukudla kwethu kwansuku zonke... usixolele izono zethu...
5. Njengalokhu lathi sibaxolela... abasonayo thina...
6. Ungasingenisi ekulingweni... kodwa usisindise ekubini...

### **322. Baba wethu**

Baba wethu... osezulwini... sidumis'...ibizo lakho

1. Baba wethu, osezulwini, alidunyiswe, ibizo lakho.
2. Intando yakho, awuz'umbuso, umbuso wakho, intando yakho.
3. Ayenziwe, intando yakho, ayenziwe, emhlabeni.
4. Njengasezulwini, sipha lamhla, ukudla kwethu, ukudla kwethu.
5. Kwansuku zonke, usixolele, izono zethu, njengalokhu lathi.
6. Sibaxolela, abasonayo, thina zoni, ungasingenisi.
7. Ekulingweni, kodw'usisindise, ekubini, sisindise. Baba wethu osezulwini, alidunyiswe, ibizo lakho.

*J. Mkhwebu*

**323. Baba wethu**

Baba Baba wethu, alidunyiswe  
Baba wethu osezulwini, alidunyiswe ibizo lakho  
Awuz'umbuso wakho. Intando yakho ayenziwe  
emhlabeni njengasezulwini.  
Sipha lamhla, usixolele  
sipha lamhla ukudla kwethu okwansuku zonke.  
Usixolel'izono zethu, njengalokhu lathi sibaxolela  
abasonayo thina.  
Ungasingenisi, kodw'usisindise  
ngasingenisi ekulingweni, kodw'usisindise  
Baba, Baba, Baba, Baba wethu, alidunyiswe  
ekubini. Baba wethu osezulwini.  
awuze umbuso, awuz'umbuso  
alidunyiswe ibizo lakho, awu, awu, awu, awuze  
umbuso wakho.

**324. Baba wethu**

Baba wethu  
Baba wethu osezulwini alidunyiswe ibizo lakho,  
awuze umbuso  
emhlabeni, sipha lamhla  
wakho, intando yakho ayenziwe njengasezulwini  
okwansuku, usixolele, njengalokhu lathi  
ukudla kwethu, okwansuku zonke, izono zethu  
abasonayo, ungasingenisi, kodwa usisindise  
sibaxolela, abasonayo thina, ekulingweni  
Baba wethu  
ekubini, Baba wethu osezulwini alidunyiswe ibizo  
lakho awuze  
umbuso wakho intando yakho ayenziwe.

**325. Baba wethu**

*Chorus:* Baba wethu  
 Baba wethu osezulwini,  
 alidunyiswe ibizo lakho  
 awuze umbuso wakho.

1. Intando yakho ayenziwe emhlabeni njengasezulwini  
 Sipha lamhla ukudla kwethu okwansuku zonke,  
 siyacela...
2. Usixole, izono ze, njengalo  
 usixolele, izono zethu, njengalokhu sibaxolela  
 abasona, thina zo, ungasinge  
 abasonayo, thina zoni, ungasingenisi ekulingweni  
 kodw'usisindi, ekubi, kodw'usisindi  
 kodw'usisindise, ekubini, kodw'usisindise ekubini.

**326. Baba wethu osezulwini (560)**

*Soprano: 1.* Baba wethu osezulwini, alidunyiswe  
 ibizo lakho!

Baba wethu osezulwini.

*Alto:* Baba wethu, alidunyiswe iBizo lakho!

*Tenor:* Baba wethu, Baba osezulwini!

*Bass:* Ibizo lakho, iBizo lakho, Baba, Baba,  
 iBizo lakho!

*Bass:* 2. Awuz'umbuso wakho, uMbuso wakho!  
 Umbuso wakho, umbuso wakho, Baba,  
 Baba, umbuso wakho.

awuz'umbuso wakho, uMbuso wakho!

Awuz'umbuso wakho, uMbuso wakho,

Baba wethu, awuz'umbuso wakho!

Baba wethu, Baba osezulwini!

*Bass:* UMbuso wakho, uMbuso wakho,  
 Baba, Baba, uMbuso wakho.

## IZINGOMA

3. INTando yakho ayenziw'emhlabeni,

*Bass:* INTando yakho, intando yakho, Baba, Baba,  
intando yakho!

emhlabeni njengasezulwini.

INTando yakho ayenziw'emhlabeni

Baba wethu emhlabeni njengasezulwini

INTando yakho ayenziw'emhlabeni

emhlabeni njengasezulwini

Intando yakho, intando yakho,

Baba Baba, intando yakho.

4. Sipa lamuhla ukudla kwethu

*Bass:* Ukudla kwethu, ukudla kwethu, Baba, Baba,  
ukudla kwethu!

ukudla kwethu okwansuku zonke.

Sipa lamuhla ukudla kwethu

Baba wethu, ukudla kwethu okwansuku zonke

Baba wethu, Baba osezulwini

Ukudla kwethu, ukudla kwethu,

Baba, Baba, ukudla kwethu.

5. Usixolele izono zethu, usixolele izono zethu

Usixolele izono zethu.

*Bass:* Usixolele, usixolele, Baba, Baba, usixolele!

Baba wethu, Usixolele izono zethu

Baba wethu Baba osezulwini.

Usixolele, usixolele, Baba, Baba, usixolele.

6. Njengalokhu lathi sibaxolela

*Bass:* Sibaxolela, sibaxolela, Baba, Baba, sibaxolela.  
sibaxolel'abasonayo thina.

Njengalokhu lathi sibaxolela,

Baba wethu sibaxolel'abasonayo thina.

Baba wethu Baba osezulwini.

Sibaxolela, sibaxolela, Baba, Baba, sibaxolela.

7. Ungasingenisi ekulingweni,

*Bass:* Ekulingweni, ekulingweni, Baba, Baba,  
ekulingweni.

kod'usisindise ekubini. Amen.

Ungasingenisi ekulingweni.

Baba wethu, kod'usisindise ekubini. Amen.

Baba wethu Baba osezulwini

*Bass:* IBizo lakho, iBizo lakho, Baba, Baba, iBizo  
lakho

Ekulingweni, ekulingweni, Baba, Baba, usisindise.

8. Baba wethu osezulwini... (*Njengaphezulu*)

*B. Ndlovu*

**327. Baba wethu osezulwini (628)**

Baba wethu osezulwini,

alidunyisw' iBizo lakho. *Bass:* IBizo lakho (2x)

Baba, Baba, iBizo lakho

Awuz'umbuso, umbuso wakho, emhlabeni  
njengasezulwini

Awuz'umbuso, umbuso wakho,  
emhlabeni njengasezulwini - Umbuso wakho

Intando yakho (Baba) kayenziwe,

laph'emhlabeni njengasezulwini - Intando yakho...

Intando yakho kayenziwe, laph'emhlabeni  
njengasezulwini

Sipha lamhla ukudla kwethu,

ukudla kwethu okwansuku zonke - Ukudla kwethu...

Sipha lamhla ukudla kwethu,

ukudla kwethu okwansuku zonke

Usixolele izono zethu,

njengalokhu lathi sibaxolela - Usixolele

Usixolele izono zethu,

njengalokhu lathi sibaxolela - sibaxolela -

Sibaxolel'abasonayo thina,

Ungasingenisi ekulingweni - ekulingweni

## IZINGOMA

Sibaxolel'abasonayo thina,  
Ungasingenisi ekulingweni  
Kodwa usisindise ekubini,  
Usisindise Nkosi, ekubini - Usisindise  
Kodwa usisindise ekubini,  
Usisindise Nkosi, ekubini.

*B. Ndlovu*

## EZOKUXHAWULANA

### 328. Kasithandaneni (149)

1. Kasithandanen' yiwo low'umlayo weNkosi.  
Kasithandanen' ngoba yiwo low'umlayo weNkosi.  
Umlayo weNkosi, yiwo low'umlayo weNkosi.
2. Kasixhawulaneni, kasixhawulaneni,  
Kasibingelelaneni.
3. Ngumlayo weNkosi, yiwo low'umlayo weNkosi,  
Ngumlayo weNkosi ukuba thina sonke sithandane.

*B. Ndlovu*

### 329. Khangela kuhle (612)

1. Khangela kuhle, kangaka kumnandi,  
ukub'abazalwane

*Bass:* Amen, kangaka, kumnandi amen, Amen  
bahlale ndawonye, kufane lamazolo,  
aseHermoni, awela entabeni, zaseZiyoni,  
iNkosi yalaya, khona isibusiso,  
esiyikuphila, kwalaphakade.

*Chorus:* Bongan' iNkosi, ngoba ilungile, uthando  
lwayo lumi, kuze kube ninini  
Bongan'uNkulunkulu, Nkulunkulu  
wabokhokho, uthando lwakhe lumi, kuze  
kube nininini. (2x)

2. Bazalwane thandanani, kufane lamafutha,  
athelw'ekhanda, ehlele phansi.  
INKos' ilibusise, eyenz'izulu lomhlaba,  
ngob' ilikhethile, ukuba ngabayo.
3. Inhle ngokuphakama, intaba yaseZiyoni,  
iyikuthokoza, kuwo wonke umhlaba.  
Zwan' amazwi ami, Nkosi ngikhuleka kuwe,  
ekuseni uyalizwa, ilizwi lami.

*C. Zikhali*

### **330. Siphawe umlayo weNkosi (220)**

1. Siphawe umlayo weNkosi, ukuba sithandane sonke,  
njengoba, wasithanda yena, uKristu, ongumfeli wethu.  
*Chorus:* Hosana, hosana hosana, hosana, hosana hosana,  
Hosana, hosana hosana hosana kweliphezulu.
2. Zwanini, umlayo weNkosi, wokuba, sibe banye sonke,  
njengoba, wasithanda yena, uKristu ongumfeli wethu.
3. Yenzani, elitshelwe khona, ukuba, libambane lonke,  
njengoba, lehlula izitha, ezimbi, ezibhidlizayo.
4. Qalani, indlela ezintsha, ukuze, Eye ezulwini, lifike,  
lib'ngabantwabakhe, ekhaya, ekhay'elimnandi.
5. UJesu, wasifela sonke, ukuba, sigezizw'izono, ukuze,  
siye ezulwini, ekhaya, khaya labangcwele.
6. Wozani, enkonzweni yethu, ukuze, sidumise sonke,  
njengoba, singabantwabakhe, abakhe, abathandayo.

*W. Hlabano*

## MVANA KANKULUNKULU

### 331. Mvana kaNkulunkulu (561)

Mvana kaNkulunkulu, (2x)  
wen'osusa izono zomhlaba.  
Sihawukele (2x) sihawukele Nkosi; (2x)  
Mvana kaNkulunkulu (2x)  
wen'osusa izono zomhlaba  
Siph'ukuthula (2x) siph'ukuthula Nkosi (2x)

*V W. D. Hlabano*

### 332. Mvana kaNkulunkulu

Mvana kaNkulunkulu, wena osus'izono (2x)  
izono zomhlaba, usihawukele (2x)  
Mvana kaNkulunkulu, wena osus'izono (2x)  
izono, zomhlaba siphe ukuthula.

### 333. Mvana kaNkulunkulu

Mvana kaNkulunkulu  
wena osusa izono zomhlaba sihawukele (2x)  
Mvana kaNkulunkulu  
wena osusa izono zomhlaba siph'ukuthula.

### 334. Mvana kaNkulunkulu (598)

Mvana kaNkulunkulu wen'osusa (2x)  
wen'osusa, wen'osusa, osusa izono zomhlaba,  
Sihawukele, osusa, izono zomhlaba, sihawukele.  
wen'osusa izono zomhlaba, siphe, siph'ukuthula (2x).

*S. Moyo*

### 335. Mvana kaNkulunkulu (*Eyabafileyo*)

Mvana kaNkulunkulu, wena osusa izono zomhlaba  
baphe ukuthula (2x)  
Mvana kaNkulunkulu wena osusa izono zomhlaba  
baphe ukuthula okulaphakade.

*P. Mthombeni*

**336. Mvana kaNkulunkulu**

Mvana kaNkulunkulu, kaNkulunkulu (2x)  
wena osus'izono kaNkulunkulu (2x)  
izono zomhlaba sihawukele  
Mvana kaNkulunkulu wena osus'izono  
kaNkulunkulu  
izono zomhlaba siphe ukuthula,  
izono zomhlaba siphe ukuthula.

**EZESIDLO ESINGCWELE**

**337. Adunyiswe uNkulunkulu**

1. Adunyiswe uNkulunkulu,  
alidunyiswe ibizo lakhe eliNgcwele.
2. Adunyiswe uJesu Kristu uNkulunkulu lomuntu sibili.
3. Alidunyiswe ibizo likaJesu.  
Adunyiswe uJesu eSakramenteni leAlithare  
eliNgcwele sibili.
4. Ayidunyiswe iNhliziyo eNgcwele sibili kaJesu.  
Adunyiswe uMoya oNgcwele uMthokozisi.
5. Kahlonitshwe uNina kaNkulunkulu, uMariya  
oNgcwele sibili.  
Kakuhlonitshwe ukwemula kwakhe okuNgcwele  
okungelacala.
6. Kakuhlonitshwe ukukhwezwa kwakhe okulobukhosi.  
Alihlonitshwe ibizo likaMariya iVirigo elinguMzali.
7. Kahlonitshwe uJosef oNgcwele, umkakhe  
olenhliziyo emhlophe sibili.  
Adunyiswe uNkulunkulu kuzithunywa zakhe  
labangcwele bakhe.

**338. Asimbonge uBaba, onguMdali**

1. Asimbonge uBaba, onguMdali womhlaba,  
ngokuba esinika, okuhle okungaka.
2. Usiphile umzimba, lomoya lokuhamba,  
uyasilondoloza, kakwaz'ukusincitsha.
3. 'Thina, siphw'inyanga isisilisa,  
UJesu wasifela, sithethelelwa thina.
4. Ngaye sihlezi kuhle, lapha phansi ezweni,  
laphaya ezulwini, sizahlangana laye.
5. Ngawo umusa wakho, sicela kuwe, Baba,  
silondoloze thina siyizimvu ezakho.
6. O! Baba, siqinise, size sikudumise,  
ngaye uJesu Kristu, ezinsukwini zonke.

**339. Asibongeni laphakade (150)**

*Chorus:* Asibongeni laphakade,  
iSakramente eliNgcwele. (2x)

1. Bonganini iNkosi zizwe zonke,  
ibongeni lina Bantu lonke.
2. Ngoba umusa way'uqiniselwe phezu kwethu  
lothando lwayo lumi kuze kube laphakade.
3. Udumo alube kuYise leNdodana,  
loMoya oNgcwele.
4. Njengoba kwakunjalo ekuqaleni, kusenjalo  
lakhathesi,  
kuzakuba njalo, kuze kube laphakade. Amen.

*A. Tshabalala*

**340. Asidumise iSakramente (151)**

1. Asidumis'iSakramente alimis'uJesu Kristu,  
ekudleni kokucina, walinika abaphostoli bakhe.  
*Chorus:* Wozani, Wozani eSidlwani seNkosi,  
wozani, wozani sidl'uMzimba weNkosi.  
Wozani, wozani, wozani, samukel'iNkosi.
2. Makholwa bonani nans'iSinkwa,  
siphenduk'uMzimba woMsindisi,  
kuphenduka lewayini lib'iGazi likaJesu.  
*Chorus:* Wozani eSidlwani seNkosi,  
wozani sinath'iGazi leNkosi.  
Wozani, wozani, wozani samukel'iNkosi.
3. OdlaleliSakramente, uzaphila kokuphela,  
ngob'uJesu wathi nguye iSinkwa sokuphila.
4. Wozani eSidlwani seNkosi,  
wozani lizathol'ukuphila.  
Wozani, wozani, wozani, samukel'iNkosi.

*C. Zikhali*

**341. Asimbonge uMsindisi (152)**

1. Asimbonge uMsindisi, onguMondli loMfundisi,  
loMelus'omuhle wethu. Asimbonge, simdumise,  
ngokwamandla ethu onke; ufanel'ukudunyiswa.
2. Nans'isinkwa sokuphila, esivela ezulwini,  
esizophilisa thina. LesiSinkwa sezithunywa,  
akusiphe sona Nkosi, sizwe ubumnandi baso.
3. Nant'iGazi loMsindisi, lingumthombo wokulunga  
liyesul'izono zethu. Jesu akusigezise,  
ngalo leliGazi lakho, khona sizakuba mhlophe.
4. E! Melusi weth'omuhle, akusondle thin'abakho,  
usilondoloze kuhle. Ube lathi ekufeni;  
akusise ezulwini, sithokoze kanye lawe.

**342. Babusisiwe abamenywe (153)**

1. *Bass:* Babusisiwe, abamenyw'eSidlweni somthimba weMvana. Lawamazwi kaNkulunkulu aliqiniso, masiwavume masiwakholwe, masiyekudla leNkosi.
2. *Bass:* Wozanini, lizokudla, lizw'ubumnandi beNkosi. Lawamazwi kaNkulunkulu aliqiniso, masiwavume, masiwakholwe, masiyokudla leNkosi.
3. *All:* Kunjengoba, kubhaliwe ukuthi: Iso alikubonanga, indlebe ayikuzwanga, akungenang'enhliziyweni yomuntu, uNkulunkulu akulungisele abamthandayo.

*Zulu song*

**343. E! Hostiya elihle (154)**

1. E! Hostiya elihle, sisusa sosindiso, Msindisi wethu Jesu, osivulel'izulu. Sibandezelwa yimpi, yezitha ezinengi. Akusinik'amandla, ak'usisize Jesu!
2. KuNkulunkulu munye, iNkos' eloButhathu, alub'udumo kiyo olungela kuphela. Ayisinike sonke, ngomusa way'omkhulu, impilo yaphakade, ekhaya laphezulu.

**344. E! Sikhuleka kuwe**

1. E! Sikhuleka kuwe, Nkosi yethu, sikudumisa, Sinkwa sezithunywa.  
*Chorus:* Jesu, Jesu, Jesu wen'uNgcwele njalo. Sikukhonza Jesu wethu, oseAlithareni.
2. Sicela kuwe, Jesu, Nkosi yethu, sikudumisa thina sonke ngomsa. Jesu Jesu...
3. E! Sinkwa esivela ezulwini, awub'ngumphako wethu mhla sifayo. Jesu Jesu...

**345. E! Wozanini lonke (200)**

*Chorus:* E! Wozanini lonke, lina elisindiweyo.

1. Wozanini lina elikhatheleyo,  
wozanini lina elisindwayo,  
wozanini ngizakuliphumuza.
2. Yetshathani ijogwe lami phezu kwenu,  
lifunde kimi inhliziyo ethobileyo,  
khona lizafumana ukuphumula.
3. Mina yimi uMalusi olungileyo,  
ngizakulisa emadlweni aluhlaza,  
ngizakulisa emanzini aphumuzayo.
4. Thathani lidle uMzimba wami,  
thathani linathe iGazi lami,  
lize libe lokuphila okulaphakade.

*(c/f Mat 11,28-30) B. Ndlovu*

**346. Hlala lathi, Nkosi (155)**

1. Hlala, hlala, hlala lathi, Nkosi,  
zitshi, zitshi, zitshiseke njalo,  
inhli, inhli, inhliziyo zethu  
ngomli, ngomli, ngomlilo wothando!

*Chorus:* Seku, sekuhlwile, seku, sekuhlwile!  
Siyesaba, awu, hlala lathi Nkosi!  
Siyakuncenga, sithi, hlala lathi Nkosi!  
Jesu Kristu, awu, hlala lathi Nkosi!

2. Woba, woba, woba lathi Nkosi,  
zitshi, zitshi, zitshiseke njalo,  
inhli, inhli, inhliziyo zethu,  
woba, ngomli, ngomlilo wothando.
3. Nqoba, nqoba, nqoba lathi Nkosi!  
zitshi, zitshi, zitshiseke njalo,  
inhli, inhli, inhliziyo zethu  
ngomli, ngomli, ngomlilo wothando!

4. Hamba, hamba, hamba lathi Nkosi  
zitshi, zitshi, zitshiseke njalo,  
inhli, inhli, inhliziyiyo zethu  
hamba, ngomli, ngomlilo wothando!

(c/f Luka 24,13-34) B. Ndlovu

**347. Hosana, Hosana, ubusisiwe odlayo (156)**

*Chorus:* Hosana, hosana hosana, hosana, kweliphezulu!

(2x)

Ubusisiwe, ubusisiwe odlayo,  
uMzimba, uMzimba weNkosi!  
Ubusisiwe, ubusisiw'onathayo,  
iGazi, iGazi leNkosi!  
Dlanini lokhu, nguMzimba wami.  
Nathani lokhu, liGazi lami.  
Yezani lokhu, lingikhumbula.  
Yenzani lokhu, ngize ngibuye.  
UMzimba wami ungokudliwayo;  
leGazi lami lingokunathwayo.

1. UJesu wathi kubaJuda:  
Mina ngiyiSinkwa esehla sivela ezulwini, Hosana...
2. Wathi: Uba umuntu esidla lesiSinkwa  
uzakuphila kokuphela, Hosana...
3. Wathi: Odlala iNyama yami, anathe iGazi lami,  
uhlala kimi lami ngihlala kuye, Hosana...
4. Wathi: iNyama yami iyikudla isibili, leGazi lami  
lingokunathwayo sibili, Hosana...
5. Wathi: Uba lingadli iNyama yeNdodana yomuntu,  
linganathi iGazi layo kalilakuphila phakathi  
kwenu, Hosana...
6. Wathi: Odlala iNyama yami anathe iGazi lami  
ngizakumvusa ngosuku lokucina, Hosana...

B. Ndlovu

**348. IYukaristiya yini na? (638)**

*Chorus:* Iyukaristiya yini na?

YiSidlo esiNgcwele. (2x)

LinguMhlatsshelo wokubonga

LinguMthethelo wesikhumbuzo

YiSidlo esiNgcwele. (2x)

1. NgoLwesine lokucina, uJesu wamisa, lesiSidlo;  
wathatha isinkwa, wasibusisa wabapha wathi:  
Dlanini lokhu, nguMzimba wami; (2x)  
Yenzani lokhu, lingikhumbula  
Yenzani lokhu, ngize ngibuye.  
Wathatha lenkezo, wayibusisa, wabapha wathi:  
Nathani lokhu, liGazi lami, (2x)  
Yenzani lokhu, lingikhumbula  
Yenzani lokhu, ngize ngibuye.
2. Odlayo lesiSinkwa, ulokuphila kwalaphakade;  
lonathayo linkezo, ulokuphila kwalaphakade,  
ngoba wathi: Dlanini lokhu...
3. Uma lisabelana, les' iSidlo esinguKristu,  
libobusisana, lixolelane, ngokuthandana,  
ngoba wathi: Dlanini lokhu...  
Wathatha lenkenzo, wayibusisa  
wabapha wathi: Nathani lokhu...
4. Libe lokumanyana, kulesiSidlo lokuthandana.  
Lingakhohlw'abayanga, abaswelayo,  
nguMzimba wakhe, ngoba wathi: Nathani lokhu...  
IYukaristiya yini na?

*M. Majahana*

**349. Izindimi zabo zonke**

1. Izindimi zabo bonke. Zidumis'iSakramente,  
okukilo nguMsindisi owahlatshwa ngenxa yethu.  
wophi Gazi kabuhlungu ehlawuleli izono zethu.

2. Wayevele ezulwini - wab'ngumuntu ngenxa yethu.  
Wayehamba emhlabeni ehlanyel'ilizwi lakhe.  
Usehlezi lathi njalo kuleli Sakramente.
3. Ekudleni kokucina walimis'iSakramente,  
elisondla endleleni eya le khaya lethu.  
LiyiNyama yoMsindisi, liliGazi lakhe futhi.
4. Yen'uJesu olamandla - waphendula ngezwi lakhe  
wenz'isinkwa sab'yiNyama lewayini labaliGazi.  
Yikukholwa okungcwele okusifundisa lokhu.

**350. Jabulani nant'usuku olukhulu (157)**

*Chorus:* Jabulani, nant'usuku olukhulu,  
jabulani, nank'umkhosi omuhle,  
jabulani, nant'usuku olumnandi,  
alelu, aleluya sithokoze (2x).  
Wozani, wozani lonke kulumthimba  
Wozani, wozani lonke kulesiSidlo,  
Wozani, wozani lonke kulumkhosi,  
alelu, aleluya sithokoze.  
Wozani, wozani lonke lina babiziweyo,  
Wozani, wozani lonke lingabophutha,  
Wozani, wozani lonke lin'abathandiweyo,  
alelu, aleluya sithokoze. (2x)

1. INkosi, yathuma izinceku zayo zithi:  
kwabanxusiweyo, wozani konke sekulungile. Jabulani...
2. Nantu, usuku, olumangalisayo,  
wozani konke sekulungile. Jabulani...
3. UJesu, uyasimema,  
thin'abafundi bakhe uthi: wozani...
4. Nkosi siyakubonga ngokusinxusa kwakho usithi:  
wozani...
5. Nkosi Jesu Kristu ngosuku lokucina,  
ubosinxusa futhi usithi: wozani...

*B. Ndlovu*

**351. Jesu, Jesu, woza kimi (158)**

1. Jesu, Jesu, woza kimi, ngiyakukhanuka wena.  
Woza, Jesu, uphangise. Woza, woza, ungaphuzi.
2. Inhliziyo yami, Nkosi, ingcolile ngengcekeza.  
Lapha ukhuluma wena, izakuba mhlophe njalo.
3. Wathi wena usekhona: “Wozanini lonke kimi,  
ngilinye ukuphila, ngilibuyisel’uxolo.”
4. Sengizasondela mina, eAlithareni lakho;  
O! Mariya lezithunywa, lingikhokhele kuJesu.

**352. Jesu Nkosi sesikwamukela (159)**

*Bass:* Jesu Nkosi

*Chorus:* Jesu Nkosi sesikwamukele, uhlale lathi

*Bass:* hlala lathi, njalo njalo. (2x)

1. UJesu uthi kithi: Mina ngilivini,  
uBaba ungumlimi, lina lizingatsha.
2. Hlalani kimi, lami ngihlale kini,  
ukuze lithale izithelo ezinhle.
3. Njengob’ugatsha lungatheli nxa lulodwa,  
linjaloke lina nxa lingekho kimi.
4. Lolo lalol’ugatsha olungatheliyo,  
uBab’uzaluthath’alutshis’emlilweni.
5. Lolo lalol’ugatsha oluthelayo,  
uBab’uzaluthena luthale kakhulu.
6. Uma ligcina imilayo yami,  
ngizalengenisa ebukhosini bami.
7. Udumo alube kuYise, beleNdodana,  
loMoy’oNgcwele, kuze kube laphakade.

(c/f Joha 15,1-11). BNcube

**353. Jesu, Nkosi ukulinga (160)**

1. Jesu, Nkosi ukulinga, kukaSathan'kuyatshisa:  
siphamandla singanqotshwa. Nguwe ozakusisiza.
2. Jesu, Nkosi sidiniwe, aphelil'amandla ethu,  
akusiqinise Jesu. Wena oyiSinkwa sethu.
3. Watsho waqinisa wathi: Uyikudla okuyikho,  
okuvela ezulwini, esasithenjiswa khona.
4. Jesu, Sinkwa sezithunywa. Woza kith'usiph'amandla,  
ngoba sithi nxa silawe. Kasehlulwa yikulingwa.
5. Jesu, sikhuleka kuwe, okuleli Sakramente,  
senze sikuthande njalo. Njengokuba usithanda.

**354. Jesu omuhle othandwayo**

1. Jes'omuhle othandwayo, woza nginxwanele wena.  
E. Sithandwa esimnandi, woza Jesu woza kimi.
2. Inhliziyo yami, Jesu, ingathokozisw'yilutho;  
nguwe Jesu, wena wedwa, ongayipha ukuthaba.
3. Lokukukhumbula njalo, kuyiluju olumnandi;  
woza kimi, Jesu, Jesu wami, ngizwe ubumnandi bakho.
4. Jesu wozuhlale kimi, ungasuki laphakade,  
yiba yikuthaba kwami, ngibe yisithandwa sakho.

**355. Jesu omuhle, uhlale kimi (161)**

1. Jesu omuhle uhlale kimi,  
wena sithandwa sami esihle.  
Jesu oMnandi othandekayo,  
nguwe kuphela, engimthandayo.
2. Nxa ngilusizi, ngizakuchatsha,  
enhliziyweni, yakho Msindisi.  
Jesu omnandi, akungisize,  
ungivikele ekulingweni.

3. Ngizunikela, kuwe Msindisi,  
akungithathe, ngibe ngowakho.  
Ngingasasuki, kuwe lanini,  
Wena Melusi wami omuhle.
4. Lamhla ngisifa, ungemukele,  
ngize ngihlale, lawe Msindisi;  
ungithabise, kweliphezulu,  
ngezintokozo, zasezulwini.

**356. Jesu sinkwa sezithunywa**

1. Jesu Sinkwa sezithunywa, woza, nginxwanele wena.  
Jesu wami Jes'omuhle, woza, woza kimi. (2x)
2. Jesu, Sinkwa sokuphila, woza akungiphumuze;  
Jesu, kudla okumnandi, woza woza...
3. Jesu Nkosi, Nkulunkulu wami, woza,  
ungithokozise. Jesu, Jesu mfeli wami, woza, woza...

**357. Kadunyiswe uNkulunkulu (592)**

1. *Okhalelayo:* UNkulunkulu (3x)  
*Bonke:* Kadunyiswe, kadunyiswe, kadunyiswe  
uNkulunkulu
2. *Okhalelayo:* Kalidunyiswe ibizo lakhe eliNgcwele (3x)  
*Bonke:* Kalidunyiswe, kalidunyiswe,  
Kalidunyiswe ibizo lakhe eliNgcwele.
3. *Okhalelayo:* Kadunyiswe uJesu Kristu,  
uNkulunkulu lomuntu sibili.  
*Bonke:* Kadunyiswe, kadunyiswe,  
kadunyiswe uJesu Kristu.
4. *Okhalelayo:* Kalidunyiswe ibizo likaJesu (3x)  
*Bonke:* Kadunyiswe, kadunyiswe,  
kadunyiswe uJesu Kristu
5. *Okhalelayo:* Kadunyiswe uJesu Kristu eSakra-  
menteni LeAlithare, eliNgcwele sibili.  
*Bonke:* Kadunyiswe, kadunyiswe,  
kadunyiswe uJesu Kristu

## IZINGOMA

6. *Okhalelayo:* Kayidunyisw'inhliziyi  
kaJesu eNgcwele sibili, kaJesu Kristu  
*Bonke:* Kayidunyiswe, kayidunyiswe,  
kayidunyiswe inhliziyi kaJesu.
7. *Okhalelayo:* Kadunyisw'uMoya oNgcwele,  
uMthokozisi, uMoya oNgcwele.  
*Bonke:* Kadunyiswe, kadunyiswe,  
kadunyiswe, uMoya oNgcwele.
8. *Okhalelayo:* Kahlonitshwe uMariya oNgcwele,  
uNina kaNkulunkulu oNgcwele sibili.  
*Bonke:* Kahlonitshwe, kahlonitshwe,  
kahlonitshwe, uMariya oNgcwele.
9. *Okhalelayo:* Kakuhlonitshwe, ukwemula kwakhe  
okungcwele, okungelacala.  
*Bonke:* Kakuhlonitshwe, kakuhlonitshwe,  
kakuhtonitshwe, ukwemulwa kwakhe.
10. *Okhalelayo:* Kakuhlonitshwe, ukwenyuselwa  
kwakhe, ezulwini, ngobukhosi.  
*Bonke:* Kakuhlonitshwe (3x) ukwenyuselwa  
kwakhe.
11. *Okhalelayo:* Kalihlonitshwe, ibizo likaMariya,  
iVirigo elingumzali, ibizo likaMariya.  
*Bonke:* Kalihlonitshwe, kalihlonitshwe,  
kalahlonitshwe, ibizo likaMariya.
12. *Okhalelayo:* Kahlonitshwe uJosef oNgcwele,  
umkakhe olenhliziyi, emhlophe sibili.  
*Bonke:* Kahlonitshwe, kahlonitshwe,  
kahlonitshwe, uJosef oNgcwele.
13. *Okhalelayo:* Kadunyisw'uNkulunkulu,  
kuzithunywa zakhe, lakubangcwele bakhe.  
*Bonke:* Kadunyiswe, kadunyiswe,  
kadunyiswe uNkulunkulu.

V Dube

**358. LesiSidlo (600)**

*Bass:* WoMsindisi

*B. T:* LesiSidlo esingelantengo.

1. LesiSidlo, esingelantengo, nguMzimba woMsindisi.  
Abasidlayo, balokuphila, okungapheliyo..  
*B. T.*- Abasidlayo.
2. Le - yiMana, evel'ezulwini, nguMzimba woMsindisi  
Abayidlayo, balokuphila, okungapheliyo.
3. LesiSidlo, esingelantengo, nguMzimba okaJesu  
Abawudlayo, balokuphila okungapheliyo.
4. Abasidlayo, ngokufaneleyo, iSidlo esiNgcwele,  
bazakuvuswa, babelokuphila okungapheliyo.
5. Abasidlayo, ngokungafanele, iSidlo esiNgcwele,  
Bazakujeziswa, esihogeni, ngokungapheliyo.
6. Wozanini lonke, lin'abalambileyo, kuJesu uMsindisi;  
Wozanini lonke, lin'abalambileyo, kuJesu  
uMsindisi, uMsindisi  
Uzakulisuthisa, aliph'ukuphila okungapheliyo.  
Ukulisuthisa, aliph'ukuphila okungapheliyo,  
kungapheliyo.
7. Wozanini lonke, lina elomileyo, kuJesu uMsindisi,  
aqede umhawu, aliph'ukuphila, okungapheliyo.
8. Abalenhlopheko, lokukhathazeka, wozani kuMsindisi;  
Uzaliduduza, aliph'ukuphila, okungapheliyo.
9. Adunyisw', uYise, leNdodana yakhe, loMoya  
oyiNgcwele, kuze kube nini, lanini lanini,  
ngokungapheliyo.

*B. Ndlovu*

**359. Lifanele (565)**

*Chorus: Lifanele*

Lifanele, iwundlu elahlatshwayo ukudunyiswa (2x)

1. Ngoba lahlatshwa ngenxa yezono zethu,  
lawunqoba umhlaba ngamandla eGazi lalo.
2. Ngoba lamukel'amandla lenotho,  
ukuhlakanipha lodumo kanye lobukhosi.
3. Izidalwa zonke zidumis'iWundlu,  
Ngoba yilo iNkosi yamakhosi.
4. Lihlezi esihlalweni sobukhosi,  
umbuso walo ngow'okukhany'okungapheliyo.

*(Isam 5,12) M. Mkandla.*

**360. Moya kaKristu (162)**

1. Moya, moya kaKristu, ungi,ungilungise,  
Mzimba, Mzimba kaKristu, ungi, ungisindise.  
Gazi, Gazi likaKristu, ungi, ungijabulise. (2x)  
Manz'aphuma, manz'aphum'ehlangothini lukaKristu,  
Hlangothini, hlangothini lukaKrist'ungigezise.
2. Nhluphe, Nhlupheko kaKristu ungi, ungiqinise,  
Jesu, Jesu omnandi aku, akungizwe.  
Ungi, ungibek'ema, nxebeni, nxebeni akho. (2x)  
Ungavumi, ungavum'ukuba ngehlukane lawe,  
esitheni, esitheni sam'esib'ungivikele. (2x)
3. Ngesikha, ngesikhathi sokufa, kwami, kwam'ungibize,  
khuluma, khuluma uthi, ngize kuwe.  
Ukuba, ukuba hlangane, labangcwele, labangcwele  
bonke. (2x)  
Ngidumise, ngidumise kuze kube laphakade,  
kuze kube, kuze kube laphakade. Amen. (2x)

*L. Sidambe*

**361. Nang'u Jesu Kristu (163)**

*Chorus:* Nang'u Jesu Kristu, uMsindisi wethu,  
wehlele eAlthareni; asimdumise.

1. Asikholwe kuye, uliqiniso,  
asithembe kuye, nguBaba wethu.
2. ESakramenteni, uMzimba  
wakhe, ukhona sibili. Asemukele.
3. Uyakhulekela, abantu bonke,  
lathi simdumise, insuku zonke.
4. Wafik'ukuhlala phakathi kwethu,  
asisize sonke, siy'ezulwini.

**362. Nangu Jesu (164)**

*Chorus:* Nangu Jesu, nangu Jesu, nangu Jesu Kristu. (2x)

1. Wozanini, wozanini, wozanini kuJesu.
2. Asimbonge, asimbonge, asimbonge uJesu.
3. Hlala lathi, hlala lathi, hlala lathi Jesu.

*P. Ndlovu*

**363. Nans'iSidlo seNkosi (165)**

1. Nans'iSidlo seNkosi, enguphezu konke konke,  
sondelani lamukele, lizathol'ukuphila.
2. Lawe soni zisole, sondela kuJesu Kristu,  
agezis'izono zonke, uthole lesiSidlo.
3. Sondelani makholwa, samukel'iNkosi yethu,  
ihlal'enhliziyweni zethu, lemoyeni yethu.
4. Wena Sidlo esiNgcwele, qinis'imimoya yethu,  
hlala lathi emakhaya, busis'imizi yethu.
5. Adunyisw'uNkulunkulu, adunyisw'uJesu Kristu,  
loMoy'oNgcwel' ezulwini, ekhaya labahle.

*W. Hlabano*

**364. Ngikhuleka kuwe, Nkulunkulu. (166)**

1. Ngikhuleka kuwe, Nkulunkulu,  
wen' ofihlakel'eAlthareni.  
Ngizithoba ngenhliziyo yonke,  
phambi kwakho Nkosi yobukhosi.
2. Loba ucatshel'amehlo ami,  
inhliziyo iyakuzwa lokho.  
Ngikholiwe izwi lakho Jesu,  
Nkulunkulu Mninimandla onke.
3. Kwakufihlakel'es'phambanweni,  
ubuNkulunkulu bakho bodwa,  
ngaseAlithareni lucatshile,  
lonk'uqobo lwakho, Jesu Nkosi.
4. Ngokukholwa kuwe Jesu wami,  
ngikhuleka njengesela lelo,  
elabethelwa kanye lawe,  
ngithi: ngihawukele, Jesu wami.
5. Angiboni amanxeba akho,  
njengoThomasi,umphostoli wakho.  
Kodwa ngitsho kanye lay'ukuthi:  
Nkulunkulu wami, Nkosi yami.
6. Ake uqinis'ukholo lwami,  
uqinise ukuthemba kwami,  
uvuthel'enhliziyweni yami,  
ilangabi lokuthanda wena.
7. E! sikhumbuziso esiNgcwele,  
sokuzinikela kukaJesu,  
ehlawulel'izono zethu zonke,  
esifela esiphambanweni.
8. Sinkwa semiphefumulo yethu,  
esiphila, siphilisa futhi:  
ngiphilisa ngokuphila kwakho,  
ngize ngiphilele wena wedwa.
9. Jes'owoph'iGazi lonke ngami,  
akungigezis'izono zami,  
ngalo leliGazi eliNgcwele,  
elaphum'eNhliziyweni yakho.

10. Ngitsho lethosana elilodwa,  
lingahlambulula bonk'abantu,  
libagezise ezonweni zabo,  
babemhlophe nke! njengezithunywa.
11. Nkosi, Jesu wen'okhona lapha,  
nginxwanele ngenhliziyo yonke,  
ukukhonza ubukhosi bakho,  
obufihlakel'eAlthareni.
12. O! angathi ngingafika kuwe,  
lephezulu embusweni wakho,  
ngithokoze ngenhliziyo yonke,  
ngokubona ubukhosi bakho. Amen.

**365. Ngingowakho Jesu wami (167)**

1. Ngingowakho Jesu wami, ngingowakho njalo;  
ngingehlukaniswa lawe,  
loba ngisahamba, loba sengisifa.
2. Angilakumnik'omunye, inhliziyo yami;  
ngekaJesu yena yedwa,  
kuze kube nini, kuze kube nini.
3. Jesu Nkulunkulu wami, hlala lami njalo,  
ngibe yisithandwa sakho,  
kuwe ezulwini, kuwe ezulwini.

**366. Ngomoya wonke (614)**

*Chorus:* Ngomoya wonke,  
Samukel' isinkwa, sasezulwini,  
Sihube sisithi, Nkosi angifanele. (2x)

1. Dumis'iNkosi mphefumulo wami  
Ngizakuyidumisa ngisaphila.
2. Lingathembi izikhulu,  
lomunt'okungekho kuye usizo.
3. Ubusisiwe lowo osizwa nguNkulunkulu,  
othemba lakhe liseNkosini.

## IZINGOMA

4. Nguye uNkulunkulu owenz'izulu lomhlaba,  
lolwandle lakho konke okukukho.
5. Ungothembekileyo kuze kube nini nini,  
uphakamisa abacindezelweyo.
6. INkosi ikhulula izibotshwa,  
ivul'amehlo eziphofu.
7. INkosi iyabalulamisa, bona abawileyo,  
iNkos'iyabathanda abalungileyo.
8. INkos'ilondoloza izihambi,  
isekel'abafelwakazi lezintandane.

*N. Lunga*

### **367. Nkosi angifanele**

1. Nkosi angifanele, Nkosi angifanele,  
ukwamukela wena. Ungenze ngifanele,  
ungenze ngifanele, ngicela kuwe, Nkosi.  
Vumake ukungena kimi engiyisoni.  
Wozake Jesu wami, wozake Jesu, uhlale njalo kimi.
2. Ngizunikela kuwe, ngizunikela kuwe,  
ukuba ngib'ngowakho. Ngiphila ngawe Nkosi,  
ngiphila ngawe Nkosi, uyintokozo yami.  
E! Kudla okumnandi, O! Sinkwa sezithunywa,  
ngigcina ngisekhona, ngigcina ngisekhona lasekufeni  
kwami.

### **368. Nkosi Jesu Kristu, likhona lapha**

1. Nkosi, Jesu Kristu, likhona lapha,  
iSakramente loMzimba wakho.  
Yebo won'ukhona, uMzimba wakho,  
leGazi lakho eliNgcwele.  
Uhlalela abezayo, Nkosi Jesu.

2. Nkosi Jesu Kristu, uhlezi lapha,  
ukhulekela abakholwayo;  
Msindisi wabantu, Mkhulumeli wethu,  
uzenz'ukudla komphefumulo.  
Ukuthanda okungaka, Nkosi Jesu.
3. Wozake, kithi legrasiya lakho,  
uwaqinise amandla ethu.  
Siyakuthanda siyathemba kuwe,  
sizinikela kuwe lamhla.  
Singabakho laphakade, Nkosi Jesu.

**369. Nkosi sesikwamukele (168)**

1. Nkosi, sesikwamukele, hlal'enhliziyweni zethu.  
*Chorus: Aleluya, aleluya.*
2. Dumisani iNkosi, lina zidalwa zeNkosi.
3. Liyihlabelele indumiso, liyiphakamise kuze kube  
nininini.
4. Lina lonke zithunywa zeNkosi, dumisan'iNkosi.
5. Lina langa lenyanga, idumiseni yona.
6. Lina zinkanyezi zezulu, dumisan'iNkosi.
7. Lina Bantu lonke, dumisan'iNkosi.
8. Liyihlabelele, liyibabaze kuze kube nininini.

*R. Phiri*

**370. Nkosi sinike (169)**

- Chorus: Nkosi sinike, Nkosi sinike lesi,  
lesisinkwa, njalo, njalo, njalo njalo njalo. (2x)*
1. UBaba usinika iSinkwa soqobo, esivela ezulwini.
  2. Mina yimi iSinkwa sokuphila, lowo oza kimi  
kazukulamba.
  3. Yena okholwa kimi, ulokuphila okungapheliyo.

4. Mina ngizakumvusa, ngosuku lokucina.
5. ISinkwa engizakulinika sona, siyiNyama yami.
6. Odlá inyama yami, anathe iGazi lami,  
ulokuphil'okungapheliyo.
7. Njengalokhu lami ngiphila ngoBaba, ongidlayo  
uzaphila ngami.

*(c/f Joha 6,34) J. Villegas*

### **371. Nkosi yami Jesu**

1. Nkosi yami, Jesu, Nkosi yamakhosi.  
Suhlez'emoyeni wami.  
Lenhliziyo yami izwile phakathi, ukuza kweNkosi  
yami, ukuza kweNkosi yami.
2. Kuyamangalisa labasezulwini, ukufika kwakho kimi.  
Kanti ngingubani uzilenje kimi,  
uyiNkosi yezithunywa, uyiNkosi yezithunywa.
3. Ngiyakholwa kuwe, Nkosi yami, Jesu,  
loba ngingubani mina, inhliziyo iyezwa,  
iqonda ukuhlala kwakho kimi, ukuhlala kwakho kimi.

### **372. Nkulunkulu Jesu wami (170)**

1. Nkulunkulu, Jesu wami, ungibizile lamhla.  
Ngizakukwemukela Nkosi, ngeSakramente lakho.  
O! Jesu ngiyakholwa kuwe, ngiyazithoba phambi  
kwakho, wen'oyiNkosi yami.
2. Yilo iSakramente leli, eliyikudla kwethu;  
liyisisusa sokusila, lisivimbel'ukwona.  
O! Jesu, ngiyathemba kuwe, ngiyavikelwa nguwe  
wedwa, onguMsindisi wami.
3. Nansi iSinkwa sezithunywa, esitholis'impilo;  
ngiyayithola leyo mpilo, ngokwamukela sona.  
O! Jesu ngokuthanda njalo, ngingehlukani lawe  
futhi, wen'oligugu lami.

**373. Samukele uMzimba wakho (171)**

*Chorus:* Samukele Mzimba wakho, Kristu Nkosi  
ngenhlonipho.

Samukele Gazi lakho, sibabaza, sikukhonza.

1. Yamukelani, nanku uMzimba wami,  
yamukelani, nanti iGazi lami.
2. Yenzanini lokhu lingikhumbula,  
lingikhumbula ngize ngibuye.
3. Lowo odla lokhu uzakuphila,  
onathayo lokhu uzakuphila.
4. Babusisiwe abemukelayo,  
uMzimba wami leGazi lami.

*C. Baleni*

**374. Samukel'uMzimba wakho (601)**

*1st Chorus:* Nkosi samukel'uMzimba wakho,  
Nkosi samukel'uMzimba wakho (2x)  
Nkosi siqinise Baba. Nkosi  
samukel'uMzimba wakho, Nkosini.

*2nd Chorus:* Aleluya hlala lathi Nkosi ungasitshiyi Baba.

1. Nkosi sesikwamukele Baba  
siphe ukuphila kwakho Nkosi.
2. Samukele edilini lakho Kristu  
size sithokoze kanye lawe.
3. Uhlale lathi njalo Nkosi yethu  
ube kithi lathi sibe kuw'oNgcwele.
4. Lokh'ukudla akuqinis'imiphefumulo  
uqinise kanye lemizimba yethu.
5. Lasekuhlweni kwempilo yethu  
siphe uthando lomusa wakho.
6. Xotsha ubumnyama empilweni yethu  
size sibe sekukhanyeni njalo.

*M. Mkandla*

**375. Sanctuwari (172)**

*Chorus:* Sanctuwari, wena odume,  
ngezingoma ezimnandi,  
eziculel'u Jesu Kristu,  
ohlezi eAl'thareni.

1. Wozani lonke, simdumise,  
ngezinhliziyi zethu zonke.  
Ukhona sibil'eAlthareni,  
uMzimba leGazi lakhe.
2. Jesu omnandi, sibusise,  
usixolel'izono zonke,  
esakona ngazo Nkosi yethu,  
ngobuthakathaka bethu.
3. Ziguli wozanini kuye, nguye  
inyanga yezinyanga!  
Wolibuyisel'impilo yonke,  
yomzimba lomphfumulo.
4. Zidani wozanini kuye,  
ongumthabisi wabo bonke.  
Nguye onik'intokozo yonke,  
uJesu iNkosi yethu.
5. Zoni wozani kuye lonke,  
nguye uMthandi wezoni.  
Lahlanin'izono zenu zonke,  
aliphe amandla akhe.
6. Bayanga wozanini kuye,  
nguye uMninizinto zonke.  
Nguye otholis'inhlanhla yonke,  
yasezweni elizayo.
7. Jesu omuhle, Nkosi yethu,  
akusisize thina sonke,  
ngegrasiya lakho elingwele,  
size siye ezulwini.

**376. Sizithobe sikhothame** (*Tantum ergo*)

1. Sizithobe, sikhothame,  
sidumis'iSakramente,  
Elidlula ngobukhulu,  
Yonk'inkonzo yasendulo,  
Alusibonis'ukholo elingekubon' ilihlo.
2. Adunyisw'uNkulunkulu  
Yise, Kube kuye ubukhosi,  
eNdodana yakh'eyodwa,  
Ayibongwe kanye laye,  
LakuMoy'oNgcwele njalo.  
Kub'udumo laphakade. Amen.

1. Tantum ergo Sacramentum veneremur cernui:  
Et antiquum documentum - Novo cadet ritui:  
Praestet fides supplementum - Sensuum defectui.
2. Genitori Genitoque - Laus et jubilatio,  
- Salus, honor virtus quoque - Sit et benedictio -  
Procedent ab utroque - Compar sit laudatio. Amen.

**377. Thathani lidle** (173)

*Chorus: Aleluya, aleluya, aleluya, aleluya, aleluya! (2x)*

1. Thathani, lidle lesisinkwa esinguMzimba wami,  
aleluya.
2. Nathani, lonke, kulesisitsha, esileGazi lami,  
aleluya.
3. Yenzani, lokhu ukuba lize, lingikhumbule ngakho  
njalo, aleluya.
4. Sinika lesi, isinkwa sakho, Nkosi, sisidla njalo  
njalo, aleluya.

(c/f Mathewu 26,26-28) B. Ndlovu

**378. Thina sonke (174)**

*Chorus:* Thina sonke, thina sonke sijabule,  
thina sonke, thina sonke sidumise,  
sidumise, thina sonke sihlabele: Aleluya!

1. UJes'uyamemeza,  
useAlithareni,  
sondel'uyezizwela.
2. UJesu ngiyamthanda,  
uthi dlan'uMzimba wami,  
unathe leGazi lami.
3. As'hambe samukele,  
won'uMzimba weNkosi,  
leGazi leNkosi.
4. UJesu uyikudla,  
kwemiphefumulo yethu,  
okuthol'isimpilo.
5. UJes'usethekele,  
sims'emakhaya ethu,  
abone labantwana.
6. Wena mthandi wabantwana,  
buis'imuli zonke,  
ukuze zikuthande.
7. UJesu ngumngane wami,  
ngethekelela lami,  
sihlale sindawonye.

*W. Hlabano*

**379. UJesu wasifela**

1. UJesu wasifela, ngomus'esiphambanweni.  
Wakhokha inhlawulo, yezono zethu zonke.  
E! Mvana ekaNkulunkulu, eyasifela sonke.  
Usigezis'izono, ngeGazi lakhw'elihle.
2. EAlitharen'uphinda, won'umthethelo lowo,  
omuhle isibili. Wasesiphambanweni,  
Jesu Msindisi wethu, owazidela ngathi,  
nanz'inhliziyi zethu, zithathe zib'engezakho.

**380. Ungamandla (227)**

*Chorus:* Ungamandla Nkulunkulu,  
ungamandla enhliziyi yami,  
lesabelo, lesabelo sami kuze kube nininini.

1. Uzakungihola, ngeseluleko sakho;  
kuze kube nininini.
2. Emva kwalokho, ungamukele ebukhosini, kuze...
3. Kakukhw'engikufisayo, emhlabeni ngaphandle  
kwakho, kuze... ngihlale lawe njalo, kuze...
4. Lab'abakhatshana lawe, bazakubhubha kuze...  
uzakubachitha bonke, abangathembekanga kuwe,  
kuze...
4. Mina kungilungele, ukuba seduze loNkulunkulu,  
kuze...  
ukuze ngitshumayele zonk'izenzo zakhe, kuze...

(c/f Hubo 16,2-10) M. Chifana

**381. Uyababazeka Wena Nkosi**

*Chorus:* Uyababazeka wena, Nkosi,  
udumiseka kuze kube laphakade.

1. Wasinika isinkwa sasezulwini, esilobumnandi bonke.
2. Wathi: Thathani lidle, lokhu kunguMzimba wami,  
thathani linathe, lokhu kuliGazi lami.
3. Wathi: Odlala iNyama yami, anathe iGazi lami,  
uzaphila kuze kube laphakade.
4. Siyakubonga Nkosi Baba wasezulwini,  
siyavuma phambi kwabantu bonke  
ngoba usenzela isihawu sakho.
5. Dumisani iNkosi lina zithunywazasezulwini,  
liyibabaze kuze kube laphakade.
6. Dumisani iNkosi lina zizwe zonke,  
liyibabaze lina Bantu lonke.

## IZINGOMA

7. Udumo alube kuYise, beleNdodana loMoya oNgcwele.
8. Njengoba kwakunjalo ekuqaleni, kusenjalo lakhathesi, kuzakuba njalo kuze kube laphakade. Amen.

*B. Ndlovu*

### **382. Vuma Nkosi (175)**

*Chorus:* Vuma Nkosi, vuma Nkosi,  
vuma Nkosi sidle uMzimba wakho.  
Vuma Nkosi, vuma Nkosi,  
vuma Nkosi sinath'iGazi lakho.

1. Siphe Nkosi iMana yakho, sithol'ukuphila; Vuma...
2. Busisa abahol'iBandla, sibusise lathi; Vuma...
3. Sixolele izono zethu, sithol'ukuphila; Vuma...
4. Busisa ilizwe lakithi, sithol'ukuthula; Vuma...
5. Siphe intelezi Nkosi yethu, sipheph'engozini; Vuma...

*(c/f Joha 6,31-36) S. Mazalu*

### **383. Woza Jesu (176)**

1. Woza Jesu, woza Jesu wami,  
woza Jesu, ngikwamukele, wena sithandwa,  
uzuhlale lami ngiyakuthanda Nkosi yami.
2. Woza Jesu, woza Jesu wami  
woza Jesu, uzongelusa, wena sithandwa,  
wena themba lami nguwe wedwa Nkosi yami.
3. Woza Jesu, woza Jesu wami,  
woza Jesu, nced'impilo yami, wena sithandwa,  
wengeze ngamandla insuku zempilo yami.
4. Woza Jesu, woza Jesu wami  
woza Jesu, themba labahle, wena sithandwa  
siza bonk'abantu abathemba iNkosi.

*M. Nhlabano*

**384. Wozani lamukele (599)**

*Chorus:* Wozani makholwa, wozani makholwa,  
*B.* Wozanini, wozanini, eSidlweni seNkosi  
*S:* Wozani esidlweni  
*All:* Wozani eSidlweni seNkosi (2x)

1. ISinkwa lesi singuMzimba wayo,  
iWayini le iliGazi layo.
2. Odlu uMzimba wayo uzakuphila  
onatha liNkezo uzaphila njalo.
3. Othanda iNkosi uzahlala layo,  
bonke abayithandayo bamanyane layo.
4. Imphefumulo yenu izakusiliswa,  
imizimba yenu iqiniswe.

*M. Mkandla.*

**385. Woza Jesu, Mhlengi wami**

1. Woza Jesu, Mhlengi wami, wakhe enhliziyweni yami.  
Angilakuphila mina, nxa ungekho Jesu wami.
2. Woza Jesu, Nkosi yami uzobusa kimi njalo.  
Ngize ngale konk'okubi, ngenze konk'okuhle kuwe.
3. E! Sisusa sobuNgcwele, ngenze ngibe ngcwele mina soni,  
wena Sinkwa sezithunywa, ngiph'amandla okulunga.

**386. Woza kimi lamhla (177)**

1. Woza kimi lamhla, Msindisi wami.  
Woza ngiyacela, woza masinya, inhliziyo yami,  
iyakudinga, ungafika Wena, izakuthaba. (2x).
2. Kade ngilahlile, izono zonke.  
Ungangideli, ngingumntanakho,  
woza Nkosi yami, yehla ezulwini.  
Lonk'ithemba lami, lonke likuwe. (2x)

3. Ngiyakholwa kuwe, Nkosi yezulu.  
Ngiyathemba kuwe, Mdabuli wami. Baba ophezulu,  
ngiyakuthanda. Woza ke khathesi, ngikwamukele. (2x).

**387. Wozani makholwa (178)**

1. Wozani makholwa, eSidlweni;  
wozani makholwa, eSidlweni seNkosi. (2x).
2. ISinkwa lesi, singuMzimba wami;  
iWayini le, iliGazi lami. (2x).
3. Odlayo lokhu, uzakuphila;  
onathayo lokhu, uzaphila njalo. (2x).
4. Ngakho-ke, wozani lonke;  
ngakho-ke, lingamukele. (2x).
5. Ngakho-ke, wobani lothando;  
ngakho-ke, busisanani. (2x).

*D. Moyo*

**388. Wozanini Bantu bami**

1. Wozanini, Bantu bami, liyadubeka kulumhlaba.  
Wozanini, lingabophuza, ngilnike ukuthaba.  
Kalingazi kaliboni, ngiseduze lani lonke.  
Konk'okumnandi kukhona kimi, kakupheli  
laphakade. (2x)
2. Liyesaba, lilovalo, liphambekile, liyakhala.  
Ngikhohliwe izono zenu, buyanini, ngilomusa;  
ngiyadinga into inye, inhliziyo elothando.  
Angithabeli ukufa kwenu, lingabami ngingowenu.
3. Ngiyahlala endlwaneni yeAlithare, ngilimela.  
Sondelani lingesabi likhulume, ngilizwe kuhle.  
Celanini igrasiya, lona lodwa lilandla.  
Okwami konke ngizakulipha sithandane sithokoze. (2x)

**389. Wozanini lonke (179)**

1. Wozanini lonke, nant'iSakramente,  
alimis'uJesu Kristu, size simkhumbule.
2. Nans'iNyama yakhe, nant'iGazi lakhe,  
oyidlayo, onathayo, uzaphila njalo.
3. Nguye osibizayo, uthi wozanini,  
lonk'elihluphekileyo, ngililulamise.
4. Sixolel'izonu, esakona ngazo:  
siqinise siph'amandla, singakoni futhi.
5. Sibusise Jesu, usigcine njalo;  
kuze kuthi mhla sifayo, semukelwe nguwe.

**EZOKUPHUMA ENKONZWENI**

**390. Hamba lathi emakhaya**

*Chorus:* Nkosi hamba lathi, hamba lathi Nkosi,  
hamba lathi, emakhaya ethu (2x)

1. Nkosi siyakuncenga, usilondolozu  
Sivikele, Nkosi engozini zonke.
2. Kristu siyacela, siphathise Nkosi,  
ebuhlungwini, siph'impilo enhle.
3. Lani zithunywa zezulu, lisikhulekele  
Moya oyiNgcwele, hlala lathi njalo.
4. Kristu, susa kithi izikhubekiso  
Ekhay'elihle, singenise sonke.

*N. Lunga*

**391. Hamba lathi Nkosi (180)**

1. Hamba lathi Nkosi, emakhaya,  
hamba lathi Nkosi emakhaya. (2x)
2. Sikhokhele Kristu, Ndodana eyodwa,  
ezelwe nguMariya, Mariya oyiNgcwele. (2x)

3. Sivulel'indlela, eya ezulwini,  
kuBaba wethu, iNkosi yodumo. (2x)

*B. Maseko*

**392. Hambani liye emazweni wonke (181)**

*Chorus:* Hambani liye, emazweni wonke, lenze izizwe,  
zibe ngabafundi bami, Aleluya, Aleluya.

1. Okholwayo kimi, abhabhathizwe,  
uzasindiswa, aphile njalo.
2. Ongakholwayo, uzakulahlwa,  
ay'ekufeni, kwalaphakade.
3. Libafundise, ukwenza konke,  
engalitshela, ukuba likwenze.
4. Khangelani mina, ngilani njalo,  
insuku zonke lasekucineni.
5. Njengoba uBaba, wathuma mina,  
kanjalo lami, ngithuma lina.
6. Kodwa ngilithuma, linjengezimvu,  
phakathi kwempisi, eziphangayo.
7. Lizasiwa phambi, kwabahluphayo,  
balihluphele, iGama lami.
8. Ofuna ukuba, ngumfundi wami,  
kathwal'isiphambano, angilandele.
9. Isivuno sami, sikhul'impela;  
izisebenzi, ziselutshwana.
10. Celani kuMninisivuno lesi,  
athumele kiso, izisebenzi.

*(Mat 28,19-28;Joha 20,21;Luka 10,16-23) B. Ndlovu*

**393. Hambanini (182)**

1. Hambanini, hambanini, hambanini,  
emazweni wonke. (2x)
2. Libatshela, ukwenza konke,  
engalilaya ukuba likwenze.
3. Libhabhathize, ebizweni,  
likaYise, leleNdodana.  
Libhabhathize, ebizweni leNdodana, loMoya oNgcwele.
4. Khangelani, Mina ngilani,  
insuku zonke lasekucineni.

*M. Majahana*

**394 Hambanini loJesu (183)**

*Chorus:* Hambanini loJesu, Hambanini,  
Lina makholwa, Hambanini loJesu. (2x)

1. Ekuhluphekeni... Ekuthokozeni...  
Ekusebenzeni... Ekuphumuleni...
2. Ekuguleni... Ekukhathaleni...  
Ekuphileni... lasekucineni...

*B. Sawada*

**395. Nkosi siqhube**

*Chorus:* Nkosi, siyakubonga, Nkosi!  
Siqhube siy'emakhaya.

1. Hamba lathi, Nkosi.
2. Inkonz' isiphelile.
3. Sivikel'engozini.
4. Sifike siphilile.
5. Busisa labantwana.
6. Bahlale belokholo.
7. Busis'imizi yethu.
8. Busisa labazali.
9. Bahol'izimvu zabo.

*P. Hlabano*

## EZOMTSHADO

### 396. Batshadile!

*Chorus:* Batshadile, seabambene babanyamanye,  
bangehlukani swa muntu.

1. Bahlanganisiwe liBandlel'iNgcwele likaJesu.
2. Sebefungile eAlithareni likaNkulunkulu.
3. Babusisiwe, sebeloMoya oyiNgcwele.
4. Babe lothando, baxolelane, bathembane.
5. S'bakhulekele, bahlale kahle nsuku zonke.
6. Umuzi wabo, uhlale njalo gokuthula.

### 397. Bonan' izibusiso (184)

*Chorus:* Bonan'izibusiso, zikaBaba  
zehlel'emakhanda abo.

1. Bahlanganisiwe
2. Babe yinyamanye
3. Babe labantwana
4. Babe lezihlobo
5. Babe lezithelo.
6. Babe lenhlalw'enhle
7. Babe lenjabulo.

*C. Baleni*

### 398. INkosi yezulu ilibusise (537)

*Chorus:* INkosi yezulu ilibusise, libe lempilo enhle,  
libe lomuzi omuhle, libe lempilo enhle.

1. Uba iNkosi, ingayakhi indlu yabo,  
basebenzela ize abayakhayo.
2. Uba iNkosi, ingawulondolozisi umuzi wabo  
kulize ukulinda komlindi wawo.
3. Kakube khon'ukuthula kubo Baba  
lokulondolozeka phakathi kwabo.
4. Amadodan'ayisiph'esivel'eNkosini  
abantwana bangumvuzo ovela kiyoyi.

*(c/f Hubo 127,1-2) J. Masotsha*

**399. Litshadile (606)**

Litshadile, Selihlanganisiwe

litshadile, selinyamanye

Lina lamhla, Lize lehlukaniswe yikufa (2x)

1. Kuyisipho sikaNkulunkulu,  
ukuba litshade eBandleni.
2. Ngizakuba qotho kuwe,  
ekuthokozeni lenhluphekweni.
3. Ekuguleni lempilweni enhle,  
ngizakuthanda ngikuhloniphe.
4. UKrist' uyiNhloko yeBandla,  
ngokunjalo indoda yinhloko yomfazi.
5. Madoda thandan'omkenu,  
njengoKristu walithanda iBandla.
6. Thandanani lihloniphane,  
ukuze liphile impilo enhle.
7. Lithandane ekuthokozeni,  
lithandane lenhluphekweni.
8. Kasiceleni kuNkulunkulu,  
ukuba abusise abatshadileyo.
9. Uba iNkosi ilinika abantwana,  
libakhulise ngesihle.
10. S'yamcela uMoya oNgcwele,  
kehele phezu kwenu.

*N. Lunga*

**400. Ngoba kuphambene lomlayo (185)**

*Chorus:* Ngoba kuphambene lomlayo kaNkulunkulu,  
owadal'indoda yinye, lomfazi munye njalo,  
wabenza baba nyamanye, ukuthatha njalo,  
owesibili loba, ukwendela kwenye indoda,  
umkakhw'esaphila.

1. Lizimisel'ukugcin'izinjongo lezibopho zomtshado,  
lokuhlala lithandana, lingumzimba munye,  
lize lehlukaniswe yikufa na?

## IZINGOMA

2. Wena myeni, uzikhethela ngentando yakho, ukutshada lomlobokazi lo olapha, kumbe usiselelwe na?
3. Wena mlobokazi, uzikhethela ngentando yakho, ukutshada lomyeni lo olapha, kumbe usiselelwe na?
4. Uba uNkulunkulu elinik'abantwana, libabemukela, libakhulise njengokuthanda kwakhe na?
5. Lina Bandla elilapha, lina zinini labangane babo angithi lizwile ukuthembisana kwabo na?

*P. Khumalo*

### 401. Thabani lithokoze (536)

*Chorus:* Thabani lithokoze, thabani lithokoze  
ngalaba ababili abatshadayo.  
Umyeni uzakuthanda, umkakhe  
lomlobokazi ahloniphe umkakhe. (2x)

1. Lolo thando, lolothando bebambene banqobe loJesu. Ababili, ababili bebambene banqoba loJesu.
2. Libambebele, libambebele ezimisweni zenu ezinhle. Libambebele, libambebele emilayweni yeNkosi yenu.
3. Asiceleni, kuMoya oNgcwele ukuba abakhanyisele sibonge sisithi: udum' udum' udumo alube kuYise, leNdodana loMoya oNgcwele.

*S. Moyo*

### 402. Umuntu uzakutshiy'uyise lonina (186)

*Chorus:* Ngilinka, ngilinka, umlayo omutsha,  
wokuba, wokuba lithandane,  
njengalokhu, njengalokhu, ngilithandile.  
lani, lani lithandane.

1. Umuntu uzatshiy'uyise lonina, anamathele kumkakhe, bobabili, bazakuba nyamanye.
2. Ngalokhu, bazakwazi ukuthi, lingabafundi bami, aluba lithandana.

*(c / f Joha 13,34; Mat 19,5) S. Dube*

**403. UNkulunkulu akubophileyo (187)**

*Chorus:* UNkulunkulu akubophileyo,  
makungakhululwa muntu. (5x)

1. As'ambeni siy'eKana, loMariya loJesu,  
siyebona lowomtshado. Makungakhululwa muntu...
2. Suka, Sathan'emuva kwabo, yekelela izithunywa,  
loJesu iNkosi yabo. Makungakhululwa...
3. Babusise Nkosi Jesu, busis'abantwana bakho,  
hlala phakathi kwabo, Jesu. Makungakhululwa...

(c/f Mat 19,6) S. Mazalu

**404. UNkulunkulu akubophileyo (538)**

*Chorus:* UNkulunkulu akubophileyo  
makungakhululwa muntu. (2x)

1. *Bass:* UNku, Nkulunkulu, akubophileyo  
makungakhululwa loba loba ngubani.  
Thandanani loba liseku jabuleni.  
Thandanani loba liseku-hluphekeni.
2. Wena myeni, thanda inkosi-kazi yakho.  
Wena mlobokazi, hloniph'umyeni wakho.  
*Alto:* Philani, philani impilo yamakholwa. (2x)  
*Bass:* Philani, philani, philani, philani impilo  
yamakholwa. (2x)
3. Bekezelani lapho lihlngana lobunzima.  
Thembelani eNkosini, eNkosini uNkulunkulu.
4. Fundisan' ingane zenu ukuthand'uNkulunkulu.  
Fundisan' ingane zenu ukumthemb'uNkulunkulu.
5. Fundisan'ingane zenu ukukholwa kuNkulunkulu.  
Fundisan'ingane zenu ukumkhonz'uNkulunkulu.
6. Thandanani lize lehlukaniswe yikufa. (2x)

(c / f Mat 19,6) S. F. Dube

## EZOBUPRISTI LEZIBIZELO

### 405. Baba Somandla Nkosi yamazulu (641)

1. Baba - Somandla, Nko - siyaMazulu,  
londoloza abakhethiweyo bakho  
Baba Somandla Nkosi yaMazulu  
londoloza bakhethiweyo,  
ubagcinisise be sezandleni zakho  
uba - gcine ezandleni, Banqobinhlasele.
1. Banq ob'inhlaselo zo moya lomzimba  
*Bass:* Banq ob'inhlaselo zi
2. Banq ob'inhlaselo ezikhathazayo,  
*Bass:* Banq ob'inhlaselo e  
Banq ob'inhlaselo zomoya lomzimba  
*Bass:* -anq-ob'inhlaselo zi  
Banq-ob'inhlaseloe zikhathazayo  
*Bass:* -anq-ob'inhlaselo e  
se - lo - zomoya le zomzimba. Banq-ob'inhlaselo -  
Mdi - selo zonke zikhathazayo. Banq-ob'inhlaselo -  
zonke - likamDiyabholi, Baphephise ezingozini,  
zilimazayo!  
kamDiyabholi Baphephise Somandla, ezingozini  
ezilimazayo!-Baphephis'engozini  
yakholi,  
mazayo! Baphephise Somandla, aphephis'engozini,  
ubasize,  
Bangonakalisi -izifungo zabo! Nkosi! bangonakalisi  
zithembiso zabo  
uba size, ubasize, bangonakalisi Nkosi, bangonakalisi  
zithembiso zabo.

2. Baba, Somandla, Ngonyama kaZulu  
Nakekela obabizileyo bonke  
Ubagcine bonke besemandleni akho  
Banqob'inhlaselo
3. Baba, Somandla, Dwala likaNdaba  
Yamukela bonke abafunga kuwe  
ubagcwal'se bonke ngoMoya oNgcwele  
Banqob'inhlaselo.

*B. Ndlovu*

**406. Lapha ungithanda ngilandela (188)**

1. Lapha ungithanda, ngilandela,  
thwal'isiphambano seNkosi.  
Ungezwa ngiqoqoda, ungivulele,  
sithwale ngokubekezela.  
*Chorus:* Ale, aleluya, ale, landel'iNkosi  
a, a! aleluya'subiziwe.  
Ale, aleluya, ale, landel'iNkosi, awu,  
aleluya suthandiwe.
2. Ngikwethekelele njengoMose, thwal'isi...  
Yamukela imithetho yami, sithwale...
3. Ilandele yonke uzasindiswa, thwal'isi...  
Uzafik'ekhaya elimnandi, sithwale...
4. Uma ngikubiza, ungiphendule, thwal'isi...  
Ungalahl'ithemba eNkosini, sithwale...
5. Uzabakhokhel'abantu bami, thwal'isi...  
Uzabatshengis'indlela yami, sithwale...
6. Uzabafundis'intando yami, thwal'isi...  
Uzababonis'indlela yami, sithwale...

*W. Hlabano*

#### 407. Nansi isiphiwo

*Chorus:* Nans'isiphiwo, isiphiwo seNkosi.

*Bass:* Nansi, Asibongen'umusa wayo!

*Bass:* Nansi nansi,  
Nansi siphwiwo, isiphiwo seNkosi,' Nansi,  
asibongen'umusa wayo.

1. *S:* Nikela ngenhliziyo yonke izinkwa lewayini,  
eNkosini ekukhethileyo. Nansi nansi.
2. *B:* Ongathandi uYise loNina ongak'abe ngumfundi wami,  
kutsho iNkosi. Nansi nansi.
3. *B:* Yalus'izimvu zami, uzise emadlweni aluhlaza,  
kutsho iNkosi. Nansi nansi.

*A. Tshabalala*

#### 408. Ngithi kuwe unguPhetro (189)

1. Ngithi kuwe: unguPhetro phezu kwakho  
ngizakwakhi Bandla lami.

*Chorus:* Nangu, jabulani lithokoze makholwa,  
nangu, nanguke umpristi wethu!  
Nangu, esimphiwe nguNkulunkulu,  
nangu, ozanikelel'izono zethu!

2. Ngizakunika izivulo, ezombuso wasezulwini.
3. Ozakubopha emhlabeni, kuzakubotshwa lasezulwini.
4. Ozakukhulula emhlabeni, kuzakukhululwa lasezulwini.
5. Asimbonge uJesu, ngoba nguye umPristi omkhulu.

*(c / f Mat 16,18) A. Tshabalala*

#### 409. Ngizathuma bani (190)

*Chorus:* Ngizathuma bani, thuma mina Nkosi yami,  
ozasiyela na? Ngilapha thuma mina. (2x)

1. INkosi ithi kithi isivuno sikhulu,  
kodwa izisebenzi ziyingcosana.
2. Makholwa asilandeleni uIsaya,  
owathi Nkosi yami thuma mina.

3. Mina ngiyinceku yakho Nkulunkulu,  
ngimele ukuthunywa nguwe Nkosi.
4. Nkulunkulu wami ngizakuhambela,  
Nkosi yami ngizimisele.
5. Ngizakwenza intando yakho Nkosi yami,  
ngizabatshela abantu bakho.
6. Ngizazinikela Nkosi kuwe,  
ngizazinikela njengoIsaya.
7. Makholwa sabelani uma libizwa yiNkosi,  
vumani uma ilithuma.
8. Nkulunkulu wami, Nkosi yami,  
ngingowakho nini lanini.

(c/f Isa 6,8; Luka 10,2) N. Lunga

#### **410. Nkulunkulu busisa (616)**

*Chorus:* Nkulunkulu,  
Busisa abakhethiweyo bakho  
labo bonke abasebenzela iBandla lakho (2x)

1. Babe yikukhanya komhlaba wonke Nkulunkulu.
2. Balungise ngamandla obabizileyo.
3. Inhliziyo zitshisekele ukulunga.
4. Bathandane insuku ngensuku,
5. Bakuthande insuku ngensuku.

*D. Nyathi*

#### **411. UJesu uthi ngilandelani (224)**

*Chorus:* UJesu uthi: ngilandelani,  
*Bass:* ngizakulenza libe ngabagoli babantu.

1. Isivuno sikhulu, kodwa izisebenzi ziyingcosana.
2. Ngakho-ke celani eNkosini yokuvuna,  
ukuba ithumele izisebenzi esivunweni sayo.

## IZINGOMA

3. Uba umuntu ethanda ukungilandela kazidele,  
athathe isiphambano sakhe insuku ngensuku  
angilandele.
4. Lowo lalowo othanda ukusila kwakhe,  
kuzakumlahlekela..
5. Olahlekelwa yikusila kwakhe ngenxa yami,  
uzakufumana..
6. Kusizani ukuba umuntu azuze umhlaba wonke,  
kodwa yena uqobo alahlwe.
7. Dumisani iNkosi lina zizwe zonke,  
liyibabaze lina Bantu lonke.
8. Ngoba uthando lwayo olungapheliyo lukhulu kithi,  
lobuqotho beNkosi bumi kuze kube nininini.

*(c/f Mat 4,18-22;10,39;Luka 9,23-26;10,2-3) P. A. Ndlovu*

### **412. Uyazinikela kuwe Baba**

*Chorus:* Nkulunkulu, Baba, Somandla,  
Nkosi yezulu lomhlaba,  
nangumntanakho uyazinikela.

1. Uyazinikela kuwe Baba,  
abe ngumelusi wezimvu zakho, Nkulunkulu Baba...
2. Hamba laye Baba,  
abe nguMelusi wezimvu zakho, Nkulunkulu Baba...
3. Azeluse Baba eBandleni,  
eBandleni lakho, Nkulunkulu Baba...
4. Umphathise Baba emsebenzini,  
ombizele wona, Nkulunkulu Baba...
5. Umvikele Baba ezingozini zonke,  
emsebenzini wakhe, Nkulunkulu Baba...
6. Isivuno sikhulu, kodwa izisebenzi  
zisengcosana, Nkulunkulu Baba...

*F. Mpofu*

**413. Wena hlanyela (191)**

*Chorus: Tenor:* Wena hlanyela, hlanyela ukhoho,  
Wena hlanyela, imihla ngemihla,  
qinisa ababuthakathaka, wena obiziweyo.

1. Hlanyela, hlanyela thethelela izono njengoKristu, owathethelela zonk'izono zomhlaba.
2. Hlanyela, zidele ungaziphileli; kodwa philela uNkulunkulu, iNkosi elodumo.
3. Hlanyela ithemba, insuku ngensuku, iNkosi izakuba lawe ize ikubusise.
4. Hlanyela uthando, lomusa, lokubobotheka, uzakwamukelwa zinhliziyi zonke, zabalungileyo.
5. Hlanyela, hlanyela, ububele, lobumnandi, uzagola imiphefumulo, ngoMoya oyiNgcwele.
6. Hlanyela, hlanyela, uzwelo, lobungane, kwabalesizungu, baduduze, wena mduduzi wabo.
7. Hlanyela, tshiseka, hlanyela ukukhuthala, khuthala ungaze wadinwa, uzakuphakanyiswa.
8. Hlanyela, thokoza ngezibanga zonke, ukuze ube ngumthokozisi wabo abantu bonke.
9. Hlanyela, hlanyela, yehlisa inyembezi, ukuze abanye bajabule, bavume iGama leNkosi.

*W. Hlabano*

**414. Yamukelani nansi inceku**

*Chorus:* Yamukelani nansi inceku yenu esithethwe kulumhlaba (2x)

*Bass:* Yemukelani nansi inceku yenu... kulumhlaba,

1. Lina zithunywa limcelele kuJesu Kristu, lakuMoya oyiNgcwele abaluqobo lunye.
2. Lina bokhokho bakhe lani zihlobo zakhe, abakuNkulunkulu mhlangebzeni.
3. Wena mngcwele wakhe mhlangeb'osephuma ezilingweni zalumhlaba.

*J. Nyathi*

**415. Zikhethele Jesu (229)**

*Chorus:* Zikhethele Jesu, Jesu, zikhethele Jesu,  
Jesu, zikhethele Jesu, phakathi kwethu.

1. Hlanganisa Baba, abantwana bakho,  
babe moya munye, ngebizo lakho Jesu.
2. Thel'umoya wakho, enzikini kithi,  
khetha phela wena abalandeli bakho.
3. Wen'olobubele, siqinisa lathi,  
silandele wena, ngothando langezenzo.
4. Jesu Nkosi yethu, sikhuthaza lathi,  
singakudanisi ngesono esikhulu.
5. Yenza sikuthande, insuku ngensuku,  
sidumise wena, Mdabuli wakho konke.
6. Adunyisw'uYise, leNdodana yakhe,  
loMoya oNgcwele, abanguNkulunkulu munye.

*W. Hlabano*

**EZENHLOBONHLOBO**

**416. Akukho okungasehlukanisa (530)**

*Chorus:* Akukho okungasehlukanisa lothando  
lukaKristu. (2x)

1. Kungaba ngumango, kumb'isizungu uzasiduduza.
2. Noma indlala lokuhambaze, uzasisekela.
3. Kungaba usizi lezingozi, uzasisekela.
4. Noma izifo lezilingo, uzasisindisa.
5. Kungaba yikufa lokuzingelwa, uzasilondoloza.

*A. Saco, svd*

**417. Asihlabelele (574)**

*Chorus:* Asihlabelele, Asihlabelele  
Asihlabelele sibonge oPhezukonke, oPhezukonke  
simdumise, labangcwele ngokupheleleyo.

1. Lina zithunywa zikaNkulunkulu,  
ezingaphambi kwazo zonke.
2. Kalidelelanga ukulaya kweNkosi,  
kusukela ekuqaleni.
3. UNkulunkul'uliphathisa okwabantwana,  
njengendodana elaywa nguyise.
4. Lina abathandekayo eNkosini,  
abamukelekayo kuyo.
5. Ngokuthembeka kwenu kuSomandla,  
uGabriyeli wathunyelwa kuMariya.
6. Lathi udumo kalube kuNkulunkulu kweliphezulu,  
kuba lokuthula emhlabeni.

*P. Khumalo*

**418. Baba ngebizo lakhe (531)**

*Chorus:* Baba ngebizo lakhe, uMsindisi uJesu wam,  
akuqinis'ukholo lwam'. (2x)  
Njalo Baba, julisa uthando lwam'  
lawo amandla angilawo  
Jesu Msindisi wam' yiba lami.

1. Baba Nkosi, ilizwi lakho liyikuphila kwami.  
Ngikhanyisela Baba, kokuphela ngiqedisise izwi lakho.
2. Nkos'ilizwi lakho, yenza lihlale lizinze phakathi kwami.  
Mdal'ilizwi lakho, yenza libe yisibane endleleni yami.
3. Baba Somandla, ngibusisa ngezibusiso zelizwi lakho.  
Ngoba nguwe Baba, nguwe wedwa umninizibusiso zonke.
4. Baba ngicel'isibindi, amandla lothando emsebenzini  
wakho.  
Udum' alube kuwe, udumo kuwe Baba leNdodana  
loMoy'oNgcwele.

*M. Chifana*

**419. Baba sesilala**

*Umkhaleli:* Baba sesilala,  
*Bonke:* Sikonile sithethelela amacala ethu.  
Usilondoloze sesilala siyakubonga  
sesilala Baba.

*S. Moyo*

**420. Baba Somandla ngiyabonga (626)**

*Chorus:* Baba Somandla ngiyabonga,  
Ngiyabonga, Si-makade, ngiyabonga  
ngesinanzo sakhw'esi-ngalinganiswe,  
Mnini, mninimusa ngiyabonga.  
Baba ngiyabonga.  
Nkosi, kawudunyiswe, Nkosi, kawudunyiswe  
Ngiyakubabaza ngenxa yomusa wakho Baba!

*Bass:* Somandla,

*Bonke:* Umusa wakho omangalisayo.  
Nkosi Jesu Kristu ngiyabonga,  
ngiyabonga Mhlengi wami, ngiyabonga,  
ngesinanzo... Mina ngiyabonga, ...  
Moya oNgcwele ngiyabonga,  
ngiyabonga Mduduzi wami, ngiyabonga,  
ngesinanzo... Nkosi ngiyabonga, ...

1. Usiphilisile, ...
2. Usiphathisile...
3. Usibusisile ...
4. Usiphil'umusa wakho! ...
5. Bab'uyiNkosi elothando! ...
6. Bab'uyiNkos'elesineke! ...
7. Bab'uyiNkosi yokunqoba! ...

*M. Chifana*

**421. Baba wethu olomusa**

1. Baba wethu olomusa, baba wethu oloxolo,  
Nkosi Baba bahawukele.

*Chorus:* Melus'olungileyo phendul'izimvu zakho,  
zikukhonze (2x)

2. Bona Baba amakholwa, amakholwa awileyo,  
Nkosi baba ulesihawu.
3. Letha Nkos'izimvu zakho,  
esibayen'eseBandla, Nkosi Baba seziduhile.
4. Ungavumi zife Baba, zife zisegangeni,  
Nkosi Baba Mninixolo.
5. USathane uyayenga, sitshiya intando yakho,  
Nkosi Baba susumnyama.

*C. Baleni*

**422. Balenhlanhla labobantu (193)**

1. Balenhlanhla labobantu, abavuma ngenhliziyo.  
Imithetho lezindlela, azitshumayel'uJesu.

*Chorus:* Thin'esafuman'iBandla, likaJesu eliyilo.  
Sithokoze siyabonga, asibonge ngenhliziyo.

2. Balenhlanhla labobantu, abalahl'ijogw'elibi.  
Balivume likaJesu, elilula elimnandi.
3. Balenhlanhla labobantu, abahluphekel'okuhle.  
Bekunqand'okubi konke, balwe lakho baze bafe.

*(Ingoma yesiZulu)*

**423. Bandla labakholwayo (194)**

1. Bandla labakholwayo, Mzimba woMsindisi!  
Culanini izingoma, limdumis'uJesu.

*Chorus:* Adunyis'uJesu Kristu, ophakathi kwethu!  
Njengoba wasithembisa. Adunyis'uJesu!

2. Ngumlayo wakhe uJesu, othi simanyane:  
sibe loMalusi munye, sibe mhlambi munye.

3. Wakhuleka wathi: Baba, babe munye labo, njengoba lathi simunye, kanjaloke labo.
4. Nanko umlayo omutsha, owokuthandana: umhlaba uze umazi uMsindis'uJesu.

*B. Ndlovu*

**424. Bantu bami (195)**

1. Bantu bami, Bantu bami, ladatshulwa yimi lonke. Laphiwa umphefumulo, lomzimba lempahla zonke. Kalingazi, yim'uYihlo!
2. Bantu bami, Bantu bami, liyamazi na uJesu? YiNdodana yami yena; yatshiya izulu lami, yalifela entabeni.
3. Bantu bami, Bantu bami, laphiwa izinto zonke; lezulu lalithenjiswa, kodwa liyalidelela! Liyenzani emhlabeni?
4. Bantu bami, Bantu bami, ngiyacela lokhu kodwa: Libokhumbula umlilo; libolahl'izono zonke, lize liye ezulwini.

**425. Bantu lonke zizwe zonke (653)**

Chorus: Bantu lonke zizwe zonke, Bonganin'iNkosi, liyibabaze liyihlabelele izingoma zodumo (2x)

Bass: USomandla, phezokonke, zingoma zodumo (2x)

1. Icebo leNkosi, lokusisindisa, ekufeni kwaphakade, nges'hawu liphelelisiwe.
2. Ngoba iNkosi, ingamandla ethu, lesihlangu sethu, loMsindisi wethu.
3. Esokunene seNkosi, siphakem'emazulwini, izenzo zayo, ziyamangalisa.
4. Umusa lesihawu, lothando kungokwayo, imnen'ithembekile, ihol'abaqotho.

5. Isibane sayo sivutha, njalo kwabakholiweyo,  
lemithetho yayo, isezi - nhliziyweni zabo.
6. INkosi ilidwala, lenqaba yokulinda,  
asiyikwesaba lutho, ngoba isihawukele.

*M. Mkandla*

#### **426. Bonganini iNkosi (565)**

*Bass:* Bonganini iNkosi (3x)

*Alto:* Amen-n-n, Aleluyaaa, Amen bonganini.

*Tenor:* Amen, amen aleluyaaa amen bonganini

1. Uthando lwayo luhlala lukhona  
lodumo lwayo kuze kube nini nini.
2. Hlala lathi Nkosi insuku zonke  
sikudumise malanga onke.
3. Sitsho uYise, leNdodana yakhe, loMoy'oNgcwele  
banguNkulunkulu munye.
4. Asidumiseni sibonge  
sihlabelele iNkosi yethu.

#### **427. Dumisani, bonganini (198)**

Dumisani, dumisani Nkosi,  
bonganini, bonganini Nkosi,  
ilamandla, ilamandla ilomusa kithi,  
Siyabonga, siyabonga Nkosi umsebenzi wakho  
isibane, oyisibane phakathi kwethu.  
Yasehliwela, yasehliwela iVangeli, iVangeli layo;  
ngokuthumela ngokuthumela aba, bafundisi.  
Siyagiya! Siyagiya, siyathaba ngal'iVangeli!  
Lilodumo! Lilodumo, liloXolo, lilothando!  
Sibusise! Busisa iBandla, likhule linabe njalo njalo.  
Masibonge! Masibonge iVangeli likaJesu Kristu.

*L. Sidambe*

**428. Dumisani libong'iNkosi (517)**

*Chorus:* Dumisani libong'iNkosi.

Dumisani, dumisani lilokuthaba. (2x)

1. Ngoba yembeth'ubukhosi lodumo;  
yembatha lokukhanya njengengubo.
2. Ihlengil'abantu bayo ezonweni;  
yabahlanza ngeGazi layo elilamandla.
3. Inisel'izulu zonke izidalwa zayo;  
iziphe ukudla ngesikhathi esifaneleyo.
4. Umusa wayo umiselwe abangabayo;  
labaphendukayo bayakuyifumana.
5. Abamnen'izabaph'intokozo yaphakade;  
lokuhlupheka abasayikukubona.
6. Izizwe zonke azihlokome zijabule;  
ngoba ubukhosi bayo bumi kokuphela.

*M. Mkandla.*

**429. E! Nkosi yobukhosi**

1. E! Nkosi yobukhosi, ngaphambi kobukhulu  
langobukhosi bakho kuthuthumela konke.
2. E! Nkosi yokulunga, ngaphambi kobungcwele,  
lobuhle lomsa wakho, kuguqa phansi konke.
3. E! Nkosi yokukhanya, ngaphambi kobungcwele,  
lenkazimulo yakho, kunyamalala konke.

*Sr. M. Desderia O.P.*

**430. Ezulwini ngiloBaba (201)**

1. Ezulwini ngiloBaba, lelibizo liyiNqaba,  
kodwa sibanengi thina esicela Baba wethu,  
ngicelela labo.
2. Nxa ngicela, ngikhumbula, abazali labakithi,  
labangane bami bonke, ngikhumbula lomfundisi  
osifundisayo.

3. Bona futhi abahlezi, ebusuku obumnyama,  
ngiyacela'kuba beze, bakubone ukukhanya,  
beze kuy'uJesu.

UCCSA

**431. Hlala lathi (595)**

- Okhalelayo:* Hlala lathi, (2x)  
*Abavumayo:* Hlala lathi litshonile ilanga.  
*Okhalelayo:* Tshonil'ilanga.  
*Abavumayo:* Ubusuku sebufikile Nkosi.  
*Okhalelayo:* Mangingasali. (2x)  
*Abavumayo:* Mangingasali ngingelaMsizi.  
*Okhalelayo:* NgingelaMsizi.  
*Abavumayo:* UMsizi wami nguwe Jesu wami.

*C. Zikhali.*

**432. Inhliziyo ngumfakazi (203)**

1. Inhliziyo ngumfakazi, yiyo engitshelayo.  
Ngizamaz'uMdali wami, loba sengihlupheka.  
Kuthonisa emoyeni, izazela zethu,  
Kufanele simcenge, sizahlambuluka.
2. Ngikhuthaza nhliziyo yami, ngidumise iNkosi.  
Ngiqondis'indlel'eyiyo, eya ekukhanyeni.  
Khona kothi mhla ngifayo, ngemukelwe kuhle.  
Ngingenisiw'ezulwini, ekhay'elimnandi.
3. Nhliziyo yami, nhliziyo yami, lamhla ngithembe wena.  
Engikwenza kulumhlaba, kufakazelwa nguwe.  
Angisoze ngenze lutho, ongalwazi wena.  
Umkhokheli nguwe wena, ngilandela emva.

*W. Hlabano*

**433. Ingoma yokubingelela umbhishopi (562)**

*Chorus:*

Sak'bona / Melusi / zikaKristu / iNkosi  
Siyak'bulisa / Melusi wezimvu/ zikaKristu / iNkosi yethu.  
Sakubona /Mhlekazi / Sakubona / Mbhishopi  
Siyak'bulisa / Mhlekazi wethu /siyak'bulisa /  
Mbhishopi wethu.

1. *Bass:* Sak'bona, sak'bona, sak'ubona Melusi weBandla!

*All:* Sak'bona, sak'bona, Melusi weBandla!

*All:* Sak'bona, sak'bona, Mbambeli kaPhapha!

*Bass:* Sak'bona, sak'bona, Mbambeli kaPhapha!

Siyak'jabulela, Mhlekazi wethu

Siyakwamukela, Mbhishopi wethu.

2. *Bass:* Siyak'bonga, siyak'bonga ngal'musa wakho!

*All:* Siyak'bonga, siyak'bonga, siyak'bonga  
ngal'musa wakho!

*All:* Siyak'bonga, siyak'bonga, ngal'musa wakho!

*All:* Siyak'bonga, siyak'bonga, ngomsebenzi wakho!

*Bass:* Siyak'bonga, siyak'bonga, ngomsebenzi wakho!

Siyak'jabulela Mhlekazi wethu.

Siyakwamukela Mbhishopi wethu.

3. *Bass:* Yam'kela, Yam'kela, Yam'kela ukubonga kwethu

*All:* Yam'kela, Yam'kela, Yam'kela, ukubonga kwethu!

*All:* Yam'kela, Yam'kela, intokozo yethu!

*All:* Yam'kela, Yam'kela, intokozo yethu.

Siyakujabulela Mhlekazi wethu.

Siyakwamukela Mhlekazi wethu.

4. *Bass:* Siyacela, siyacela, siyacela, iNkosi ikuphe;

*All:* Siyacela, siyacela iNkosi ikuphe:

*All:* Amandla, lempilo enhle, egcweleyo!

*Bass:* Amandla, lempilo, enhle egcweleyo

Siyakujabulela Mhlekazi wethu.

Siyakwamukela Mbhishopi wethu.

*B. Ndlovu*

**434. INkosi uJesu yakhuluma yathi (563)**

1. *Umkhaleli:* INkos'uJesu yakhuluma yathi  
*Bonke:* Akusibo bonke, akusibo bonke  
*Bass:* Watsh'uJesu, watsh'uJesu  
*Bonke:* Abatshoyo kim'ukuthi  
 Kim'ukuthi  
 Nkosi, Nkosi, Abazakungena,  
 Abazakungena - embusweni wezulu.
2. Wasesithi kodwa kuphela  
 Owenz'intando kaBaba, owenz'intando  
 kaBaba nguye kuphela  
 Watsh'uJesu, watsh'uJesu  
 Nguye kuphela  
 Ngoba akusibo, bonke abazakungena.  
 Abazakungena - embuswen'wezulu.
3. Lizakubazi ngezithelo zabo  
 Isihlahl' esihle singethel'okubi  
 singethel'okubi lesihlahl'esibi  
 Singethel'okuhle  
 Isihlahl'esibi singethel'okuhle.

*(c/f Mat 7,21-33ff) M. Chifana*

**435. Jabulani eNkosini (564)**

- Chorus:* Jabulani eNkosini lina abalungileyo ukudumisa  
 Kubafanele labo abalungileyo - ukudumisa  
 Kubafanele labo abaqotho.
1. S'thembel'eNkosini ngoba ilusizo lwethu.
  2. S'busisiw'isizwe esiNkulunkulu waso yiNkosi.
  3. Yesabani iNkosi lina abalungileyo.
  4. Ngebizo leNkosi enziwa amazulu.

*(c/f Hubo 33,1.20.12.6) J. Masotsha*

**436. Jabul'ebutsheni (204)**

1. Jabul'ebutsheni bakho nhliziyo yami,  
ukhonz'iNkosi ngensuku zempilo yakho.
2. Wena Bandla, Bandla leNkosi hlabelela,  
uzubonge ubong'uMdali wakho,  
uzubonge, ubonge ngokuthakazela,  
ikhulu, elikhulu iminyaka.

*Chorus:* Ngal'umkhosi, ngalo umkhos'omkhulu,  
weminyak'elikhulu, busisa amakholwa,  
busisa amakholwa, sesicela, sicele'abafundisi.

3. Dumisani lonke makholwa, ukwanda kobukhosi,  
litsho kanye labangcwele, kulemnyak'elikhulu.
4. ILizwe lakithi eZimbabwe, thokozel'iVangeli,  
lafikel'Empandeni, kuleminyaka elikhulu.
5. Hlambul'inhliziyi zethu, zibemhlophe zithi qhwa!  
Uxotshe ubumnyama bonke, kukhanye umhlaba wonke.
6. Thokozani sizwe sonke, olaMadl'ulenzele,  
wehlisa uMoya oNgcwele, wasifundisa ukholo.

*L. Sidambe*

**437. Kabakubonge Nkulunkulu**

*Chorus:* Kabakubonge, abantu bakho, Nkosi,  
Nkulunkulu, emhlabeni wonke.

1. Nkosi, wasithumela ilizwi lakho,  
ukuba lisiqondise empilweni yethu.
2. Limnandi ilizwi lakho,  
sizalitshumayela silifundise.
3. Nkosi Jesu Kristu,  
ak'wenze sithole ukusila emhlabeni.
4. Nkosi, wena wathi,  
ozwa ilizwi lakho aligcine uzahlala kuwe.

**438. Kade singabakho, Jesu Nkosi yethu**

*Chorus:* Kade singabakho, Jesu Nkosi yethu,  
siyahamba ngendlela yakho  
ubosiph'amandla okulahl'isono;  
qinisa ukukholwa kwethu.  
Yebo, qinisa ukukholwa kwethu.

1. Amandla ethu mancinyane. Sipha sonke igrasiya lakho.  
Umlawulo wakho awunzima, siyawuthanda, siyawubonga.
2. Wena ulithemba labantu, wahlawulela izono zabo,  
ufela esiphambanweni, wabavulel'ikhaya lakho.
3. Lelilizwe kalithabisi, ligcwele ukhulupheka konke.  
Ikhaya lethu liphezulu, kulelo siyakujabula.

**439. Kade sengilamlhile uSathane**

1. Kade sengimlahlile uSathane, ngokuba engumkhohlisi.  
UJesu yedwa ngimlandele; ilizwi lakhe liqiniso.

*Chorus:* Izwi likaKristu ngilondoloze,  
ngisekhona ngize ngife; (2x)

2. Bantu lingabokhonza kowo mlilo, ngokuba esizonda nje,  
efun'ukusithiya sonke, asingenise esonweni.
3. UmDiyabholi ulamanga kuphela, ukhohlisile uEva.  
UJesu yedwa simlandele, indlela yakhe iqondile.

**440. Kasimdumiseni uNkulunkulu (623)**

*Chorus:* Kasimdumisen'uNkulunkulu,  
lina Bandla le Afrika  
Kasimbongeni uNkulunkulu,  
lina Bandla leAfrika (2x)

1. Lina Bandla leAfrika - kasimdumiseni uNkulunkulu.  
Asenze, sibe ngabantwana, bokutshumayela iVangeli.
2. Sidumise endlini yakhe engcwele,  
Sidumise leNdodana, loMoya oNgcwele.
3. Simdumiseni ngokutshaya amachacho - sisine,  
Simdumiseni ngokutshaya izigubhu - langezenzo.

## IZINGOMA

4. Kasemukeleni ukukhanya lina Bandla leAfrika  
Saze safica iminyaka ezinkulungwane ezimbili  
siseBandleni likaKristu.
5. Konke, okuphefumulayo - kakudumise iNkosi  
ngoba inkulu iNkosi - ifanele ukudunyiswa  
ngodumo olukhulu.

(c/f Hubo 150) R. Ndlovu

### 441. Kawudunyiswe Nkulunkulu (205)

1. Kawudunyiswe Nkulunkulu wabokhokho bethu.  
Ubatshazwe uphakanyiswe, kuze kube,  
kuze kube nini, kuze kube nini lanini.
2. Kalidunyiswe iBizo lakho eliNgcwele,  
Libatshazwe liphakanyiswe, kuze kube...
3. Lina mimoy'evunguzayo, dumisani iNkosi,  
Liyihubele liyiphakamise, kuze kube...
4. Dumisani iNkosi zidalwa zeNkosi,  
Liyihlabelele indumiso, kuze kube...
5. Lina zithunywa zeNkosi dumisani iNkosi,  
Liyibabaze lihlabelele, kuze kube...
6. Lina bapristi beNkosi, idumiseni iNkosi,  
Liyihlabelele, liyiphakamise, kuze kube...
7. Lina zikhonzi zeNkosi, idumiseni iNkosi,  
Liyihlabelele liyiphakamise, kuze kube...

C. Zikhali

### 442. Kayibongwe (632)

*Chorus:* Kayibongwe

Kayibongwe iNkosi kule indlu yomusa wayo.

1. Nkosi, wena omise ilanga phezulu,  
iBizo lakho alidunyiswe,  
kule indlu yakho,  
ulalele lokukhala kwethu phambi kwakho.

2. Amehlo akho kawakhangele kule indlu,  
yomusa wakho,  
Lapho usizwa, Jesu Kristu,  
sisize usithethelele.
3. Loba sihlutshwa yikuph'ukufa,  
sivuswa zihlunpheko losizi,  
siphakamisela izandla zethu kulindlu,  
akusizwe.
4. Amazwi okukhuleka kwethu  
phambi kweNkosi,  
uNkulunkulu, abeseduze layo  
emini lebusuku.
5. Ngoba iBizo lakho likhulu,  
lesandla sakho silamandla,  
lengalo yakho ilamandla,  
Jesu Kristu Nkosi yethu.
6. Ngakho inhliziyi zeth'azibeku Jesu iNkosi yethu  
ngokupheleleyo sihambe ngezimiso zayo kuze kube  
nininini.

*M Mkandla*

**443. Kulelizwe lenjabulo (207)**

*Chorus:* Kule, kulelizwe lenjabulo,  
kule, kulelizwe lentokozo engapheliyo.  
Kule, kulelizwe lokuphila,  
kule, kulelizwe lokuthaba kwalaphakade.

1. Abaya khona ngabangcwele,  
abalempilo engelasono.  
Abalempilo yobumnyama,  
bengekungene kulelolizwe.
2. Babusisiwe abafika,  
kulelokhaya lasezulwini,  
balokuthula lenjabulo,  
lokuthokoza kwalaphakade.

3. Akukabonwa layilihlo,  
konk'okumnandi kwasezulwini.  
Akukangeni lendlebeni,  
lasenhliz'yweni zethu zenyama.
4. Babusisiwe abafayo,  
belokukholwa kuJesu Kristu;  
kutsho uMoya oyiNgcwele,  
kabaphumule lanini nini.
5. Kayikw'intengo yokungena,  
kulelokhaya eliphezulu.  
Landel'iNkos'uJesu Kristu,  
lesiphambano sakhe silula.
6. Konk'okomhlaba kuyadlula,  
kunjengomoya odlulayo.  
Zonk'intokozo zalumhlaba,  
zingamafu nje adlulayo.
7. Kulelolizwe lenjabulo,  
ukuhlupheka akusangeni.  
Lakho ukufa akufiki,  
kiwo umuzi wasezulwini.

*B. Ndlovu*

**444. Lapho inhliziyo yami (208)**

1. Lapho inhliziyo yami, ilusizi, ibuhlungu,  
ngizakukhumbul'uBaba, ophezulu ezulwini.  
UnguBaba olomusa, ongisiza ongigcina.
2. Nxa kungathi ngitshiyiwe, ngizingelwa yibo bonke,  
ngizakukhumbul'uMenzi, ongilondoloza kuhle.  
Angesabi ngingowakhe, unguMsizi wami Yena.
3. Nxa ngigula ngibuhlungu, ngizabekezela njalo,  
ngoba lobuhlungu lobo, buyisipho sakh'esihle.  
Ngilethemba kuye njalo, kuhle konke akwenzayo.
4. Kuzakuthi ekufeni, ngingesabi lakancane.  
Ngizahlangabezwa nguye, ongumfeli wam'omuhle.  
Angilande emhlabeni, ayengisa ezulwini.

**445. Lina Bandla leAfrika (532)**

*Chorus:* Lina Bandla leAfrika  
lizimisel'ukutshumayel'iVangeli na?  
Emazweni onke, aseAfrika. (2x)

1. Khangelani, isivuno sikhulu,  
abavuni bayingcosana, celani kuMnininisivuno  
ukuba athume abavuni ensimini yakhe, yaseAfrika.
2. Woza, Moya oNgcwele, sifundise ukubumba icebo,  
lokwandisa ukholo ebantwini, baseAfrika.
3. Siphe ulwazi, siph'isibindi,  
Siphe uthando lokuhloniphana,  
Laph'okulenkani lokuphikisana,  
Siph'ukuthula, eAfrika.
4. Sisebenzele bonke abantu,  
ukuba babe ngabalandeli bakho.  
Sibafundise, ukugcina owasilaya, owasilaya ngakho.
5. Akusenze sibe ngamanxusa, eVangeli  
leNdodana yakho, okwathi izingelwa nguHerodi  
Yasikhethekuphephela kulelizwe, laseAfrika.

*M. Majahana*

**446. Mdumiseni, limbabaze (147)**

1. Mdumiseni, limbabaze, emhlabeni wonke:  
olodumo lubatshazwa, ngamaxukw'ezithunywa.
2. Ngesibindi lenjabulo, bongani iNkosi:  
eyisimanga lamandla, kuzozonk'izindawo.
3. Siyabonga; siyacela inhliziy'emnene:  
vuselel'ingqondo zethu, kanye lenhliziyo.
4. Akuphosel'ubuhlungu, lokuzidla kwethu:  
lokwesaba kwenhliziyo, enzikin'zolwandle.
5. Ukuthula kube kithi, lelizweni lethu:  
phumelelis'imisebenzi; bus'isizwe sethu.

*M. Desideria*

**447. Nank'umuzi oyiNgcwele (212)**

*Chorus:* Nank'umuzi, nank'umuzi umuzi, nank'umuzi  
nankumuzi, nanku umuzi

*Soprano 1.* Owakhiweyo, owakhiweyo (4x) owakhiweyo,  
oyingcwele

*Soprano 2.* Owakhiweyo, owakhiwe-yo-Owakhiweyo  
edwale-ni!

*Alto:* Owakhiwe-yo- Owakhiweyo edwaleni

*Tenor 1.* Owakhiweyo, owakhiweyo  
owakhiweyo edwaleni.

*Tenor 2.* Owakhiwe yo- owakhiweyo edwaleni

*Bass:* Nanku muzi. Nankumuzi,  
Nankumuzi edwaleni.

1. Abangena kiwo, lo umuzi oyingcwele!  
Bayahlanjululwa, kulumuzi oyingcwele!  
NgeGazi leMvana, kulumuzi oyingcwele!
2. Abahlala kiwo, lo umuzi oyingcwele!  
Badla imana, kulumuzi oyingcwele!  
UMzimba kaKristu! kulumuzi oyingcwele!
3. Ngowabo bonke, lo umuzi oyingcwele.  
Abakholwayo, kulumuzi oyingcwele.  
KuJes'uMsindisi! kulumuzi oyingcwele.
4. Abawufumeneyo lo umuzi oyingcwele!  
Bafumen'intuba, kulumuzi oyingcwele!  
Intuba yezulu! kulumuzi oyingcwele!
6. Abafela kiwo, lo umuzi oyingcwele,  
befel'eNkosini, kulumuzi oyingcwele,  
bay'ekusileni, kulumuzi oyingcwele!

*B. Ndlovu*

**448. Nank'umuz'oqinileyo**

1. Nank'umuz' oqinileyo, owakhw'entabeni.  
Awusoze uchitheke, kuze, kube laphakade.  
Lowo muzi uliBandla, laseRoma, likaJesu.  
Elakhiwe edwaleni, elinguy'uSimoni Phetro.  
Lomlandeli wakhe njalo enguPhapha waseRoma.
2. LeliBandla leqiniso, alisoze liphambeke.  
Nguye uMsindis'ngokwakhe owalakha edwaleni.  
Wathi: Simoni okaJohane, unguPhetro ulidwala  
phezu kwakho ngizalakha, nant'iBandla lamakholwa;  
izintuba zehadesi, kazisoze zilehlule.
3. UMalusi weth'omkhulu, owamiswa nguMsindisi,  
kunguPhetro, kunguPhapha, oyinhloko yamakholwa.  
Yen'uJesu wathi kuye: nanz'izimvu zami zonke,  
uzigcine uzaluse, uziyise emadlelweni  
eliyimfundiso yami, yosindiso lwaphakade.
4. Mlondoloji wezivulo, ndun'enkulu yoMsindisi,  
asisoze sehlukane, lawe, nsika yeqiniso.  
Mqumi wezindaba zonke eBandleni likaJesu,  
silal'ilizwi lakho, wena onguThulasizwe.  
Okubotshwa nguwe lapha, kubotshiwe ezulwini.
5. Nkosi, siyakunceng'ukuba, ubusis'uPhapha wethu,  
ube laye, mvikele, ezitheni zakhe zonke.  
Lathi thin'abantwabakhe, akusiphe inhliziyiyo  
yokumthanda, simlalele, sibe nhliziyonye sonke;  
sib'ngumhlambi munye kodwa, kube lomalusi munye.

**449. Nantu uthando (559)**

Uthando - uthando

Nantu, nantu, saluthol', uthando

ngothando, ngothando.

1. Siyakubonga Nkosi, siyakubonga Baba  
Siyakubonga Somandla, ngothando olukhulu olungaka

## IZINGOMA

2. Sikhonza kuwe Baba, siguqa kuwe Nkosi,  
Size kuwe Somandla, ngothando (3x) olukhulu olungaka  
*Tenor:* Nkosi uthando (2x), Sibong'uthando
3. Busis'iBandla Nkosi, iBandla lakho eliNgcwele  
iBandla lakho labaphostoli, ngothando.
4. Walakha leli Bandla, Walithumela uMoya oNgcwele,  
ukuba aliqinise.
5. Usinik'isikhonzi sakho uPhapha,  
usinikile abafundisi, usinikile amadikoni.
6. Usinikile abatshumayeli, usinikile izidelamhlaba,  
Usinikile ababumbi bezingoma.
7. Selatshunyayelwa leliVangeli, kwelakithi eAfrika,  
lakumagumbi amane omhlaba, Ngothando (3x)  
olukhulu lukaNkulunkulu.
8. Siyajabula thina, siyathokoza thina, sidumis'iNkosi,  
ngothando (3x) olukhulu lukaNkulunkulu.

### **450. Nantuke uthando (651)**

*Chorus:* Nantu-ke uthando, nantu uthando,  
saluthol'uthando lukaNkulunkulu.  
Nantuke uthando, nantu-uthando,  
saluthol'uthando olungaka.

1. Siyakubonga Baba ngothando,  
siyakubonga Nkosi ngothando.  
Siyakubonga Somandla ngothando olukhulu.
2. Size kuwe Nkosi ngothando,  
sikhonza kuwe Baba ngothando,  
sithemba kuwe Somandla ngothando olukhulu.
3. Nkosi uthando olukhulu,  
sibong'uthando olukhulu,  
Nkosi uthando olukhulu lukaNkulunkulu.
4. Busis' iBandla lakho Nkosi,  
iBandla lakho eliNgcwele,  
iBandla lakho labapostoli - ngothando olukhulu.

5. Walakha leli iBandla,  
walithumela uMoya oNgcwele ukuba aliqinise.
6. Usinikile isikhonzi sakho uPhapha,  
usinikile abafundisi, usinikile abadikhoni.
7. Usinikile abatshumayeli,  
usinikile izidelamhlaba,  
usinikile ababumbi bezingoma.
8. Selatshunyayelwa lel'iVangeli,  
kwelakithi eAfrika lakumagumbi amane omhlaba.
9. Siyajabula thina,  
siyathokoza thina,  
siyadumisa Nkosi.

*R. Ndlovu*

**451. Ngipha lami (214)**

*Chorus:* Ngipha lami, ngipha lami, igrasiya lakho,  
O! Nkosi, lingisize lingilungise.

1. Ngiyawucelela O! Nkosi, umphefumulo wami,  
ukuba usindiswe.
2. Ngiyakuvuma ukuba ngibuthakathaka,  
Mdali wami Somandla.
3. Ngikhokhele Jesu wami endleleni zonke,  
ngihambe ngobungcwele.
4. Ngithumela, ngothando, uMoya oNgcwele,  
angiphe imfundiso.
5. Ngihlambulula ngilungele ukutshiy'umhlaba,  
ngiye ezulwini.

*B. Ncube*

**452. Ngiyakubonga Nkosi (620)**

*Chorus:* Nkosi yami Nkulunkulu wami,  
ngiyakubonga Nkosi, Nkulunkulu wami (2x)

1. Dumisan'iNkosi lina zizwe zonke,  
lidumise kuze kube nininini.
2. Bonganini iNkosi ngoba ilungile,  
ngothando lway'olungapheliyo.
3. UNkulunkulu uliDwala lami,  
UNKulunkulu ungamandla ami.
4. Khulula Nkosi inhliziyoyami,  
ungikhuphe ezinhluphekweni.

*A. Mkwanzani*

**453. Ngiyakukhuleka (215)**

1. Ngiyakukhuleka, Nkosi ekuseni:  
yenza ngikuthande, ngenhliziyoyamhla.
2. Ngiyabonga kuwe, ngokulondoloza,  
ongenzele khona, lamhla ebusuku.
3. Konk'engizakwenza, ngifun'ukwenzela,  
ukukudumisa, lokuthanda wena.
4. Konk'ukuhlupheka okuzangehlela,  
ngikubekezele, ngenxa yakho Nkosi.
5. Ungilondoloze, lamhla Baba Nkosi,  
ungisize phela, ngingaphind'ukona.
6. Londoloza futhi, bonk'engifanele,  
ukubacelela, akubabusise.
7. Ngiyacela lawe, Mariya oNgcwele,  
ungilondoloze mina umntanakho.
8. E! Sithunywa sami, akuhlale kimi,  
kuthi nxa ngilindwa nguwe, ngingesabi lutho.

**454. Ngiyaphakamisa (216)**

1. Ngiyaphakamisa, inhliziyo yami,  
kuwe Nkulunkulu ngingakayilala.
2. Ngiyabonga kuwe, ngakho konk'okuhle,  
onginike khona, kilo lonk'usuku.
3. Ngikonile Baba, ungabokhangela,  
amacala ami, engiwakhalela.
4. Ungilondoloze, kulob'ubusuku,  
engozini zonke, ezingangehlela.
5. Ngiyacela futhi, ungisize Baba,  
ngilungel'ukufa, izikhathi zonke.
6. Ukhumbule futhi, imimoya yonke,  
esahluphekayo, uyithokozise.
7. Ngiyacela lawe, Mariya oNgcwele,  
ungilondoloze, mina umntanakho.
8. E! Sithunywa sami, akuhlale kimi.  
kuthi nxa ngilindwa nguwe, ngingesabi lutho.

**455. Nhliziyo yami khumbula konke (218)**

1. Nhliziyo yami, khumbula konke, okukhona kulumhlaba;  
impahla yonke, ngitsho lemfuyo zinjanike zona zonke?  
Ukujabula lokuthokoza, lapha kukhona kunganani,  
kuzakuphela konke masinya, kunjengomoya odlulayo,  
ubozidela nhliziyo yami. Izinto zomhlaba.
2. Nhliziyo yami, ungaphambeki, ukhohliswa ngalumhlaba,  
qaza kakhulu, indawo zonke: Ubonani?  
Uthinike: Ukuhlupheka kwabantu bonke, yikho okubona-  
nakalayo. Kuleli lizwe elokukhala, kasisakwazi uku-  
thaba. Ungabothiywa nhliziyo yami, yizinto zomhlaba.
3. Bheka phezulu, nhliziyo yami, ezulwini likaBaba.  
Ukhona Yena okubizayo, ethi kuwe: Qonda kimi.  
Konk'ukuthaba lokujabula, ekhaya lami kakupheli,  
ukudubeka lokufa konke, kakusangeni ezulwini.  
Dela lumhlaba, nhliziyo yami, qonda ezulwini.

**456. Nkosi busis'iBandla (617)**

*Chorus:* Nkosi busis'iBandla lakhw' eAfrika  
Lenze libe Moya munye Baba  
Linakekel'abahluphekayo,  
njengoJesu Kristu iNdodana yakho. (2x)

1. Bonk'abantu bathemb'iNkosi - siyacela.
2. Sibe litswayi lomhlaba - siyacela.
3. Sibe yikukhanya kwawo - siyacela.
4. Suthis'iBandla ngothando - siyacela.
5. Sondle izidelamhlaba - siyacela.
6. Baba ulithemba lethu - siyacela.

*C. Ndlovu*

**457. Nkosi ngenze ngibe linxusa (643)**

*Chorus:* Nkosi yami, Ngenze ngibe linxusa  
Nkosi yami, lokuthula kwakho (2x)

1. Laph'okulokuzondana,  
ngilethe ukuthandana.
2. Laph'okulokuthandabuza,  
ngilethe ukukholwa.
3. Kwabasemnyameni,  
ngilethe ukukhanya.
4. Kwabadanileyo,  
ngilethe ukuthaba.
5. Ngingadingi'ukududuzwa,  
ngidinge ukududuza.
6. Nxa sifela eNkosini,  
siqalis'impilo entsha.

**458. Nkosi Nkulunkulu qinisa abantu (219)**

*Chorus:* Nkosi Nkulunkulu,  
Nkosi Nkulunkulu, qinis'abantu bakho  
bakholwe kuwe Baba. (2x)

1. Bagcwalise ngoMoy'oNgcwele, Nkosi...  
Baqinise ngezipho zakho, qinisa...
2. Ngob'usizo lwethu lungebizo lakho...  
Wena Mdali wezulu lomhlaba, qinisa...

*P. Mthombeni*

**459. Nkosi siyakubonga Somandla (535)**

*Chorus:* Nkosi, Nkosi, Nkosi siyakubonga, Somandla  
*Bass:* Somandla.

siyakubonga Somandla. (2x)

1. Siwuphethile umnyaka lo, silokhe singabaphilayo,  
zonk'izidalwa zakho Nkosi, ziyakubonga Nkulunkulu.
2. Ngakho sonke siyababaza, ngesinanzo sakho olaso.  
Wathembisa abasendulo, wathi uzakubaphilisa.
3. Sesiqala umnyak'omutsha, sicela usilondoloze.  
Senze phela intando yakho, intando yakho ayenziwe.
4. Sikhokhele ekukhanyeni, xotsha umnyama phambi  
kwethu.  
Ngoba Wena uyikukhanya, sikhanyisela Nkulunkulu.
5. Usinike izulu Baba, umhlaba wakho ube manzi.  
Amanzi aligugu lethu, siyawaswela empilweni.
6. UyiNkosi yamakhosi, Nkulunkulu ongelamphetho.  
Zonk'insuku sithembe wena, sicela esikuswelayo.

*W. D. Hlabano*

**460. Nkosi siyakubonga (649)**

*Chorus:* Nkosi siyakubonga, wathand'umhlaba kangaka,  
waze wawuthumela iNdodana yakho eyodwa,  
Nkosi siyakubonga, Nkulunkulu Mnikukulunga,  
Uthando lwakho lusenhliziyweni zethu.

*Tenor:* Nkosi siyakubonga, Nkosi ngeNdodana  
yakh'eyodwa,  
Nkosi siyakubonga, Nkulunkulu Mnikukulunga  
konke.

*Bass:* Nkosi siyakubonga wathand'umhlaba  
waze wanikela ngeNdodana yakh'eyodwa.  
Nkosi siyakubonga Mnikukulunga, uthando  
lwakho luthululelwa enhliziyweni zethu.

1. Ukuphil'okulaphakade, yikwazi uNkulunkulu loJesu Kristu amthumelayo kithi.
2. Ngokufa kwakho Nkosi, wabhubhis'ukufa kwethu, ngokuvuka kwakho, wasiph'impilo entsha.
3. Sincedise ukwazi, ukuthi wena ulathi, siqondise endleleni zokulunga lokuthula.
4. Senze sibezindlela, zokuleth'ukuthula kwakho, sithole ukuphila okulaphakade.
5. Busis'iBand'eliKhatholik'ulenze libe Ngcwele, limanyan'okholweni, liphilisane ngokuthula.

*V. Ndabezwe*

**461. Nkulunkulu Baba (640)**

*Chorus:* Nkulunkulu Baba, siyakhola ukuthi  
Ukuphila, ukuphil' okungapheliyo  
Yilokhu, ukukwazi wena  
Nkulunkulu, Nkulunkulu munye weqiniso,  
LoJesu, loJesu Krist'omthumelayo kithi. (2x)

1. Akusisize, sibambelele ngokholo langethemba, langothando, usiphe ukuhlakanipha.

- Ukuze sazi wena Nkulunkulu munye weqiniso.  
Sehlukanisese, eqinisweni leLizwi lakho,  
eliyikuphila kwethu kuwe,  
sikudinge ngenhliziyo zonke, ukuze...  
Sitshengis'uJesu Kristu iNdodana yakho, Baba,  
ukuze sibe kanye layo sibon'inkazimulo yayo, ukuze...
2. Baba oNgcwele, silondoloz'eBizweni lakho,  
sikuJes'iNkosi yethu, sibemunye ebizweni lakho,  
ukuze...  
Akusisize, usiphe uMoya oNgcwele,  
asiqondis'endleleni, zokulunga lokuthula kwakho,  
ukuze...  
Akusenze sibe ngamanxus'okuthula kwakho,  
kuthi sikanye loKristu, sileth'izibusisw'ebantwini,  
ukuze...
3. Silandel'isibonelo, sikaMariya uMama wethu,  
senze sibe ngabafundi, abaqotho phambi kwakho  
Baba, ukuze...  
Ngamandla kaMoya oNgcwele, angathi singakuvulela,  
inhliziyo zethu Nkosi, kanye labomakhelwana bethu,  
ukuze...  
Baba olungileyo, umhlaba kawukwazi,  
njengoJesu iNdodana yakho, owayithumelayo kithi,  
ukuze...  
Akusiphelelise, ekubeni munye kwethu,  
sithandane ngobuqotho, njengalokhu usithandile,  
ukuze...

*M Mkandla*

**462. Nkulunkulu Gugu lethu (567)**

*Chorus:* Nkosi usihawukele,

*Bonke:* Wena gugulethu usithokozise  
Singamagugu akho usithokozise. (2x)

1. Adunyisw'uNkulunkulu uYise,  
alidunyisw'ibizo lakhe eliNgcwele.
2. Nanku muzi omuhle owakhiweyo  
osipho sabakholwayo wokuthokoza.
3. Muli eNgcwele yaseNazaretha,  
lisikhulekele kuNkulunkul'uBaba asithokozise.
4. Sibonga uYise, leNdodana yakhe,  
loMoya oyiNgcwele uMthokozisi.

*S. Moyo*

**463. Nqayi Nqayi (652)**

*Chorus:* Nqayi nqayi, nqayi nqayi, siyathaba thina  
Nqayi nqayi, nqayi nqayi ngalolusuku lweNkosi  
Nqayi nqayi, nqayi nqayi sithakazelela,  
ukuzalwa kweNkosi uJesu.

1. Siyathaba, ngalolusuku lweNkosi,  
Siyathaba, ngokuzalwa kukaKristu,  
Siyathaba, selokh'uJesu azalwayo,  
eBetlehema eJudiya.
2. Jabulani, jabulani zizwe zonke,  
Jabulani, ngalumkhosi omkhulu  
Jabulani, wokuzalwa kukaJesu  
eBetlehema eJudiya.
3. Phakama, phakama Afrika,  
Phakama, ufuno uMsindisi  
Phakama, ungatshiywa ngeziny'izizwe.  
Oh! Afrika Vuka.
4. Woba, liqhaw'eAfrika,  
Woba, ufuze uKristu,  
Woba, owakuhlengayo,  
wakufel'esiphambanweni.

5. Khanyisa, isibane Afrika  
Khanyisa, kwezokholo lemfundo  
Khanyisa, hlangabez'iNkosi yakho.  
Oh! Afrika vuka.

*C. Zikhali*

#### **464. Sihlabele sikhuleka sithi**

*Chorus:* Siyakubonga, Nkosi, siyakubonga, Nkosi  
siyakubonga, Nkosi siyakubonga, Nkosi

1. Sihlabele sikhuleka sithi:
2. Sikhuleke sihlabele sithi:
3. Sindawonye loMariya sithi:
4. Sindawonye labangcwele sithi:
5. Labasezulwini bonke sithi:
6. Ebusuku lasemini sithi:
7. Emakhaya labantwana sithi:
8. Phakathi kwabantu bonke sithi:
9. Emisebenzini yethu, sithi:
10. Ezinkonzweni zethu sithi:
11. Lasebunzimeni bethu sithi:
12. Ngesipho sakho sokholo, sithi:
13. Sikhuleka singadinwa, sithi:
14. Kuze kube laphakade, sithi:

*C. Zikhali*

#### **465. Simoni kaJona (579)**

1. Simoni kaJona, Nkosi, Simoni kaJona,  
Nkosi uyangithanda kulalaba na? (2x)

*Chorus:* Yebo Nkosi, Yebo Nkosi, Yebo Nkosi  
Ngiyakuthanda. (2x)

2. Wasesithi kuSimoni Phetro,  
Phan'amawundlu am'ukudla. (2x)  
Simoni Phetro, phana amawundlu am'ukudla.

3. Wasesith'okwesibili,  
Yelus'izimvu zami. (2x)  
Simoni Phetro, Yelus'izimvu zami.
4. Wasesithi okwesithathu,  
phana izimvu zam'ukudla. (2x)  
Simoni Phetro, phana izimvu zam'ukudla.

(c/f 21,15-17) R. Ndlovu

**466. Sithi Bayethe (639)**

- Sithi bayethe, bayethe Kristu,  
Sithi Bayethe, bayethe Kristu Nkosi (2x)  
Ngoba, ungu Alpha loOmega kuqala lokucina. (2x)  
Baba, siyabonga, thina, siyabonga, Sithi, siyabonga,  
Baba, siyabonga (2x)
1. Baba siyabonga,  
Baba siyabonga, ngokusipha  
uMsidisi uJesu Kristu,  
onguLizwi, wabayinyama,  
weza wahlala, phakathi kwethu (2x)
  2. Baba yengeza,  
Baba yengeza, uthando lwethu,  
sitshisekele, impilo enhle.  
Im'sebenzi yethu, lenkulumo zethu,  
zibe ngezithabisa wena (2x)
  3. Nkosi ngikhumbula,  
Nkosi ngikhumbula, uthwel'umqhele wameva,  
leliyan'ilanga, ngenxa yami.  
Nkosi ngikhumbula, bekugwaz'ohlangothini,  
leliyan'ilanga, ngenxa yami (2x)
  3. Udumo kuwe,  
udumo kuwe, lakuNdodana,  
lakuMoya, oyiNgcwele.  
Kwakunjalo, ekuqaleni, lakhathesi, lanininini (2x).

(Isam 1,18) M. Chifana

**467. Siyakubonga sikudumisa (569)**

*Chorus:* Siyakubonga, sikudumisa Baba  
Siyakubonga Baba, sikudumisa Nkosi. (2x)

1. Amandla onke asezulwini  
lasemhlabeni anikwe wena.
2. Ungumalusi olungileyo,  
owelusa kuhle izimvu zakhe.
3. Kasibongeni iNkos'uJesu,  
ongumalusi omuhle wethu.
4. Ngamandla akho Nkosi Jesu,  
abagulayo bayasiliswa.
5. Izigoga zelulanyiswa nguwe,  
abayanga bayatshunyayezwa.
6. Zonk'izidalwa zizaguqa kuwe,  
sezivuma ubukhosi bakho.

(c/f Mat 28,18;Joha 10,11) M. Mkandla

**468. Siyabonga Nkosi (221)**

*Chorus:* Siyabonga Nkosi, siyakubonga Somandla!  
Siyakubonga Nkosi, Baba wethu Nkulunkulu,  
Baba Somandla, siyakubonga Somandla,  
Nkulunkulu. (2x)

1. Silapha sonke, singabaphilayo, ngomusa wakho,  
Mdali wethu. Nguwe wedwa othembekayo,  
ophilisayo, abantu bonke.
2. Ekuqaleni, wamenz'umuntu, waba yinduna,  
phezu komhlaba. Emva kwalokho,  
wakuhlamukela, walahlekelwa, yimpilo yakhe.
3. Loba kunjalo, awuzange umlahle, waba lozwelo,  
Nkulunkulu Baba. Was'umthumela, ngothando lwakho,  
uMsindisi, uJesu Kristu.

## IZINGOMA

4. Lalamhlanje, ulokh'usiphethe, kule impilo, eyalumhlaba. Usipha konke esikuswelayo, usiph'ukudla, Nkosi yethu.
5. Siphe amandla, okufinyelela, kulelokhaya, lakho elihle. Laph'emhlabeni, akukho okuhle, konke okuhle, kukuwe Baba.

*B. Ncube*

### **469. Themba iNkosi Mphefumulo wam' (222)**

*Chorus: Themba iNkosi, mphefumulo wam' (4x)*

1. Enhluphekweni, Ebuhlungwini, Yenza lokho, Okusilungeleyo.
3. Asimbongeni, ebunzimeni, lasentokozweni, lasekukhaleni.
4. Jesu wami, wangifela, esiphambanweni, lanxa wawungelacala.
5. Wahlupheka, ngenxa yami, ngipha lami, amandl'okubekezela.
6. Ukuhlupheka, kusifundisa ukuzithoba, kukho konke, intando yakho kayenziwe;
7. Ngiph'inhliziyoy, enanzelelayo, ngizond'intokozo yalumhlaba; ngiyimelele kwelizayo.

*B. Ncube*

### **470. Ubagcine kuhle (223)**

1. Ubagcine kuhle, abantu bakho Nkosi. (3x)  
Ubalondoloze kokuphela.
2. Ubathande bonke, abantu bakho Nkosi. (3x)
3. Ubalondoloze, abantu bakho Nkosi. (3x)
4. Ubajabulise, abantu bakho Nkosi. (3x)
5. Ubathokozise, abantu bakho Nkosi. (3x)

*W. Hlabano*

**471. UJesu uyanginakekela (570)**

*Chorus:* UJesu uyanginakekela, uJesu  
uyanginakekela (2x)

1. Ungumalusi wami,  
angiyikuswela lutho - uyanginakekela
2. Ungondla ngokudl'okusuthisayo  
komphefumulo wami - uyanginakekela.
3. Wangifel'esiphambanweni,  
ukuze ngithole ukuphila - uyanginakekela.
4. Wangikhuph'ebumnyameni,  
manje sengisekukhanyeni - uyanginakekela.
5. UMsindisi wami,  
uzohlala lami njalo - uyanginakekela.

*C. Zikhali*

**472. UJesu wabafel'abantu**

1. UJesu wabafel'abantu, zonk'izizwe emhlabeni,  
abamhlophe labamnyama mabalazi  
lalibiz'uJesu abafela bonke labantwana.
2. UJesu wababathand'abantu, zonk'izizwe emhlabeni,  
abamhlophe labamnyama mabalazi  
lelibiz'Jesu wabathandi bonke labantwana.

**473. Yilol' ukholo lwethu (654)**

*Chorus:* Yilol'ukholo lwethu, (3x)  
UKristu wasifela, uKristu wavuka,  
UKristu uzabuy'abuye  
kalidunyisw'ibizo lakhe (2x)

*Bass:* Ufanel'ukudunyiswa, ufanel'ukubongwa.

1. ULizwi, waba yiNyama,  
wahlala phakathi kwethu,  
wabanguMuntu njengathi  
ukuz'asisindise ebubini.

## IZINGOMA

2. Wath'elesimo sikaNkulunkulu,  
akwaba yintw'ayiphangayo,  
wazehlisa wabangumyanga,  
ngenxa yethu thina zoni.
3. Engumuntu, wazithoba,  
walalel'uNkulunkulu,  
intando kaYise,  
wayifuna kwaze kwab'es'phambanweni.
4. UJesu Kristu, wasifela  
es'phambanwen'esingcwele,  
wabuye wavuka, ekufeni,  
wasitholela ukuphila.
5. Hlanganani, zizwe zonke,  
es'phambanweni seNkosi,  
hubelani ngehub' elitsha,  
lokubong'uNkulunkulu.
6. Emhlabeni lasezulwini,  
wonk'amadolo azaguqa,  
indimi, zonke, zizavuma,  
ukuth'uJesu uyiNkosi.

*(Joha 1,14;Fi12, 6-8) M. Mkandla*

### **474. Ungikhumbule Nkosi (228)**

*Chorus: Ungikhumbule, Nkosi yam'. (3x)*

1. Nkosi, ngiyakudinga, wena Nkulunkulu wami.  
Umoya womele wena, inhliziyo iyalangatha.
2. Ngakho-ke ngiyakhanga, endaweni eyingcwele;  
ngibona amandla akho, kanye lobukhosi bakho.
3. Uthando lwakho lukhulu, lungcono kulokuphila.  
Umlomo uyababaza, udumo lwakh'olukhulu.
4. Ngizabonga ngisaphila, ngiphakamis'izandla zami.  
Ngebizo lakho ngikhuleka, kuwe ongaMandla ami.

5. Umoya wam'uzasutha, ngokudl'okuhlabusayo;  
lomlomo wam'udumise, ngendebe ezithabayo.
6. Ngikhumbule wena Nkosi, lasekulaleni kwami:  
ngicabanga ngawe wedwa, ebusuku lasemini.
7. Ngoba wena ulusizo, uyembesa ngamaphiko,  
usindisa engozini, lasebunzimeni bonke.
8. Ngiyanamathela kuwe, wena olithemba lami,  
lesandla sokudla sakho, sona siyangiqinisa.

*Zulu song*

## EZOKUCELA IZULU

### 475. Celani lizakuphiwa (230)

1. Celani, celani lizakuphiwa  
qoqodani, qoqodani lizavulelwa.  
Kutsho wena, Nkosi yamakhosi,  
Jesu kutsho wena Nkosi yamakhosi.

*Chorus:* Siphe, Siphe Baba, Siphe Baba, izulu siphile. (2x)

2. Bona Nkosi, bona Nkosi sisondela  
kuwe Nkosi, kuwe Nkosi osinanzayo.  
Abadingayo bayazuza,  
Nkosi bengathandabuzi bayazuza.
3. Abacelayo, abacelayo ngokuphelele  
abacelayo, abacelayo awubakhohlwa.  
Lenelwe zekhanda uyazazi,  
Nkosi uyazazi zonk'izenzo zethu.
4. Abalambayo, abalambayo bayasuthiswa  
abalambayo, abalambayo bayeneliswa.  
Busisa Nkos'imithombo yethu,  
ibelamanzi ahlanzekileyo.
5. Busisa, busisa amasimu ethu,  
busisa, athel'izithelo ezinhle,  
sizocel'izul'elisizayo.  
Nkosi sizocel'izulu elisizayo.

## IZINGOMA

6. Busisa, busisa amadlelo ethu,  
amadlelo, amadlelo abelohlaza.  
Akusiphe izulu elihle,  
njalo izulu eliphilisayo.

*L. Sidambe*

### **476. E! Nkosi sihawukele (231)**

1. E! Nkosi sihawukele, thin'esiphila ngawe,  
ungakhumbul'izono, lokuphambeka kwethu.
2. Khangela ngomsa kithi, esingabantwabakho;  
usithumel'izulu, lize amasimu.
3. Usivikel'ingozi, zonk'ezingasehlela,  
singonwa yisiqotho, ngumbane langokunye.
4. Okungasilimaza, kuboxotshelwa konke,  
khatshana kwamakhaya, lemasimini ethu.
5. Ngomusa wakh'omkhulu, usibusise sonke,  
size sikhonze kuwe, silokuthula njalo.
6. Sinike zonk'izinto, eziswelekileyo,  
size sinanzelele, ezakho lazo futhi.
7. Sibonge sidumise, uYise leNdodana,  
loMoy'ongcwele futhi, abalubobo lunge.

### **477. INkosi isibekela amazulu (636)**

*Chorus:* INkos'isibekel'amazulu (2x)  
ngamayezi, ilungisele,  
iNkosi isibekela mazulu  
ngamayezi ilungisele, umhlaba izulu.

1. INkosi kayibe njengezulu elehlela otshanini,  
lanjengezihlambo ezithambisa umhlaba.
2. Kakube khona inala yamabele elizweni,  
izithelo zihatshazele njengeLebanoni!
3. Imizi kayigcwele abantu njengomhlaba ogcwele utshani,  
ibizo leNkosi lime kuze kube nini lanini!

4. Ngoba iNkosi ilungile; iphumisela ilanga abahle lababi.  
Inisele izulu layo abalungileyo labangalunganga.

*P. Khumalo*

**478. Nkosi sicela amayezi ezulu (540)**

*Chorus:* Nkosi, Nkosi sicele amayezi ezulu,  
Nkosi, sicela amayezu ezulu. (4x)

1. Nkosi, siyizidalwa zakho, Nkosi, lapha emhlabeni.  
Nkosi, sicele izulu lakho, Nkosi, elisizayo.
2. Umbus'ungowakho, Nkosi, izulu lingelakho.  
Nkosi, umus'ungowakho, Nkosi, uthando lungolwakho.
3. Umhlaba womile, Nkosi, sicele izulu lakho.  
Nkosi, liseze amasimu, Nkosi, liseze yonk'imfuyo.
4. Izinanakazana zakho, Nkosi lezinyamazana zakho.  
Nkosi, seziswela ukudla, Nkosi, umhlaba womile.

*R. Ndlovu*

**479. Sihawukele Baba (232)**

*Chorus:* Sihawukele Baba, siyakhala Baba,  
Baba, sicela izulu, izulu,  
eliphilisayo Baba wethu.  
Size sithokoze Baba, size sithokoze,  
Baba, size sikubonge,  
ngesi, ngesihawu sakho, Baba wethu.

1. Thin'abantu, lazo inkomo, siyakhala, umhlab'ufile  
Sihawukele, Baba wethu, ngamazolo, aphilisayo.
2. Amadlelo, aluhlaza, siwaphiwa, nguBaba wethu.  
UElija, wakhuleka, waphendulwa, ladum'izulu.
3. Izithelo, zalumhlaba, ziyikudla, kwempilo yethu  
Inhliziyo, zethu zonke, zikhangela, kuwe phezulu.

*S. Mazalu*

**480. Singabantwabakho (610)**

*Chorus:* Singabantwabakho Nkosi, (3x)  
Sibheke kuwe, kuwe phezulu.

1. Umhlaba womile sokulugwadule  
Amasim-u omile sokuyinkangala.
2. Inyamazana ziyafa, kazisela manzi okunatha  
Thina Bantu, Nkosi - kasisel'ukudla, sicela izulu  
lakho, eliphilisayo.
4. Ocelayo - uyaphiwa akucelayo -  
O qoqodayo - uyavulelwa - ngesihle.
5. Sicela line Nkosi - ligcwalise - imifula  
Abantu bakho Nkosi - bathabe bathokoze.

*R. Ndlovu*

**481. Somandla sicela izulu (233)**

*Chorus:* Somandla, sicela izulu,  
Nkulunkulu Baba olesihawu,  
Somandla, sinika izulu  
elisiza impilo yethu; (*elisiza amasimu*).

1. Ndodana kaMariya, usicelel'izulu,  
kuBaba ophezulu, lisuthise umhlaba.
2. Khangela umhlaba Nkosi, othembele kuwe Baba,  
hawukela abantwabakho, ubaphe amazolo.
3. Philisa inyamazana, kuphile lezibungwana,  
Nkosi siyakubabaza, wen'olomusa wonke.
4. Siyalamba sihawukele, siyagula siphilise,  
siyahlupheka Nkosi, sikhuphe osizini.
5. Yesul'izinyembezi, lokusinama kwethu,  
sinik'amanzi Baba, athambise umhlaba.

*W. Hlabano*

## EYOKUBONGA IZULU

### 482. Mdali wethu (234)

1. Mdali wethu, Mdali wethu siyakubonga,  
uyiNkosi, Wen'osivikela ngamaphiko akho.  
Ulamandla, uthando lwakho lubanzi, ulomusa,  
uthando lwakho lujulile.

*Chorus:* Siyabonga,  
siyakubonga Nkosi, Siyabonga  
siyakubonga Nkosi (2x)

2. Siyabonga, sibong' isivun' osipha sona,  
uyiNkosi, wasipha izulu, wasipha amandla,  
ulamandla, siyakubonga Nkosi, ulomusa,  
siyakubonga Nkosi.
3. Siphilile, sibonga ukusiphilisa kwakho, uyiNkosi,  
sibonga ukudla okuvela kuwe.  
Ulamandla, sibonga intokozo, ulomusa  
sibonga intokozo lenjabulo.
4. Ubusisile, ubusisil'imithombo lamadlelo,  
uyiNkosi ubusisil'izifuyo lamasimu.  
Ulamandla, usibusisile, ulomusa,  
emsebenzini wethu siyabonga.

*L. Sidambe*

## EZABAGULAYO

### 483. Baba nguwe owadala (573)

*Chorus:* Baba nguwe owadala,  
Umoya lemizimba yethu.  
Somandla,  
Yonk'inyama yadalwa nguwe  
Oh! Baba  
Bekisandla sakho, Mninimpilo akumsilise (2x)

## IZINGOMA

1. Sithembele kuwe Nkosi,  
Ngebizo likaJesu Mninimpilo  
zwan'umkhuleko wethu. (2x)  
Nguwe owadala...
2. Nguw' opheth'impilo yethu, Ngebizo...
3. Siph'musa wakho Nkosi, Ngebizo... Nguwe owadala...

*M. Chifana*

### **484. INkosi uNkulunkulu ikukhethile (539)**

*Chorus:* INkosi, uNkulunkulu ikukhethile,  
ube yisibonelo eBandleni layo,  
ube yisibonelo emulini zethu. (2x)

1. Wena qhawe leNkosi elikhethiweyo,  
fundisa ukholo eBandleni, insuku ngensuku.
2. Thand'umsebenzi wakho, owukhethelweyo,  
uthande iNkosi yethu, uBab'uSomandla.
3. Nkulunkulu Baba, umgcwalise ngolwazi,  
wenze inhliziyo yakhe, itshisekele ukulunga.

*I. Sikhosana*

### **485. Nkosi pholisa**

*Chorus:* Nkosi pholisa, ubuhlungu lobo,  
Nkosi pholisa, uba kuyintando yakho (2x)

1. Nkosi nang'umuntu wakho, uyehluleka,  
uzwa ubuhlung'obukhulu, mhawukele Baba.
2. Msilise Nkosi kuphela, uba kuyintando yakho,  
mhawukele Baba.
3. Lani bokhokho bakhe msizeni, limcelele impilo  
kuBaba wethu, mhawukele Baba.

*Chorus:*

4. Lathi siyakubonga Nkulunkulu, hawukel'isidalwa  
sakho, mhawukele Baba.

5. Khulum'ilizwi lodwa kusil'umphefumulo wakhe;  
mhawukele.
6. Ubuhlungu lobu buyisipho sakho esihle,  
menz'abekezele.

*D. Moyo*

**486. Sukuma uhambe (625)**

*Chorus:* Sukuma uhambe,  
khangela, ususilile.  
Sukuma uhambe,  
ukukholwa kwakho kukusilisile.

1. Wathi kuBartimewu indodana kaTimewu  
Umphanzi oyisiphofu wayehlezi endleleni.
2. Esezwile ngoJesu, waseNazaretha,  
waqala ukumemeza, wathi kuye,  
Ndodana kaDavida akungihawukele.
3. Abanengi bamkhuza bathi kathule,  
Kodwa wang'khona ememeza kakhulu.
4. Ndodana kaDavida akungihawukele,  
Wamemeza esithi akungihawukele.
5. Ndodana kaDavida, ngiyakuncenga akungihawukele,  
Mfundisi Jesu Kristu othemba kuwe uyasila.
6. UKristu nguye kuphela umthombo wokusila,  
Kholwa ngenhliziyo yonke uzakuthola ukusila.

*(c/f Luka 5,24-26) N. Lunga*

## EZIKAMARIYA

### 487. Ave Mariya (246)

*Chorus:* Ave Mariya, Ave Mariya, (2x)  
Ave Mariya, Ave Mariya,  
Nkosikazi, Nina wokulunga,  
lokuthula, unguMama wethu.

1. Mariya oNgcwele, Nkosikazi yokuthula,  
wena owazala uMsindisi, onguJesu Kristu.
2. Sinike uthando, enhliziyweni zethu,  
ukuthula emulini zethu, kuwo lo umhlaba.
3. Nina kaNkulunkulu, siyakubabaza,  
sikhokhele kuJesu, iNdodana yakho.
4. Phakathi kosizi, ncedisa abantwabakho,  
ngokuxotsha ububi, ngob'ulesibindi.
5. Lapha kulendlala, lamlela abantwabakho,  
ngokubacelela izulu, kuNkulunkulu.
6. Ngesikhathi senhlupheko, thina sithembele  
kuwe wena Nina woxolo, Nina wokuthula.
7. Wena mvikeli wethu, olenhliziyo elesihawu,  
ungumthombo wokulunga, sikhalela kuwe.
8. Qinisa abakholwayo, duduza abagulayo,  
vuselela ababuthakathaka, ngokubakhulekela.

*W. Hlabano*

### 488. E! Bandla lamakholwa (247)

1. E! Bandla lamakholwa, wozani simbonge,  
uNin'ongelacala kaJesu iNkosi.  
*Chorus:* Nin'olungileyo woMsindisi wethu,  
sithi: E! Nkosikazi, mana kokuphela.
2. Njengoba isithunywa sakubingelela,  
kanjalo lamakholwa atsho njalo njalo.

3. Ugcwele igrasiya, iNkosi ilawe,  
ubusisiwe wena esifazaneni.
4. Uwedwa ebantwini, ongangcoliswanga,  
ngesono sokuvela, mhla usemukelwa.
5. Akusikhulekele, thin'esingaboni,  
usicelele lamhla, lekufeni kwethu.

**489. Ekuhle, Mama olomusa (248)**

*Chorus:* Ekuhle, ekuhle, ekuhle, ekuhle,  
ekuhle, ekuhle Nkosikazi, Mama olomusa.

1. Wena oyisiphephelo sethu, Mama olomusa,  
lobumnandi lethemba lethu, Mama olomusa.
2. Siyamemeza kuwe thina, ...  
abakaEva abaxotshiweyo.:
3. Siyabubula kuwe sikhala, ...  
kulelizwe lenyembezi...
4. Ngalokhuke, wena mkhulumeli wethu ...  
uphendulele kithi...
5. Amehlo akho alomusa ...  
usitshengise uJesu...
6. Inzalo ebusisiweyo ...  
yesisu sakho mhla sifayo...
7. Wena Mariya Virigo elilomusa ...  
elichumileyo, elimnandi...

*J. Vallescas*

**490. Ekuhle Mariya, Mzali leVirigo (249)**

1. Ekuhle Mariya, Mzali leVirigo,  
sitshengise phela, uMntanakh'uJesu.
2. Wen'ongelacala, uyacwazimula,  
unjengenkanyezi, esebumnyameni.
3. Mkhulumeli wethu, usikhulekele,  
sizonde izono, sithande okuhle.

## IZINGOMA

4. Uyayaz'indlela, eya ezulwini,  
yiyo yomntanakho, owamzala wena.
5. UnguMama wethu, londoloza kuhle,  
abantwana bakho, abasengozini.
6. Adunyisw'uYise, leNdodana yakhe,  
loMoya oNgcwele, baluqobo lunye.

### **491. Ekuhle Mariya (250)**

1. Ekuhle Mariya, ugcwel'igrasiya,  
ulawe uJesu, iNkosi yethu.

*Chorus: Ave, ave, ave Mariya! (2x)*

2. Ubongiwe wena, esifazaneni,  
ibongiwe'inzalo, yesisu sakho.
3. Mariya oNgcwele, Nina kaJesu,  
usikhulekele, thina aboni.
4. Ngelanga lokufa, usikhumbule,  
size singeniswe, sonk'ezulwini.

### **492. Ekuhle Nkosikazi (251)**

Ekuhle Mariya, Ekuhle, ekuhle.

1. Ekuhle Nkosikazi, ekuhle Mariya, ekuhle Virigo  
elilomus'omkhulu, mananjalo Nkosikazi yezithu-  
nywa wena Virigw' elithembekayo elingelasici.
2. Mariya Msizi wami, Virigw' elilungileyo sikhulekele  
Virigo. Singabantwana bakho mana njalo Mama  
wethu, Mariya Mana njalo Nkosikazi yezithunywa  
zaphazulu.
3. Khangela phansi kithi Mama weBandla, alimis'u-  
Jesu Kristu ngenxa yethu, emhlabeni Qinis'ukholo  
lwethu. Nkosikazi yezithunywa, Qinis'ukholo  
lwethu Nina woMsindisi wethu.
4. Virigw' elilamandla, Virigo elilodumo sibonelo  
sokulunga, Nina woMdali wethu Mthabisi wethu  
lub'elingumangaliso; Themba labezono Msizi  
wamakholwa wonke.

*C. Zikhali*

**493. Ekuhle Nkosikazi (629)**

Ekuhle,  
 Nkosikazi mam'olomusa oyisiphephelo sethu  
 Lobumnandi bethu,  
 Lethemba lethu ekuhle Mama olomusa  
 Siyamemeza,  
 Kuwe thina abakaEva abaxotshiweyo  
 Siyabubula,  
 Kuwe sikhala kulelizwe lezinyembezi  
 Ngakho-ke wena,  
 Mkhulumeli wethu phendulela kith'amehlo akh'alomusa  
 Usitshengise,  
 UJesu oyinzalo ebusisiweyo yesisu sakho  
 mhla sifayo,  
 Wena Mariya Virig'elilomusa elichumileyo elimnandi.

*R. Phiri*

**494. E! Nkanyezi enhle (252)**

1. E! Nkanyezi enhle, ntuba yaphezulu,  
 Nin'obongekayo, kaJesu Kristu.

*Chorus:* Usikhangele ngomusa, usicelele kuJesu,  
 wena Mama wethu.

2. Siyaphind'ilizwi, lesithunywa sithi:  
 wen'ubusisiwe, Nina woMsindisi.
3. Akusikhulule, kukho konk'okubi,  
 esibanjwe yikho, ngamacala ethu.
4. UnguMama wethu, osithanda njalo;  
 sicelel'uthando, kumntanakh'uJesu.
5. Wena, mpoko enhle, nanzi inhliziyi,  
 zethu thina zoni, zenze zibe mhlophe.
6. Ukhanyis'indlela, esihamba ngayo,  
 sifuman'uJesu sithokoze njalo.

**495. E! Nkosikazi yaphezulu (253)**

1. E! Nkosikazi yaphezulu: O! Mariya!  
Virigo kumavirigo onke: O! Mariya.

*Chorus:* Thokozanini zingelosi,  
sidumise sonke sithi:

Yethi, yethi, yethi Mariya!

2. Sivume sib'ngabantwabakho: O! Mariya!  
Thin'esikhholwa kuMntanakho: O! Mariya!
3. Mhla sisukayo emhlabeni: O! Mariya!  
Usise kuMntanakh'uJesu: O! Mariya!

**496. Khangela, Nina kaJesu (254)**

*Chorus:* Khangela, Nina kaJesu,  
khangela phansi kithi.

Uzwe, Nina olomusa, ukukhuleka kwethu.

1. Nguwe owamzalayo, uMsindisi wabantu.  
Sikhulumele kuye, asiph'igrasiya lakhe.
2. Izono zethu zinengi, zinkulu siyavuma.  
Umusa woMntwana wakho, umkhulu kawupheli.
3. Siyakhumbula Mariya, ukufa kukaJesu,  
wathi yena kuBaba: "Baxolele'izono zabo.

**497. Mama Mariya, Nina kaJesu**

1. Mama Mariya, Nina kaJesu kuwe siyeza lamhlanje,  
uMntwana wakho uyakuthanda; ubosikhulekela kuye.  
Zilungiswe inhliziyo, ezigcwele amacala.
2. Thina sonile wena uNgcwele. Ungelasono, ngitsho lasinye.  
Uyacwazimula njengelanga, ugcwel'umusa kaNkulunkulu.  
Zilungise inhliziyo, ezigcwele amacala.
3. Nina kaKristu, Nina kaJesu usivikele esonweni.  
Mnyango wezulu, nkanyezi enhle, ukhomb'indlela yezulu.  
Zilungise inhliziyo, ezigcwele amacala.

**498. Mama Mariya Nkosikazi (255)**

Mama Mariya, Nkosikazi yokuthula  
Mama wethu.

Siphe, ukuthula mama siphe ukuthula. (2x)

1. Nkosikazi eyetheswa, ngomqhele wenkanyezi;
2. Nina weNdodana kaNkulunkulu, xotsha inzondano  
lodlakela;
3. Sicelele ukuthula, emulini lelizweni lethu;
4. Mama ugcwele umusa, kuthokoza kwezulu lomhlaba;
5. Msizi wamakholwa, Mvikeli wabahluphekayo;
6. Kwathi igazi lichitheka, elizweni lethu sakhala kuwe;
7. Wahlanga amadodana, lamadodakazi engozini yokufa;
8. Mthombo wokulunga, kakh'owadelwa nguwe ecel'usizo;
9. Londoloz'iBandla, duduza abakhalayo, siza abagulayo;
10. Sivuse lapho sisiwa, qinisa ababuthakathaka;
11. Mama siyabonga, sicelele ukuthula, kumntanako  
ukuthula.

*M. Chifana*

**499. Mama Mariya Virigo elihle (256)**

1. Mama Mariya Virigo elihle,  
wakukheth'uMdali, ukuba ub'uMama wethu.
2. Mariya, sisize Mariya usicelele  
thina kumntanakh'uJesu.
3. E! wena luba elimangalisayo,  
Lubel'iyinqaba, akusikhangele ngomusa.
4. Nkanyezi enhle, nkanyezi yokukhanya,  
sitshengise phela, uJesu iNkosi yokukhanya.

*P. Mthombeni*

**500. Mama weth'olungileyo (257)**

1. Mama wethu, olungileyo, wena olomusa,  
wen'okhethiweyo, odumisekayo.

*Chorus:* Ak'usize, thin'esingabakho.

2. Msizi wethu, sikhangele, usisize Mariya,  
sicelel'umusa, kumntanakho uJesu.
3. Nanku thina, sihlupheka, sikhathazwa lusizi,  
siduduze, Mama, osizini lwethu.

**501. Mariya mandla ami (258)**

1. Mariya mandla ami, ake ungiqinise,  
ngibambebele kiyo indlela yokulunga.

*Chorus:* Khangel'umoya wami, akungilondoloze,  
ukub'ungangcoliswa yisono esikhulu.

2. Mariya msizi wami, ake ungivikele,  
mhla ngisehlelwa yingozi yomphefumulo wami.
3. Mariya themba lami, ake ungicelele,  
eNdodaneni yakho, ingise ezulwini.

**502. Mariya oNgcwele, kabakuthande (578)**

1. Mariya oNgcwele, kabakuthande,  
bonk'abakholwayo kuMntanakh'uJesu,  
onguNkulunkulu, owasifela esiphambanweni,  
ngenxa, ngenxa yothando lwakhe, asithanda ngalo. (2x)
2. Mariya oNgcwele, kabakwazise,  
bonk'abakholwayo kuMntanakh'uJesu,  
onguNkulunkulu, owasifela esiphambanweni,  
ngenxa ...
3. Mariya oNgcwele, kabakuhloniphe,  
bonk'abakholwayo kuMntanakh'uJesu,  
onguNkulunkulu, owasihlenga esiphambanweni,  
ngenxa ...

4. Mariya oNgcwele, kabakubabaze,  
bonk'abakholwayo kuMntanakh'uJesu,  
onguNkulunkulu, owahlawulela izono zethu zonke,  
ngenxa ...
5. Mariya oNgcwele, kabakubonge,  
bonk'abakholwayo kuMntanakh'uJesu,  
onguNkulunkulu, lowo owamzala,  
umzalela thina, thina abalezono izono,  
kuNkulunkulu thin'abalezono, izono kuNkulunkulu.
6. Mariya oNgcwele, ak'usincengele,  
kuNkulunkul'uBaba lakuNdodana,  
loMoya oNgcwele, basixolele izono zethu zonke,  
ngenxa...
7. Mariya oNgcwele, usikhulekele,  
thina abakholwayo kuMntanakh'uJesu,  
onguNkulunkulu, sifinyelele ekhaya lasezulwini,  
sihlale laye kuze kube nininini. (2x)

*B. Ndlovu*

**503. Mariya sikuncenga (259)**

1. Mariya, sikuncenga, Mariya, sisize.  
Singabayanga sonke, Mariya sisize.  
E! siyathemba kuwe, Mariya, O! Mariya,  
Ngob'nguMama wethu.
2. Mariya, themba lethu, Mariya sisize,  
nguw'oyinqaba yethu, Mariya sisize.  
Sibalekela kuwe, Mariya, O! Mariya,  
Sigcine thin'abakho.
3. Virigo, Msizi wethu, Mariya, sisize.  
Sibone thin'abakho, Mariya, sisize.  
E! nqaba yabezono, Mariya, O! Mariya,  
Sisize kokuphela.

**504. Mariya ugcwel'umusa**

1. Mariya ugcwel'umusa. Nkanyezi yekuseni,  
ulithemba lethu lonke, uyakhanya ezulwini.  
Singabahambayo nje, singaboni indlela,  
xotsha ubumnyama singeze salahleka.
2. Siyasindwa kuleli lizwe, ingozi kazipheli:  
Siyaswela amandla, okulahla isono.  
Ubosikhulekela ungasitshiyi sodwa.  
Siphelekezele, sifike ezulwini.
3. Khumbul'ukuhamba kwakho, loJesu eGibithe.  
Wamisa, wambuyisela uJosefa ekhona.  
O Herode banengi, abasekhona lamhla,  
abasizodayo, befun'ukusilahla.

**505. Nantu usuku lokudumisa (545)**

1. Nantu usuku lokudumisa, iNkosikazi uMama wethu.  
Asithokozeni sijabule, yiNkosikazi yokuthula.  
Sibonelo sokulunga. Amen. Amen. Aleluya.
2. Sisukumela ukudumisa, wen'owazala iNdodana.  
Eyasindisa ngokubhubhisa, bonke ububi balumhlaba.  
Siph'uxolo siqinise. Amen, Amen, Aleluya.
3. Sikhokhele ekhaya elitsha, ikhay'elitsha losindiso.  
Laph'okuhlala iNdodana, owayithwala esiswini sakho.  
Wen'uNgcwele, wen'uNgcwele. Amen, Amen, Aleluya.
4. Vikela Mama abantwabakho, abaphakathi  
kweziphithiphithi.  
Ubaduduze enhluphekweni, ubaph'isibindi  
lokubekezela.  
Baduduze ubathobe, Amen, Amen, Aleluya.

*W. D. Hlabano*

**506. Nhliziyo kaMariya**

1. Nhliziyo kaMariya, emhlophe, njengeliqhwa.  
Ngcela lami njalo emhlophe inhliziyo.  
Ngcela inhliziyo efuze yon'eyakho.  
Engcwele njalonjalo, exway'izono zonke. (2x)
2. Nhliziyo kaMariya, wahlatshwa yisihedla,  
ufelwa ngumntanakho, uphansi kwes'phambano.  
E! Nina obuhlungu, wo ngiyakukhalela,  
Ngingabe ngisaphinda, ngihluphe wena, Mama. (2x)
3. Nhliziyo kaMariya, nginik'indawo kuwe,  
engizacatsha kiyo, ngesikhathi sokulingwa.  
Lamhla ngisuka lapha, eyami inhliziyo,  
ihlanganiswa lawe, Nhliziyo kaMariya,  
ngicel'indawo kuwe.

**507. Nkosikazi yaseFatima**

1. Wozan'esitheben'somusa, wozan'enhliziyweni,  
emhlophe, eNqabeni uMariya, uMama wethu sonke.  
*Chorus:* Nkosikazi yeFatima ekuhle,  
Nina owamagrasiya, sikhulekele sincede,  
wena themba lethu.
2. Enhliziyweni yakho, siyazinikela sonke,  
ekuthabeni lensizini, sincede, Nkosikazi.
3. Ngesandl'esingcwele sakho sinik'iRosali engcwele,  
size sibe lamandla, okungaguqul'umhlaba.
4. Ilanga lasemkhathini, lamaluba onke omhlaba.  
Kuzafakazel'inkazimulo okiyo, Mama wethu!
5. E. Nina wezinhlupheko, sikhalel'izono zethu,  
ake usizwe, Mariya usise kuMntanakho.
6. O. Nina wabantu bonke. Holel'iRussia kuJesu.  
Kuze lokuthula ezizweni zomhlaba.

**508. Nkosikazi yaphezulu (642)**

Nkosikazi, Nkosikazi yaphezulu

*Bass:* Nkosikazi yaphezulu  
Nkosikazi yaphezulu

1. Sisemhlabeni - siyahlopheka - yaphezulu

*Bass:* Nkosikazi;  
Sicel'usizo -sikhulekele

*Bass:* Nkosikazi, yaphezulu

2. Usicelel'ukuthula, sicela umusa  
Usicelel'ukulunga, sicel'uthando.

3. Nina, oNgcwele kaNkulunkulu  
Virigo, eligcwele ukuhlonipheka.

4. Sibonelo, sokukhanya  
Sihlalo, sokuhlonipheka.

5. Mthombo, wokomoya wena  
sitsha, ezazisekayo.

6. Mvikeli, wenzalo kaDavida  
Luba, elingumangaliso.

7. Ndlu, eyakhiwe ngezibalazo  
Ndlu, eligugu yegolide.

8. Khwezi, lokusa laphezulu  
Wena ntuba, yezulu.

9. Wena, kusila kwezigulane  
Wena, msizi wamakholwa.

*R. Ndlovu*

**509. Nkosikazi yezithunywa**

*Chorus:* Nkosikazi yezithunywa siyakubingelela.  
Sikhulumele kuJesu, asivulel'izulu.  
Nkosikazi yezithunywa siyakubingelela.  
Ave, Ave Mariya, Ave Ave Mariya

1. Nkosikazi yezithunywa, siyeza kuwe, nje;  
unguMama wamakholwa, kawudeli muntu...

2. Siyesaba silovalo, samona uJesu, ongesabi  
nguwe wedwa ongopheleleyo...
3. Sifundise ukulunga, lokulahl'isono,  
siyalingwa ngumDiyabholi, labantu ababi...

**510. Nkosikazi yokuthula (260)**

Nkosikazi yokuthula Mariya,  
Nkosikazi yokuthula Mama Mariya.  
Siphe ukuthula. (2x)

1. Siyakubingelela Mariya, Siphe ukuthula.  
Siph'uthando enhliziyweni zethu, Siphe ukuthula.  
Nkosikazi yezulu, uceciswe ngomqhele  
wenkanyezi ezilitshumi lambili.
2. Siyakubonga wena Mariya,  
Mvikeli wabasosizini,  
Wanikela abantwana bakho,  
Nkosikazi Mama wethu wadiliza ingxabano,  
lezondano, siyakuthanda.
3. Vikela iBandla Mama Mariya,  
Sizo lwabakhalayo kuKristu,  
Vikela ilizwe lethu Mariya,  
Sikhala kuwe Mama olesihawu, thulisa  
abantwabakho abakhalayo sithemba kuwe.  
Woba lathi empilweni yethu;  
Kwabagulayo labaswelayo;  
Woba labo siphephelo sabo.

*M. Majahana*

**511. Sengikubingelela (261)**

1. Sengikubingelela, Mariya Mama wethu.  
O, inhliziyo yakho, imhlophe njengeliqhwa.  
Virigo oliluba, elihle elimhlophe,  
yenz'inhliziyu yami, ilunge njengeyakho.

2. Izinkanyezi lezo, ezikhazimula kambe;  
ubuhle bakho bodwa, buzifiphaza zonke.  
Nkanyezi yasolwandle, ekhanya laphezulu,  
akungikhanyisele, min'engisemnyameni.
3. Virigo elimhlophe, wena ongelacala;  
udlula izithunywa, ngobuhle lobungcwele.  
E! Nkosikazi enhle, yezithunywa zonke,  
ngisiz'ukuba lami, ngifane lezithunywa.
4. E! Mama ophezulu, wen'olomus'omkhulu,  
ungikhethile kambe, ngibe ngumntwana wakho.  
E! ngivunyelw'ukutsho, ukuthi: unguMama;  
akungilondoloze, min'engingumntanakho.

### 512. Siyakubingelela (262)

*Chorus:* Siyakubingelela Mama wethu, Ekuhle Mariya  
siyakubingelela Mama wethu,  
Ekuhle Mariya ugcwel' igrasiya:  
iNkosi ilawe, iNkosi ilawe (2x)

1. Ubusisiwe wena, esifazaneni.  
Mariya, Ekuhle Mariya.
2. Ibusisiw'inzalo, yesisu sakho Jesu.
3. Mariya oNgcwele, Nina kaNkulunkulu.
4. Usikhulekele, thina zoni.
5. Khathesi lasesikhathini, sokufa kwethu. Amen.

*M. Majahana*

### 513. Siyakuthanda Mariya (263)

*Chorus:* Siyakuthanda Mariya, unguMama wethu;  
usikhulekele, thin'abantwabakho.

1. Nin'othembekayo, Nina kaJesu!  
Usikhulekele, kizo zonk'insuku.
2. Nina olomusa, Nina kaJesu!  
Ugiphathe ngom'sa, ungabosilahla.

3. Nina olamandla, Nina kaJesu!  
ekudubekeni akusivikele.
4. Nina ongelasono, Nina kaJesu!  
Usigcine kuhle, singagcon'umoya.
5. Nina othandekayo, Nina kaJesu:  
lathi sikuthande kizo zonk'insuku.

### **EZABANGWELE**

#### **514. Abafelukholo baseUganda**

*Chorus:*

*a:* Lisikhulekele, lisihlangabeze siye ekhaya  
likaNkulukulu.

*b.* Usikhulekele, usihlangabeze siye ekhaya  
likaNkulunkulu.

1. Bafelukholo abangcwele,  
balandeli bakaJesu uMsindisi, owahluphekayo.
2. Bafelukholo abangcwele,  
lina elanqoba bonke ubunzima, ngobuqhwa benu.
3. Charles Lwanga oNgcwele,  
Mmeli wentanga entsha eAfrika, lamaKhatholika.
4. Mathias Malumba oNgcwele,  
Mholi oqotho lomlandeli kaKristu, owazithobayo.
5. Josef Mkhase ongwele,  
mfelukholo wokuqala eUganda,  
was'khuthaz'eBandleni.
6. Dionysius Ssebugwawo ongwele,  
mtshisekeli wokholo lobukristu, wawulenhlonipho.
7. Pontianus Ngodwe ongwele,  
wethembeka waze walangazela, abafelukholo.
8. Andreas Kaggwa ongwele,  
sibonelo sabatshumayeli, labafundisayo.
9. Athanasius Bazzekuketta - ongwele,  
malusi othembekileyo, wamagug'enkosi.

## IZINGOMA

10. Gonzaga Gonza ongcwele,  
owabalozwelo ngezibotshwa, labalosizini.
11. Nowa Mawagali ongcwele,  
sisebenzi esithobekileyo, lomthandi weVangeli.
12. Luka Banabakintu ongcwele,  
owahlupheka njengoJesu, ngokufel'ukholo.
13. Jakobe Buzabulyawo ongcwele,  
butho elithembekileyo, selizwe lakini.
14. Gyavira ongcwele,  
sibonelo sokuthethelela, bonk'abasonayo.
15. Ambrosius Kibuka ongcwele,  
wawugcwele amadlabuzane, lokuthand'umakhelwane.
16. Anatole Kirigwajjo ongcwele,  
wazithoba njalo wazidela, wahloniph'umhlaba.
17. Achilles Kiwanuka ongcwele,  
uKristu wakwehlukanisa, ukukholwa okulize.
18. Kizitho ongcwele,  
oyibumhlophe benhliziyo, lentokozo yobuKristu.
19. Mbanga ongcwele,  
owakheth'ukufa lokunqandwa; yinsiselelo yabazali.
20. Mugagga ongcwele,  
nsizwa eliqhawe lobumhlophe, benhliziyo yakho.
21. Mukhasa ongcwele,  
mtshisekeli wokufundel'ukholo, wombhabhathizo  
weGazi.
22. Adolf Ludigo ongcwele,  
walandel'iNkosi yethu, wazidela ngenxa yethu.
23. Bruno Serunkuma ongcwele,  
sibonelo sokuzinqabela, lokuzisola kwethu.
24. Johannes Muzeyi ongcwele,  
meluleki ohlakaniphileyo, ngob'ulesihawu.
25. Lina lonke bafelukholo abangcwele,  
zibonelo zenhlanzeko lokucoleka, lobumhlophe  
benhliziyo.
26. Lina lonke bafelukholo abangcwele,  
elabambelela eBandleni, likaJesu Kristu.

**515. Aloyisi oNgcwele (265)**

*Chorus:* Aloyisi oNgcwele, lamhla siyadumisa,  
ubungcwele bakho, phezulu ezulwini.

1. Usesemhlabeni, wawunjengesithunywa,  
umhlophe emzimbeni, lenhliziyweni yakho.
2. Umoya wakho wamthanda, uNkulunkulu wethu,  
usubona isono, wawungakheth'ukufa.
3. Lapho wemukela, uMzimba kaJesu,  
inhliziyoyatshisa, ngokumthanda kwakho.
4. Sumthanda uMariya, kungathi ungunyoko,  
wamthabisa yena, ngokumlandela kwakho.

**516. Amandla kaJosefa (266)**

1. Amandla kaJosefa umondli kaJesu,  
kehlulwa yilutho nxa esicelela.  
Njengoba iNkosi yamenza induna,  
lenkosi yemfuyo yomuzi ongcwele.
2. Josefa owake wamfihla uJesu,  
nxa wayezingelwa yinkos'uHerode,  
akungivikele nxa ngisengozini,  
ngingaze ngehlulwa ngumlingi omubi.

**517. Ana, mama wethu (267)**

Ana, mama wethu mandla ethu, sicelel'umusa, (2x)

Ana, mama wethu, mandla ethu, akusisize, (2x)

1. Usesemhlabeni, wathanda uMdabuli,  
wagcina ilizwi lakhe.
2. Waxwaya izingozi, zomoya lezomzimba,  
wazonda konk'okubi, wahamba ngokulunga Ana.
3. Wathanda uMariya, wathanda indlu yakho,  
Walalela uMenzi, walalela lomkakho, Ana.
4. Wakhanya njengelanga, ngesibonelo sakho.  
Akusikhulekele, size sifuze wena, Ana.

**518. Ana mzali kaMariya (268)**

1. Ana mzali kaMariya, mkhulumeli wabomama, sikhulekele kuMlimu, asiphe igrasiya lakhe; silondolozwe ubungcwele beSakramente loMtshado.
2. Ana mama olomusa, mlondolozwe wabomama, sikhulumele kuNkulunkulu asiphe usizo lwakhe; silondolozwe ubumhlophe lesithembiso soMtshado.
3. Ana mondli kaMariya, mlondolozwe weVirigo, akusisize zonk'insuku sihambe ngomkhondo wakho silondolozwe abantwana bakhule kuhle bengcwele.
4. Ana mthandi wokulunga, sibonelo sabomama, siphephelo ekubhubheni, lokuhlakazeka kweMtshado akusihlengi zonk'insuku, silondolozwe ubungcwele.

**519. Ana oyingcwele (269)**

1. Ana oyingcwele, Nkosikazi eloxolo sibonelo sabomama emulini zabo.
2. Ana oyingcwele, Nina kaMariya owazala uMsindisi wasindisi'umhlaba.
3. Ana oyingcwele, wakhulisa uMariya lathandana lobabili loJowakhimu ongcwele.
4. Ana oyingcwele wen'uhlala ezulwini lomntanakho uMariya licelela thina.
5. Ana oyingcwele lamhla siyadumisa labomama bakho. Ana silandela wena.

*W. Hlabano*

**520. Bernardi oyingcwele (270)**

1. Bernardi oyingcwele, Bernardi oyingcwele!  
*Chorus:* Usikhulekele, kuNkulunkulu uBaba, Bernardi oyingcwele!
2. Watshiya umhlaba, watshiya inotho, Bernardi oyingcwele usikhulekele...

3. Watshiy'abasekhaya, watshiya intokozo ...
4. Wangena umhlangano, kaBenedikt'ongcwele...
5. Wadonsa uyihlo, wadons'abangane, wadons'  
abanengi...
6. Wakhokhel'umhlangano, wabadela umhlaba  
amaSisteshiyeni...
7. Lapho utshumayela, ugcwel'uMoy'ongcwele,  
waphendul'abanengi...
8. Akusikhulekele, sifike ezulwini, sithabe kokuphela...

*B. Ndlovu*

### **521. Ekuhle, Mondli woMsindisi**

1. Ekuhle, Mondli woMsindisi, ekuhle mgcini woMkhululi.  
Josef,' wen'othandekayo, Josef,' wen'othandekayo.
2. Ekuhle, myeni kaMariya, ekuhle, nceku yophezulu.  
Josef odumisekayo, Josef'odumisekayo.
3. E, yayimnandi iminyaka, lazo insuku zakho zonke,  
ekondleni uMsindisi, ekondleni uMsindisi.
4. E, sasisihle, silodumo, lesisikhundla sakho,  
Josefa, sokugcina uSomandla, sokugcina uSomandla.

### **522. E! Theresia, Mpoko enhle**

1. E! Theresia, mpoko enhle, mthandi owobuncinyane.  
Wabulondoloza kuhle ubumhlophe benhliziyo.  
Wathandeka kuMsindisi, onguMthandi wabantwana.  
Sicelele, siyancenga, sithandeke lathi kuye.
2. Wawumuhl'umoya wakho, wazithoba ngenhliziyo,  
wamlandela uMsindisi, usithwel'isiphambano.  
Wawumthand'uJesu yedwa, ngenhliziyo yakho yonke,  
lathi sibe lokumthanda, ngokuba wawumthanda.
3. E! Theresia, sehlisele, amaluba akh'amnandi,  
ugcwalis'isithembiso owasenza ungakafi:  
Wathi: Lapho ezulwini uzahlal'usikhumbula  
usenzel'okuhle njalo, ngokucela kuMsindisi.

## IZINGOMA

4. E! Theresia, lub'elihle, sicelele kuMsindisi, asisize engozini, singaweli ezonweni, silingise wena njalo, siseselapha emhlabeni. Khona kothi sifayo, singeniswe ezulwini.

### 523. Josefa E! Siyakubonga

1. Josefa, E! siyakubonga, Mondli kaJesu, uMsindisi, us'uphakeme ulodumo, usezulwini kumntanakho.
2. Josefa, E! siyakuncenga, usicelele thina zoni, inhliziyi ezimhlophe kuye uJesu, umntanakho.
3. Josefa, bona siyaswela, singabayanga, silusizi, sibalekela kuwe, Josef wen'ongumsizi wamakholwa.
4. Josefa, Mondli woMsindisi, akusilondoloze lathi, ekulingweni kwethu konke, size sifike ezulwini.

### 524. Josefa uMondli kaJesu (624)

*Chorus:* Josefa oNgcwele uMondli kaJesu Kristu woza, Josefa, usicelele.

1. Bona singabayanga siyaswela, silusizi sibalekela kuwe.
2. Mondli woMsindisi akusivikele, ekulingweni kwethu konke.
3. Josef uthando lwakho olukhulu, olwamondla uMariya loJesu.
4. Josef usikhulekele thina zoni, siyakhala kuwe ezulwini.

*T.Mlilo*

### 525. Josef oNgcwele ukhethiwe wena (271)

1. Josef oNgcwele, ukhethiwe wena, phakathi kwamadoda onke, ukumkhulisa uMsindisi wethu, lokumondla enguMntwana nje.

2. JosefoNgcwele, wena walamlela,  
uMariya loMntwana wakhe.  
Ungumyanga nje, wabasebenzela  
ukudla kwakho ngezandla zakho.
3. JosefoNgcwele, mondli woMsindisi,  
siyabonga sikuhlonipha,  
sikhulekele kulumtwana wakho,  
asiphe sonke izipho zakhe.
4. UMntwana wakho walalela kuwe,  
esahlezi laph'emhlabeni,  
uyalalela njalo ezulwini,  
ngokuba yena, eluthando qho!

**526. Loyola siyahlabela**

1. Loyola (*Phetro Klauer, Fransisi*) siyahlabela,  
udumo lwakho kithi nje:  
wenake (*Ignasiyo*) baba omnandi,  
wemukel'ingoma yethu.
2. UyiNkos'eyayilwel'izizwe, wehlul'abafo bakho;  
wabuya waba ngokaMdali, wehlul'abadiyabholi.
3. Bonake, wayevus'abanye,  
yena waphlekezela nje, esithi:  
Limlandel'uJesu, liqed'impimpi kaSathane.
4. Ngabakho abaJesuita, bahamb'ezizweni zonke,  
bafela ukukholwa kwabo, bafakaz'uNkulunkulu.

**527. Moses (273)**

1. UMoses wayeyisikhonzi sikaNkulunkulu  
esikhethiweyo.

*Chorus:* Asimlandele othandiweyo okhethiweyo  
kaNkulunkulu.

- |                 |               |                   |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 2. UAbrahama... | 3. UMariya... | 4. UElizabethi... |
| 5. UBernardi... | 6. ULazaro... | 7. UMagdalena...  |
| 8. UCeciliya... | 9. UPius...   |                   |

*J. Nyathi*

**528. Moses, Moses (274)**

Moses, Moses,

1. Khokhel'abantu bami ubase eKhenani.  
*Chorus:* Wasesithi, ngizwile Nkosi,  
ngilapha Nkosi,  
ngizakwenza ongithume khona.
2. Fundis'abantu bami indlela yokulunga.
3. Khuthaz'abantu bami bathande iNkosi.
4. Vikel'abantu bami izingozi zalumhlaba.

*(Eks 3, 7ff) W. Hlabano*

**529. Sikhumbula abafundi beNkosi (275)**

*Chorus:* Sikhumbula abafundi beNkosi,  
aba, hlanyel'ilizwi layo,  
ukuze, sisindiswe, silandele uKristu,  
ukuze sisindiswe, siyebona uJesu.

1. UPhetro loPhawuli abangcwele, bathunywa yiNkosi uJesu, baphiwa amandla okuthethelela, izono zethu abafundi bonke balandela, uKristu ngokwakhe, basabalala befundisa, ilizwi leNkosi.
2. Makholwa zwanini iVangeli, amazwi eNkosi, asencwadini eyingcwele, egcwel'ukuphila.
3. Wababuza wathi ngingubani, bathi: UnguKristu, iNdodana kaNkulunkulu, eThandekayo.

*W. Hlabano*

**530. Thin'abantu asihlabele (276)**

1. Thina Bantu asihlabele, abangcwele baseUganda. Bakholwa kuMdal'uSomandla, balalela kuhle kuye, bafaka ithemba labo kuye, bamthanda ngamandla onke.

*Chorus:* Bayathaba ngokuthaba ezulwini laphakade.

*(2x)*

2. Thina Bantu asihlabele, amabutho kaJesu Kristu behlula izilingo zonke, zenkosi embi sibili.  
Bazehlula inhliziyi zabo, zahlala zingelasono.
3. Thina Bantu asihlabele, amakholwa aqinileyo; badela umkhonto lenqamu, badele'induku lomlilo.  
Bakhanuka bonke ukufela uJesu, umfeli wabo.

**531. UFransisi weAssisi (546)**

*Chorus:* UFransisi weAssisi  
wayeliqhawe lothando  
lesibonelo somusa. (2x).

1. Wadela lumhlaba, ngenxa yokuthand'uNkulunkulu;  
Watshiy'abazali, wazinikela eNkosini.  
waqoq'abangane, baqalisa umhlangano.
2. Watshiya inotho, waba ngumuntukazana,  
Konke ayelakho, wakupha abayanga;  
Eyakhe inotho, kwakungumthandazo.
3. Wathanda imvelo, kwangathi ingumuntu;  
Wayetshumayeza, inyoni zemkhathini;  
Ngezidalwa zonke, wadumis'uNkulunkulu.
4. Ngezenzo zakhe, wathandeka eNkosini;  
INKosi yambusisa, yamuph'amanxeba ayo;  
Olwakhe udumo, lwadlul'olwamakhozi.

*A. Gwanelo*

**EZEZITHUNYWA**

**532. E! Sithunywa esingigcinayo**

1. E! sithunywa esingigcinayo, ebusuku lasemini,  
ulomusa, ngiyabonga.  
Ngesinanzo sakho kimi, ngesinanzo sakho kimi.
2. Nxa ngiduha, ungavumi, uqondis'indlela yami;  
lapha kungiyeng'okubi,  
ngivikele msizi wami, ngivikele msizi wami.

3. Uphumuz'umoya wami, lapha sengisekufeni,  
ungise ekhaya lami,  
ngiphumule ebuhleni, ngiphumule ebuhleni.

**533. Mikhayeli, ndun'enkulu (272)**

1. Mikhayeli, ndun'enkulu, sizekubonga wena,  
ngoba uphakem'impela le emzini waphezulu.  
Mana njalo, ndun'enkulu yamabutho aphezulu.
2. Sizekukubonga futhi, ngob'umkhulu eBandleni,  
alimis'uJesu Kristu, ngenxa yethu emhlabeni.  
Mana njalo, ndun'enkulu yamakholwa aliBandla.
3. Nansi impi kaSathane ihlasel'iBandla njalo.  
Mikhayeli mthandi wethu, uyixotshe siyancenga.  
Mana njalo, mvikeli weBandla eliNgcwele.
4. Nguwe oyindun'enkulu yemimoya yabafayo;  
Uyisize, ekufeni, ingenise ezulwini.  
Mhla ngifayo ndun'enkulu, wemukel'umoya wami.

**534. Sithunywa sami**

*Chorus:* Sithunywa sami esingilondolozayo,  
umiswe nguNkulunkulu,  
ukuba ungilondoloze kühle.  
Lamhla nje lamalanga onke, (2x)

1. Sithunywa sami, uthandekile wena,  
waphuma ezulwini le.  
Wathunywa nguNkulunkulu  
ukuba ungilondoloze kühle.
2. Sithunywa sami ngivikel'esonweni  
amandla akh'amakhulu,  
hlala ke, hlala kimi kühle,  
ngelanga lokufika kwami.
3. Sithunywa sami, khuluma endlebeni.  
Ngilizwe ilizwi lakho.  
Ngikwenze okulungileyo  
ngifike ekhaya lakho.

**535. Yehlanini zithunywa**

1. Yehlaninike, zithunywa, lizosifundisa sonke.  
Izingoma zaphezulu, zokumkhonz'uJesu Kristu.  
Khona kuzahlabelela, izindimi zonke zithi:  
Adunyisw'uJesu Kristu okuleliSakramente.
2. Butho lamaSerafine, butho lamaKherubhini,  
lina elivuth'uthando, lokumthand'uNkulunkulu.  
Vuthelani lolo thando, lasenhliziyweni zethu.  
Adunyisw'uJesu Kristu, okuleli Sakramente.
3. E! maxuku ezithunywa, elibona ezulwini,  
uMsindisi weth'uJesu, likhuleka kuye njalo;  
lisisize ukumkhonza, yen'ofihlakele lapha.  
Adunyisw'uJesu Kristu, okuleliSakramente.

**EZABAFILEYO**

**536. Azikh'izinyembezi**

1. Azikh'izinyembezi ekhaya likaBaba,  
ekhaya likaBaba, ekhaya likaBaba.  
Azikh'izinyembezi ekhaya likaBaba  
ukuthokoza kodwa.
2. Azikh'izinhlopheko ...
3. Wozani siye khona ekhaya likaBaba,  
ekhaya likaBaba, ekhaya likaBaba.  
Wozani siye khona ekhaya likaBaba  
ukuthokoza kodwa.
4. Sizodumisa khona ...

*Zulu song*

**537. Bab'usumbizile (575)**

1. Bab'usumbuzile,  
Umntanakho Baba phakathi kwethu ubizwe nguwe,  
yebo unguMninimpilo Baba kaphumule kuwe Baba  
laphakade.

## IZINGOMA

- 2 U... Nkosi, (*Yena Nkosi*),  
Usebizwe nguwe umzalwane wethu.  
Baba kaphumule kuwe Baba laphakade.
3. Baba ube ephila,  
Kulumhlaba wesono Oh! Mninimusa, sithi:  
Xola Baba, Wena Mninimpilo.
4. Abengofaneleyo ukuma Baba.  
Phambi kobuso bakho. Wena ongcwele. Ubizwe  
nguwe umzalwane wethu Baba, kaphumule kuwe  
Baba laphakade. (2x)
5. U... Nkosi (*Yena Nkosi*),  
Usebizwe nguwe umzalwane wethu Baba,  
kaphumule kuwe Baba laphakade.

*M. Chifana*

### **538. Bahawukele (542)**

*Chorus:* Bahawukele Nkosi, Bahawukele, bahawukele.  
bahawukele Nkosi, bahawukele.  
Bahawukele Kristu, bahawukele, bahawukele,  
bahawukele, Kristu, bahawukele.

1. Nkulunkulu Yise, wasezulwini.  
Bahawukele Nkosi, bahawukele.  
Nkulunkulu Ndodana, Msindisi womhlaba,  
bahawukele Kristu, bahawukele.
2. Nkulunkulu Moya, Moya oNgcwele,  
bahawukele Nkosi, bahawukele.  
Buthathu obuNgcwele, obunguNkulunkulu,  
uNkulunkulu munye, bahawukele.
3. Abaleleyo, belehemba,  
ithemba lokuvuka, bevukela eNkosini.  
Susa kibo, konke okubi,  
leyez'elisithayo, bavukele eNkosini.

*S. Magonya*

**539. Duduza abafelweyo Nkosi (576)**

1. Duduza abafelweyo Nkosi, Akusizwe, Nkosi
2. Yesula izinyembezi zabo, Akusizwe Nkosi.

*Chorus:* Sizwe Nkosi, Sizwe Nkosi,  
Bahawukele Baba, Akusizwe Nkosi. (2x)

3. Xotsha inhlungu zonke, Akusizwe Nkosi
4. Yamukela inceku yakho, Nqaba, Akusizwe Nkosi.

(c/f Isa 25,6-8) S. Magonya

**540. Ezandleni zakho (235)**

*Chorus:* Ezandleni zakho Nkosi  
ngiyawubeka uMoya wami. (2x)

1. UJesu wathi: Inhliziyo zenu kazingathazeki,  
kholwani kuNkulunkulu, likholwe lakimi.
2. Ekhaya likaBaba kukhona izindlu ezinengi,  
ngiyahamba ukuyalilungisela indawo.
3. Ngiyabuya futhi ngilamukele,  
ukuze lapho ngikhona libekhona lani.
4. Nkosi muphe ukuphumula okungapheliyo,  
lokukhanya okulaphakade kumkhanyele.

(c/f Joha 14,1-6) P. A. Ndlovu

**541. Hamba kuhle (603)**

*Chorus:* Hamba kuhle, Hamba kuhle  
mhlobo wethu, mhlobo wethu  
Sobonana, Sobonana, kwelizayo  
Lala kuhle, Lala kuhle  
mhlobo wethu, mhlobo wethu  
Sobonana, Sobonana, kwelizayo.

1. Mariy'oNgcwele, Nina kaJesu,  
Hamba laye kuNkulunkulu.
2. Josef'oNgcwele, Mondli kaJesu,  
Hamba laye kuNkulunkulu.
3. Sithunywa sakhe, lomngcwele wakhe,  
Hambani laye kuNkulunkulu.

## IZINGOMA

4. Lina zithunywa zasezulwini,  
Hambani laye kuNkulunkulu.
5. Lina bangcwele elisezulwini,  
Hambani laye kuNkulunkulu.
6. Bokhokho bakhe elisezulwini,  
Hambani laye kuNkulunkulu
7. Zinini zakhe elisezulwini,  
Hambani laye kuNkulunkulu.
8. Bangane bakhe elisezulwini,  
Hambani laye kuNkulunkulu.

*V Dube*

### **542. Hamba kuhle sihlobo sethu (543)**

*Chorus:* Hamba kuhle, hamba kuhle sihlobo sethu. (2x).  
Utshiyile lumhlaba, uphumulile ebunzimeni.

1. Makholwa asimkhulekeleni omunye wethu.
2. Singamkhaleli okwakhe kuphelile.
3. Sizikhaleleni thina labantwabethu. *Chorus:*
4. Ngoba ziyeza insuku kithi, abazakutsho ngazo.
5. Ukuthi zibusisiwe inyumba lamabele angamunywanga.
6. Nkulunkulu mhlangebeze umntanakho. *Chorus:*

*E. Nkomo*

### **543. Hamba laye kuNkulunkulu**

1. Mariya oNgcwele nangu umntanakho.  
*Chorus:* Hamba laye kuNkulunkulu.
2. Wena mngcwele wakhe, lawe sithunywa sakhe  
esimlondolozayo, nangu umuntu wenu...
3. Lina zithunywa labangcwele bonke, nanso isinini  
senu...
4. Lina bokhokho bakaYise abasitshiyayo, nangu  
umntanenu...

5. Lina bokhokho bakhe laboyisemkhulu bakhe bonke, lazo zonke izihlobo zikaYise ezafayo, nangu umntanenu...
6. Lina abakonina wakhe bonke abafayo, nangu umntanenu...
7. Lina lonke bomalumakhe, labogogo labokhulu babokhulu bakhe, nangu umntanenu...
8. Lina zihlobo zakhe zonke labangane bakhe bonke, abafayo nansi isihlobo senu...

**544. Hamba leNkosi (236)**

1. Hamba leNkosi nhliziyo yami,  
*Chorus:* Uhlale layo, Nkosi, uhlale layo,  
Nkosi, Nkosi Nkos'elamandla.
2. Hamba leNkosi lasekujabuleni.
3. Hamba leNkosi lasosizini lwakho.
4. Hamba leNkosi lasekuhluphekeni.
5. Hamba leNkosi lasekuguleni.
6. Hamba leNkosi lasekufeni kwakho.
7. Hamba leNkosi mphefumulo wami.
8. Hlala leNkosi kuze kube lanini.

**545. Izulu lilikhaya (237)**

1. Izulu lilikhaya engilifunayo.  
Kumnandi enhliziyweni ukulikhumbula.  
*Chorus:* Izulu, izulu; izulu lilikhaya,  
izulu lilikhaya, lilikhaya.
2. Izulu liyintuso uJes'uthi kithi:  
lahlan'izono zonke, liyakulizuya.
3. Izulu lilikhaya likaNkulunkulu.  
Abafikayo kilo bayathaba laye.

**546. Jesu, siyanceng' ukuba (238)**

1. Jesu, siyanceng'ukuba, upholise ubuhlungu, bemiphefumulo leyo, ehlupheka emlilweni.
2. The'igazi lakho Jesu, endaweni yobuhlungu, liphumuze imimoya, ehlawulel'izono zayo.
3. Xola Jesu mfeli wayo, zwana ukukhala kwayo, ixolele inhlawulo, wena olomus'omkhulu.
4. Ikhulule ngomsa wakho, ingenise ezulwini, ikuthande, ikubonge, ithokoze kanye lawe.

**547. Lindela ukufa kwakho**

*Chorus:* Lindela, lindela ukufa kwakho  
Lindela, lindela ukufa kwakho  
Lindela, lindela ukubizwa kwakho,

1. Abanye babizwa bengakazalwa,  
abanye babizwa besesengabantwana.  
abanye babizwa bengamajaha,  
abanye babizwa besesezintombi.
2. Abanye bathathwa besenothweni,  
abanye bathathwa bengabayanga.  
Abanye bathathwa besengutsheni,  
abanye bathathwa besendleleni.
3. Kawaz'ukuthi nini, loba kanjani.  
Kawaz'ukuthi ngaph'uzafela khona.  
Into inye esiyaziyo;  
ukuthi sonke kuzasithol'ukufa.

*(Luka 17,23-37)*

**548. Khumbula muntu**

*Chorus:* Khumbula munt'ukuth'uluthuli,  
khon'ethulini uzaphindela.

1. Weza emhlabeni ungelalutho,  
uzaphindela ungelalutho.
2. UngokaNkulunkulu usaphila,  
ungowakhe usufile.

3. Wakudala wakubeka emhlabeni,  
nguye futhi osekususe kuwo umhlaba.
4. INdodana yakhe yakufela esiphambanweni,  
ukuze ube yindlalifa yezulu.
5. Wenzani lapha emhlabeni,  
okutshengisa uthando lwakho kuye.

*(c/f Gen 3,19)*

**549. Lolo suku (240)**

1. Lolo suku olumnyama, luzakuphendul'umhlaba,  
ub'ngumlotha wona wonke. Konke kuza thuthumela,  
nxa efika uMthonisi, ezehlolisisa konke.
2. Amabhoso azabiza, bonke abangcwatshiweyo,  
beze phambi koMthonisi. Zizafika ngokwesaba,  
izidalwa zonk'zomhlaba, ziphendule amacala.
3. Izakuvulwa incwadi, okubhalwe kiyo konke,  
okuswela ukuqunywa. Konk'okufihlakeleyo,  
konke kuzakub'obala, kungasali lokuncane.
4. Ngingathini mina soni, nxa sengimi phambi kwakho,  
oyiNkosi yobuNgcwele? Nkosi yobukhosi bonke,  
uzungisindise ngomsa, elangeni lenyembezi.
5. Jesu wami, ukhumbule: waba ngumuntu, ngenxa yami,  
ube nguMsindisi wami. Wen'owangihluphekela,  
wangifela kabuhlungu, ungavumi ngilahleke.
6. Wena Mthethi, wamacala, akungixolel'izono,  
kungakabi lolusuku. Sengikhala ngilusizi,  
ngikhumbul'izono zami: ngihawukele, Jesu wami.
7. Wamhawukel'u Magadarena, waxolela, njal'isela:  
lami ngilethemba kuwe. Loba, ngingakufanele,  
ngisindise, kodwa Jesu, emlilweni, waphakade.
8. Nxa behlukaniswa bonke, ungibeke, lami Jesu,  
eceleni lokunene. Nxa ababi, bephoselwa,  
emlilwen'ongacitshiyo, ungibize, ngize kuwe.

## IZINGOMA

9. Sengincenga, ngithobile, ngenhliziyo, elusizi, ungisize, mhla ngifayo. Elangeni, lokucina, lapha bazavuka bonke, ngingenise, ezulwini.
10. Ikhulule, imimoya, esekhona, emlilweni, iphumule kuwe Jesu. Ingenise, ezulwini, ithokoze kanye lawe, kuze kube laphakade.

*(c/f Zefaniya 1,14-18)*

### **550. Ngathi ngisahamba emhlabeni (241)**

1. Ngathi ngisahamba emhlabeni ngahlalel'ithuna lami la.  
Njengembali eqhakaza lamhla, ngakusasa isibune nya.
2. Ngokunjalo kwangizum'ukufa ngisemusha, ngiyingane nje;  
Kanti qhabo, ngiyaphila futhi, ngitshiyil'umzimba wodwa la.
3. Sengiphiwe ukuhlal'okuhle, laph'ukufa kwahluliwe nya;  
Sengibong'iNkosi yaphezulu kanye lezithunyw'ekhaya le.
4. Ningakhali bazalwane bami, sahlukene umzuzwana nje;  
Ezulwini sobonana futhi zonk'insizi sezipehele nya.

*Ingoma yesiZulu*

### **551. Nkosi aluba ubukhona lapha (242)**

*Chorus:* Nkosi, Nkosi alubana ubukhona lapha, ngabe umfowethu kafanga. *(2x)*

1. UJesu waya eBhethani, wafumana uLazaro esefile, sekungamalanga amane.
2. UMartha wathi kuye: Nkosi ngabe ubukhona, ngabe umfowethu kafanga.

3. Kodwa lakhathesi ngiyazi ukuthi, loba ucelani kuNkulunkulu, uNkulunkulu uzakunika khona.
4. UJesu wathi kuye: Umnewenu uzavuka.
5. UMartha wathi kuye: ngiyazi ukuthi uzavuka ngosuku lokucina.
6. UJesu wathi kuye: Mina ngiyikuvuka lokuphila, okholwayo kimi uzaphila lanxa efile.
7. UMartha wathi kuye: Impela Nkosi ngiyakholwa ukuthi unguKristu iNdodana kaNkulunkulu ophilayo.
8. UJesu waya elibeni wathi susani ilitshhe.
9. UMartha wathi kuye: Nkosi usenuka ngoba uselensuku ezine eselibeni.
10. UJesu wathi kuye: angitshongo yini ukuthi uba ukholwa uzabona inkazimulo kaNkulunkulu.
11. UJesu wakhuleka wasememeza esithi:  
Lazaro phuma, waphuma uLazaro ephila.

(c/ f Joha 11,1-48) A. Tshabalala

**552. Nkosi, baphe ukuphumula (243)**

*Chorus:* Nkosi, baphe ukuphumula okungapheliyo,  
lokukhanya okulaphakade kubakhanye.

1. Zwana ngomusa umkhuleko wami,  
yonk'inyama izakufika kuwe.
2. Nkulunkulu uDumo kuwe eZiyone,  
lomnikelo esakuthembisa wona;  
sizaletsa kuwe eJerusalema.

*P. Mthombeni*

**553. Nkosi Nkulunkulu olomusa (244)**

1. Nkosi, Nkulunkulu olomusa,  
bahawukel'abantu bakho,  
abasahlawulel'izono,  
emlilweni wenhlawulo.

## IZINGOMA

2. Siyancenga Jes'omuhle,  
ngenxa yobuhlungu bakho,  
owabuzw'esiphambanweni,  
qeda ubuhlungu babo.
3. Nkulunkulu Mninimusa,  
zwana ukukhala kwabo,  
ubakhuphe emlilweni,  
bangenise ezulwini.
4. Ukukhanya kwaphakade,  
akubakhanyeke njalo,  
baphumule ebuhleni,  
bawubong'umusa wakho.

### 554. Nkosi sihawukele

Nkosi bahawukele

awu Nkosi, awu Nkosi bahawukele (2x)

Kristu bahawukele

awu Kristu, awu Kristu bahawukele (2x)

Nkosi bahawukele

awu Nkosi, awu Nkosi bahawukele (2x)

*B. Ndlovu*

### 555. Nkosi sisesililweni

1. Nkosi sisesililweni, ngoba sumtheth'umfowethu,  
kulumhlaba wenhlupheko, wam'sa kwelizayo.
2. Lamhl'uhambile sihlobo, suy'ekhaya,  
lakh'elitsha usitshiyele usizi, kuwo to mhlaba.
3. Sesikufihla sihlobo, inyama luthuli,  
umoya uye kuBaba, ozawemukela.
4. Salusulele sihlobo, laph'endlini yalumhlaba,  
uze usihlangabeze lathi mhla sifayo.
5. Sikucelela kuBaba, akungenise ezulwini,  
uhlale lezithunywa, kanye labangcwele.

**556. Nkulunkulu umhawukele (577)**

*Chorus:* Nkulunkulu umhawukele (3x)

1. Mama olungileyo nangu umntanakho.  
Hamba laye kuNkulunkulu.  
Josefa ongcwele, Mondli kaJesu nangu umntanakho  
Hamba laye...
2. Sithunywa sakhe lawe mngcwele waklie nangu  
umntanenu. Hambani laye...  
Lina zithunywa zasezulwini nanso isinini senu.  
Hambani laso...
3. Lina bangcwele elisezulwini nanso isinini senu.  
Hambani laso...  
Bokhokho bakhe bendlu kaYise elisezulwini nangu  
umntanenu. Hambani laye...
4. Lina bendlu kaNina elisezulwini nangu  
umntanenu. Hambani laye...  
Lina lonke zinini, labangane bakhe elisezulwini  
nanso isinini senu. Hambani laso...
5. Nkosi muphe ukuphumula okungapheliyo  
lokukhanya okulaphakade kumkhanye.

*R. Ndlovu*

**557. Nxa lokhu okubhubhayo (544)**

*Chorus:* Nxa lokhu okubhubhayo  
sekwambethe okungabhubhiyo,  
kuzakugcwaliseka okulotshiweyo. (3x)

1. Ukufa kuginywe ekunqobeni.  
Kufa, kungaphi ukunqoba kwakho na?
2. Kufa, lungaph' udonsi lwakho na?  
Udonsi lokufa yisono lamandl' okufa ngumlayo.
3. Uba, sifile kanye loKristu,  
sizakuphila futhi kanye laye.

*(c/f 1 Kor 15,53) A. Ndlovu*

**558. O! Hamba kuhle**

1. O! hamba kuhle, sihlobo sethu, usuphumile, osizini lwalumhlaba; suye ekhaya, le ezulwini, kuBaba wethu okubizileyo.
2. O! Siyakhala izinyembezi, sesibuhlungu, ngoba sesikwemukiwe; kodwa intando kaBaba wethu, ayidunyiswe zonk'izikhathi.
3. O! hamba kuhle, sihlobo sethu, usubuyele, lapho owavela khona, sal'usulele, laph'elibeni, uze uvuke, ngelokucina.
4. Sesicelela wena, sihlobo, kuNkulunkulu wethu, onguMninimusa wonke; Akuhawukele akungenise, ekukhanyeni, kwasezulwini.

**559. O! Jesu wena oyikuvuka (245)**

1. O! Jesu wena, oyikuvuka lokuphila.  
Lamhlanje sikhumbula isihlobo sethu,  
osusithethe phakathi kwethu.

*Chorus:* Nkosi, kahlale lawe,  
Baba, kahlale lawe,  
Nkosi, kahlale lawe  
kahlale lawe Baba. (2x)

2. Izolo besilaye, lamhla usethethwe.  
Lapha emhlabeni akukho ekhaya,  
wasidalel'ukuhlala lawe.
3. Siyamcelela umusa omkhulu kuwe Baba.  
Kathokoze ngobuhle phambi kwakho.  
Sicela abangcwele lezithunywa.

*A. Tshabalala*

**560. Ungumhambi lapha emhlabeni (571)**

1. *Cantor:* Uya, kwazi yini, ungumhambi,  
*Bonke:* Uyakwazi yini, ukuthi ungumhambi?  
 emhlabeni, kawukho umuzi,  
 Lapha emhlabeni. Kawukho umuzi  
*Cantor:* Jesu wami, Jesu, ngisize ngifike,  
*Bonke:* Jesu wami, Jesu Ngisi  
 kulelo ikhaya, ngelakufa!  
 ze ngifik'e khaya!  
*Bonke:* elingelakufa!
2. Wathe, mbisa wathi, sibe lawe.  
 Wathembisa wathi, ufuna sibe lawe  
 okaYihlo, ongelandubeko. Jesu wami  
 emzini kaYihlo ongelandubeko.
3. Baba, bahawukele, belophawu,  
 bahawukele bonke, abafa belophawu,  
 babhabhathizwa, eBizweni lakho, Jesu wami  
 lokubhabhathizwa, eBizweni lakho.
4. Izi, hlobo zethu, tshiyileyo,  
 Izihlobo zethu ezisitshiyileyo  
 ekhay'elimandi, Jesu wami, Jesu.  
 zamukele ekhay'eliminandi. Akuzamukele.
5. Waha, kel'isela, thelwa - lawe,  
 Wahawukelisela, elabethelwa lawe,  
 lizangena, empharadisweni.  
 Jesu wami.
6. Siha, sihawukele, kulumhlaba,  
 sihawukele sonke, esisekulumhlaba,  
 ezulwini, sihlale, lanini, Jesu wami - Jesu  
 sifik'ezulwini, sihlalelanini.
7. Aku, baduduze, ubelabo,  
 Ak'ubaduduze, bonke - abafelweyo,  
 londoloze, lezimuli - zabo. Jesu - wami, Jesu.  
 Ubalondoloze, lezimuli zabo.

*B. Ndlovu (Tswana melody)*

**561. Uthuli (607)**

*Chorus:* Uthuli, uthuli lubuyela othulini  
lapho olwavela khona,  
umoya ubuyela kuNkulunkulu  
owawufaka emuntwini (2x)

1. Hamba kuhle, hamba kuhle sihlobo sethu,  
ngoba usususiwe phakathi kwethu (2x)
2. Kawujabule umphefumulo wakho,  
ngoba usuphumile kulolusizi (2x)
3. O! sobonana kwelizayo ezulwini  
lapho sothokoza laye uJesu.

*S. Moyo*

**562. Yamukelani nansi inceku**

*Chorus:* Yamukelani nansi inceku yenu esithethwe  
kulumhlaba (2x)

*Bass:* Yemukelani nansi inceku yenu... kulumhlaba

1. Lina zithunywa limcelele kuJesu Kristu,  
lakuMoya oyiNgcwele abaluboko lunye.
2. Lina bokhokho bakhe lani zihlobo zakhe,  
abakuNkulunkulu mhlangebeni.
3. Wena mngcwele wakhe mhlangebez'osephuma  
ezilingweni zalumhlaba.

*J. Nyathi*

**ISIXHUMELELO**

**563. Somandla nginikela kuwe (nhlobonhlobo)**

*Chorus:*

SoMandla, nginikela kuwe yonk'impilo yami. (2x)  
Uzungigcine, uzungigcine, soMandla kul'umsebenzi. (2x)  
Jes'wami, ithathe ibe ngeyakho yonk'impilo yami. (2x)  
Uzungigcine,... (2x)

1. Noma sekunzima, kulukhuni Baba, sengilingwa  
nguSathane, uzungigcine...  
Ehubini bonke, ngiphathisa Nkosi,  
ngingaze ngehlulwa, uzungigcine...

2. Woba amandla ami, isabelo sami,  
ngiwunqob'umhla-ba, uzungigcine...  
Thum'uMoy'oNgcwele, angikhanyisele, angiphe  
isibindi, uzungigcine...
3. Ngiholwa luthando, lom'sa wakho Nkosi,  
lobumnene lobuqotho, uzungigcine...

**564. Ukucela izipho zikaMoya oNgcwele**

*Chorus:*

Sithumela Nkosi

ekuthumeni kwakho uMoya wakho

UMoy'oNgcwele

ekuthumeni kwakho uMoya oNgcwele

Nko-si

Konke kuyadalwa wenza umhlaba ube mutsha (2x)

1. Woza Moya wokuhlakanipha, usenze sihlakaniphele  
izinto zokoMoya, sitshisekele okwasezulwini.
2. Woza Moya wokuqedisisa, uvule ingqondo zethu  
ukuze sizwisise imfundisw'engcwele.
3. Woza Moya wokweluleka, uqondise inhliziyo zethu  
ukuze sithande okuhle sizonde okubi.
4. Woza Moya wesibindi, uqinise inhliziyo zethu  
singalahli ithemba, ekulingweni lasebunzimeni.
5. Woza Moya wolwazi, siboni intando kaNkulunkulu,  
kukho konke okusiveleleyo kulumhlaba.
6. Woza Moya wokulunga, usiphe ukulunga,  
lobungcwele, empilweni zethu ukuze siye ezulwini.
7. Woza Moya wokwesab'iNkosi ugqwalise inhliziyo  
zethu, ngokwesaba uNkulunkulu, singephuli  
imilayo yakhe.

*N. Lunga.*

IZINGOMA

**565. Eyokuphendukisa**

Nansi lesisidlo, ngumzimba wami  
Watsho uJesu kubafundi.  
Dlanini lesisidlo, ngumzimba wami  
Yenzani lokhu ngize ngibu...ye  
Nanti iGazi, iGazi leMvana...  
Watsh'uJesu kubaFundu...  
Lowo owomileyo, keze anathe...  
Yenzani lokhu ngize ngibu...ye

*M. J. Moffat*

**566. Udumo**

*Chorus:*

*Chant:* Udumo kalube lakiyo

*Sop: Alt, Bas:* KuNkulunkulu iNdodana kanye  
loMoya oyiNgcwele

*Tenor:* Kweliphezulu Kweliphezulu  
Kuzekubenininini

*Chant:* Ukuthula Ukuthula Ukuthula  
Emhlabeni Kini lonke Emhlabeni  
lasezulwini

*Tenor:* Emhlabeni Emhlabeni  
Kuzekubenininini

*Khangelela amavesi alingoma kukhasi 333*

*Sr. C. Nyoni*

**567. Nkosi wena ugezisa inyawo zami**

*Chorus:*

Nkosi wena ugezisa inyawo zami na? Nkosi (2x)

Wena ugezisa inyawo zami na?

mina soni wena ugezisa inyawo zami na?

1. INkosi uJesu Kristu isiqedile ukudla labafundi  
Bayoyathela amanzi emganwini.

2. Yaqala ukugeza inyawo zabafundi bayo isithi:  
Lesiyisibonelo engilinika sona
3. Wafika kuSimoni Phetro, uSimoni Phetro wathi kuye:  
Nkosi wena ugezisa inyawo zami na?
4. UJesu wathi kuye:  
Uba ngingakugezisi kawulasabelo lami.
5. Engikwenzayo awukwazi khathesi,  
kodwa uzakuqedisisa emva kwalokho.

*R. Hadebe*

### **568. Ngaye uKristu**

*Sp:* Ngaye uKristu ukuye uKristu

*T/B:* Ukanye laye, ukuye uKristu, uthola lonke  
(*udumo lobukhosi*)

*SpA:* UDumo lobukhosi, Nkulunkulu Baba Somandla

*BT:* UDumo lobukhosi Nkulunkulu Baba Somandla (*2x*)

Ndawonye LoMoya oNgcwele kuze kube lani...ni,

Ndawonye loMoy'oNgcwele kuze kube laninini.

Amen.

*V. Ndabezwe*

### **569. Udumo**

Udumo alube kuNkulunkulu - kuNkulunkulu

kweliphezulu

Ukuthula kakube eMhlabeni eMhlabeni eBantwini

bakhe (*2x*)

1. Nkosi Nkulunkulu, Nkosi yasezulwini, Nkulunkulu

Baba Somandla

Nkulunkulu osezulwini, Nkulunkulu Baba

Somandla.

Siyakubabaza, siyakwazisa, siyakuguqela,

sikudumisa.

## IZINGOMA

Babaza, siyakwazisa, siyakugugela, sikudumisa  
Siyakubonga, ngenxa yobukhosi, yobukhosi  
bakh'obukhulu

Bonga, ngobukhosi, ngobukhosi bakho obukhulu.

2. Nkosi Jesu Kristu, Ndodana ezelwe yodwa,  
NkosiNkulunkulu

Jesu Kristu, ozelwe uwedwa, Nkosi Nkulunkulu  
Mvana kaNkulunkulu, Ndodana kaNkulunkulu,  
wena osusa izono zomhlaba.

Nkulunkulu, Ndodana kaYise, Wena osusa izono  
zomhlaba,

Sihawukele, Sihawukele, Sihawukele, Sihawukele (2x)

3. Wena ohlezi, kwesokunene sikaYihlo,  
zwanukukhala kwethu

Uhlezi / loYihlo, zwanukukhala ukukhala kwethu.

Ngoba nguwe wedwa oNgcwele nguwewedwa  
oyiNkosi Nguwe wedwa oNgcwele, nguwe wedwa  
oyiNkosi. UngoPhezukonke, Wena Jesu Kristu,  
uNdawonye loMoy'oNgcwele

Uphezukonke Jesu Kristu, Ndawonye  
loMoyoNgcwele. Ebukhosini, bukaNkulunkulu,  
uBaba Amen. Khosin bukaNkulunkulu, u Baba  
Amen.

*V. Ndabezwe*

## HOLY MASS

*Parts:* P: - priest,  
L: - lector;  
C: - congregation;  
A: - all

### ***Introductory Rites***

#### ***Greeting***

*P:* In the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Spirit.

*C:* **Amen.**

*(form A)*

*P:* The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God and the fellowship of the Holy Spirit be with you all.

*C:* **And also with you.**

*(form B)*

*P:* The grace and peace of God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ be with you.

*C:* **Blessed be God, the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ.** *(or)* **And also with you.**

*(form C)*

*P:* The Lord be with you. *(or a bishop says "Peace be with you")*

*C:* **And also with you.**

#### ***Penitential Rite***

*(form A)*

*P:* My brothers and sisters, to prepare ourselves to celebrate the sacred mysteries, let us call to mind our sins.

**A: I confess to almighty God,  
and to you, my brothers and sisters,  
that I have sinned through my own fault  
in my thoughts and in my words,  
in what I have done,  
and in what I have failed to do.  
And I ask blessed Mary, ever virgin,  
all the angels and saints,  
and you, my brothers and sisters,  
to pray for me to the Lord our God.**

*P:* May almighty God have mercy on us, forgive us  
our sins, and bring us to everlasting life.

**C: Amen.**

*(form B)*

*P:* Lord, we have sinned against you.

**C: Lord, have mercy.**

*P:* Lord, show us your mercy and love.

**C: And grant us your salvation.**

*P:* May almighty God have mercy on us, forgive us  
our sins, and bring us to everlasting life.

**C: Amen.**

*(form C)*

*P:* You were sent to heal the contrite: Lord have  
mercy.

**C: Lord have mercy.**

*P:* You came to call sinners: Christ have mercy.

**C: Christ have mercy.**

*P:* You plead for us at the right hand of the Father:  
Lord have mercy.

**C: Lord have mercy.**

*P:* May almighty God have mercy on us, forgive us  
our sins, and bring us to everlasting life.

**C: Amen.**

**Kyrie**

*(Omit if form C of the Penitential Rite Way used)*

*P:* Lord have mercy.

*C:* **Lord have mercy.**

*P:* Christ have mercy.

*C:* **Christ have mercy.**

*P:* Lord, have Mercy.

*C:* **Lord have mercy.**

**Gloria**

*(Omit during Advent and Lent)*

*A:* **Glory to God in the highest,  
and peace to his people on earth.  
Lord God, heavenly King,  
almighty God and Father,  
we worship you, we give you thanks,  
we praise you for your glory.  
Lord Jesus Christ, only Son of the Father,  
Lord God, Lamb of God,  
you take away the sin of the world,  
have mercy on us;  
you are seated at the right hand of the Father:  
receive our prayer.  
For you alone are the Holy One,  
you alone are the Lord,  
you alone are the Most High, Jesus Christ,  
with the Holy Spirit,  
in the glory of God the Father.  
Amen.**

**Opening Prayer**

*P:* Let us pray.  
*(prayer)*

*C:* **Amen.**

***Liturgy of the Word***

**First Reading**

*L: (after the reading)* This is the word of the Lord.

**C: Thanks be to God.**

**Responsorial Psalm**

**Second Reading**

*L: (after the reading)* This is the word of the Lord.

**C: Thanks be to God.**

**Alleluia**

Gospel

*P: The Lord be with you.*

**C: And also with you.**

*P: A reading from the holy gospel according to .....*

**C: Glory to you, Lord.**

*P: (after the reading)* This is the gospel of the Lord.

**C: Praise to you, Lord Jesus Christ.**

**Homily**

**Profession of Faith**

**A: We believe in one God,  
the Father, the Almighty,  
maker of heaven and earth,  
of all that is seen and unseen.  
We believe in one Lord, Jesus Christ,  
the only Son of God,  
eternally begotten of the Father,  
God from God, Light from Light,  
true God from true God,  
begotten, not made,  
one in Being with the Father.  
Through him all things were made.**

**For us men and our salvation,  
he came down from heaven:  
by the power of the Holy Spirit,  
he was born of the Virgin Mary,  
and became man.  
For our sake he was crucified  
under Pontius Pilate,  
he suffered, died and was buried.  
On the third day he rose again  
in fulfilment of the Scriptures;  
he ascended into heaven  
and is seated at the right hand of the Father.  
He will come again in glory  
to judge the living and the dead,  
and his kingdom will have no end.  
We believe in the Holy Spirit,  
the Lord, the giver of life,  
who proceeds from the Father and the Son.  
With the Father and the Son he is worshipped  
and glorified.  
He has spoken through the Prophets.  
We believe in one Holy Catholic  
and Apostolic Church.  
We acknowledge one baptism  
for the forgiveness of sins.  
We look for the resurrection of the dead,  
and the life of the world to come.  
Amen.**

### **General Intercessions**

***Liturgy of the Eucharist***

**Preparation of the Altar and Gifts**

*P:* Blessed are you, Lord, God of all creation.  
Through your goodness we have this bread to offer, which earth has given and human hands have made. It will become for us the bread of life.

*C: Blessed be God forever.*

*P:* Blessed are you, Lord, God of all creation. Through your goodness we have this wine to offer, fruit of the vine and work of human hands. It will become our spiritual drink.

*C: Blessed be God forever.*

*P:* Pray, brethren, that our sacrifice may be acceptable to God, the almighty Father.

*C: May the Lord accept the sacrifice at your hands for the praise and glory of his name, for our good, and the good of all his Church.*

**Prayer over the Gifts**

*P: (prayer)*

*C: Amen.*

**Eucharistic Prayer II**

*P:* The Lord be with you.

*C: And also with you.*

*P:* Lift up your hearts.

*C: We lift them up to the Lord.*

*P:* Let us give thanks to the Lord our God.

*C: It is right to give him thanks and praise.*

**Preface**

*(Usually with Eucharistic Prayer II)*

*P:* Father, it is our duty and our salvation, always and everywhere to give you thanks through your beloved Son, Jesus Christ.

He is the Word through whom you made the universe,  
the Saviour you sent to redeem us.

By the power of the Holy Spirit, he took flesh and was  
born of the Virgin Mary.

For our sake he opened up his arms on the cross; he  
put an end to death and revealed the resurrection.

In this he fulfilled your will and won for you a holy  
people.

And so we join the angels and the saints in proclaim-  
ing your glory as we sing (say):

*Acclamation*

**A: Holy, holy, holy Lord. God of power and  
might. Heaven and earth are full of your glory.  
Hosanna in the highest.**

**Blessed is he who comes in the name of the  
Lord. Hosanna in the highest.**

**P:** Lord, you are holy indeed, the fountain of all holi-  
ness. Let your Spirit come upon these gifts to make  
them holy, so that they may become for us, the body  
and blood of our Lord, Jesus Christ.

Before he was given up to death, a death he freely  
accepted, he took bread, gave you thanks. He broke  
the bread, gave it to his disciples and said:

*TAKE THIS, ALL OF YOU, AND EAT IT:*

*THIS IS MY BODY*

*WHICH WILL BE GIVEN UP FOR YOU.*

When supper was ended, he took the cup. Again he  
gave you thanks and praise, gave the cup to his disci-  
ples, and said:

ENGLISH MASS

TAKE THIS, ALL OF YOU, AND DRINK FROM IT:  
THIS IS THE CUP OF MY BLOOD,  
THE BLOOD OF THE NEW  
AND EVERLASTING COVENANT.  
IT WILL BE SHED FOR YOU AND FOR ALL SO  
THAT SINS ARE FORGIVEN.  
DO THIS IN MEMORY OF ME.

**Memorial Acclamation**

*P:* Let us proclaim the mystery of faith:

*A:* **Christ has died, Christ is risen, Christ will come again.**

*P:* In memory of his death and resurrection, we offer you, Father, this life-giving bread, this saving cup. We thank you for counting us worthy to stand in your presence and serve you. May all of us who share in the body and blood of Christ be brought together in the unity by the Holy Spirit.

Lord, remember your Church throughout the world; make us grow in love, together with N. our Pope, N., our bishop, and all the clergy.

Remember our brothers and sisters who have gone to their rest in the hope of rising again; bring them and all the departed into the light of your presence.

Have Mercy on us all; make us worthy to share eternal life, with Mary, the virgin mother of God, with the apostles, and with all the saints who have done your will throughout the ages. May we praise you in union with them, and give you glory through your Son, Jesus Christ.

**Concluding Doxology**

*P:* Through him, with him, and in him, in the unity of the Holy Spirit, all glory and honour is yours, almighty Father, for ever and ever. *C:* **Amen.**

## Communion Rite

### Lord's Prayer

*P:* Let us pray with confidence to the Father in the words our Saviour gave us:

***A:* Our Father, who art in heaven, hallowed be thy name; thy kingdom come; thy will be done on earth as it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread; and forgive us our trespasses as we forgive those who trespass against us; and lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil.**

### Doxology

*P:* Deliver us, Lord, from every evil, and grant us peace in our day. In your mercy keep us free from sin and protect us from all anxiety as we wait in joyful hope for the coming of our Saviour, Jesus Christ.

***C:* For the kingdom, the power, and the glory are yours, now and forever.**

### Sign of Peace

*P:* Lord Jesus Christ, you said to your apostles: I leave you peace, my peace I give you. Look not on our sins, but on the faith of your Church, and grant us the peace and unity of your kingdom where you live for ever and ever.

***C:* Amen.**

*P:* The peace of the Lord be with you always.

***C:* And also with you.**

*P:* Let us offer each other the sign of peace.

### Breaking of the Bread

***A:* Lamb of God, you take away the sins of the world, have mercy on us.**

**Lamb of God, you take away the sins of the world, have mercy on us.**

**Lamb of God, you take away the sins of the world, grant us peace.**

ENGLISH MASS

*P:* This is the Lamb of God who takes away the sins of the world. Happy are those who are called to his supper.

*A:* **Lord, I am not worthy to receive you, but only say the word and I shall be healed.**

**Communion**

*P:* The body of Christ.

*C:* **Amen.**

*P:* The blood of Christ.

*C:* **Amen.**

**Prayer After Communion**

*P:* Let us pray. (*prayer*)

*C:* Amen.

**Concluding Rite**

*P:* The Lord be with you.

*C:* And also with you.

**Blessing**

(*form A*)

*P:* May almighty God bless you, the Father, and the Son, and the Holy Spirit.

*C:* **Amen.**

(*form B*)

*P:* Bow your heads and pray for God's blessing.

(*prayer*)

*P:* May almighty God bless you, the Father, and the Son, and the Holy Spirit.

*C:* **Amen.**

(*form C*)

*P:* (*prayer*) And may the blessing of almighty God, the Father, and the Son, and the Holy Spirit, come upon you and remain with you for ever.

*C:* **Amen.**

**Dismissal**

*P:* The Mass is ended, go in peace.

*C:* **Thanks be to God.**

***IMIKHULEKO NGESILATHINI***

**Sign of the cross** (*Latin*)

In nomine Patris et Filii et Spiritus Sancti. Amen.

**The Lord's Prayer** (*Latin*)

Pater noster, qui es in caelis,

sanctificetur nomen tuum:

adveniat regnum tuum:

fiat voluntas tua, sicut in caelo, et in terra.

Panem nostrum quotidianum da nobis hodie:

et dimitte nobis debita nostra,

sicut et nos dimittimus debitoribus nostris:

et ne nos inducas in tentationem:

sed libera nos a malo. Amen

**The Hail Mary** (*Latin*)

Ave Maria, gratia plena:

Dominus tecum:

benedicta tu in mulieribus,

et benedictus fructus ventris tui Jesus.

Sancta Maria, Mater Dei,

ora pro nobis peccatoribus nunc,

et in hora mortis nostrae. Amen.

**The Doxology** (*Latin*)

Gloria Patri, et Filio, et Spiritui Sancto.

Sicut erat in principio, et nunc et semper

et in secula saeculorum. Amen

LATIN

**Salve Regina**

Salve, Regina, Mater misericordiae;  
vita, dulcedo et spes nostra, salve.  
Ad te clamamus exsules filii Hevae.  
Ad te suspiramus gementes et flentes  
in hac lacrimarum valle. Eia ergo,  
advocata nostra, illos tuos misericordes  
oculos ad nos converte. Et Jesum,  
benedictum fructum ventris tui,  
nobis post hoc exsilium ostende.  
O clemens, o pia, o dulcis Virgo Maria.

***Ukukhulekela ilizwe lakithi***

*Khuleka: IHubo 85*

**Kasikhulekeni.**

Nkulunkulu Baba wethu.

Wadala abantu, wahlanyela enhliziyweni zabo umoya  
wokuhlalisana ngokumanyana. Siyakubonga.

Intando yakho ngeyokubadonsela kuwe,  
baphile njengemuli-nye.

Phana abakhokeli bethu ukuhlakanipha kwakho,  
wembese izizalwane zakithi ngobuntu obuqotho.

Ake ugcwalise inhliziyu zethu ngothando lwakho, ukuze  
sitshisekele ukulunga phakathi kwethu.

Angathi, ngokwabelana izinto ezinhle osinika zona,  
singadala umoya wokulunga,  
lokuphathana ngokulingana,

sidinge lendlela zokuqeda inkethabetshabi ebantwini.

Akusenze sibumbe umphakathi othandwayo,

ophila ngentokozo langokuthula ngaso sonke isikhathi.

Sicela ngoKristu iNkosi yethu. Amen.

*Baba wethu... Ekuhle Mariya... Udumo kalube...*

**Okumunyethweyo**

UKUKHULEKA .....	1
Imikhuleko yensuku ngensuku .....	4
Isibonakaliso sesiphambano .....	4
Umkhuleko weNkosi .....	4
Ekuhle Mariya .....	4
Udumo .....	4
Ukukhuleka kuJesu .....	5
UMvumukholo wabaphostoli .....	5
Ukukholwa .....	5
Ukuthemba .....	6
Ukuthanda .....	6
Ukuzisola ngezono .....	6
Imikhuleko yokudla .....	6
Umkhuleko wekuseni .....	7
Umkhuleko wakusihlwa .....	7
Imilayo elitshumi kaNkulunkulu .....	8
Imilayo yeBandla .....	8
Umkhuleko phambi kwesiphambano .....	9
Umkhuleko wangoLwesihlanu .....	9
Umkhuleko kuMoya oNgcwele .....	10
Kusithunywa esingcwele esingilondolozayo .....	10
Kuzithunywa zonke .....	10
Isithunywa seNkosi .....	10
Nkosikazi yezulu .....	11
Nkosikazi yami, Mama .....	11
Khumbula Mariya .....	11
Ekuhle Nkosikazi .....	12
Sibalekela kuwe .....	12
KuJosefa oNgcwele .....	12
Kumngcwele wami .....	12
Ukukhulekela abafileyo .....	13
Umkhuleko kaFransisi ongcwele waseAssisi .....	13
Izikhhalazo zikaAgastini ongcwele .....	14
Ukuzahlukanisela uJesu .....	15
Umkhuleko wokuzinikela eNhliziyweni eNgcwele kaJesu .....	15

## OKUMUNYETHWEYO

Ukukhulekela abazali .....	16
Umkhuleko womntwana wesikolo .....	16
Ukukhulekela abantwabethu .....	16
Umkhuleko womfana loba intombi ethombileyo.....	17
Umkhuleko wejaha eselithembisene lentombi.....	17
Umkhuleko wentombi esithembisene lejaha.....	18
Umkhuleko wabasakhulayo wokucela ubumhlophe bendliziyo .....	18
Owabatshadileyo, mhla beqalisa ukuhlala ndawonye ..	19
Umkhuleko wesifazana ozithweleyo .....	19
Umkhuleko kamama emva kokubeletha .....	20
Umkhuleko wesifazana ecela usizo lukaMama uMariya20	
Umkhuleko wabazali abangelabantwana .....	20
Owomuntu otshadileyo osephelelwa luthando.....	20
Nxa umkakho esewile okholweni loba engakholwa .....	21
Umkhuleko wabagcina iJubhili lomtshado .....	21
Umkhuleko walabo abawela esonweni sinye bephindaphinda .....	22
Umkhuleko womuntu ogulayo .....	22
Umkhuleko walabo abonga izigulane .....	23
Umkhuleko wabalupheleyo .....	23
Ukukhulekela abazali abafayo .....	24
Ukukhulekela ukufa okuhle .....	24
Umkhuleko walowo okholwa ukuthi uledlozi .....	24
Ukukhulekela umuntu okholwa ukuthi uledlozi .....	25
Ukukhulekela ababusi belizwe .....	25
Ukukhulekela izifuyo .....	26
Ukukhulekela amasimu ukuba athele izithelo .....	26
Ukukhulekela umuzi .....	26
Ukukhulekela indlu .....	27
Ukubusisa loba yiluphi ulutho .....	27
Umkhuleko wabadinga umsebenzi .....	27
Umkhuleko walabo abalungisela umhloliso.....	27
Umkhuleko phambi kokuqalisa uhambo.....	28
Ukukhulekela iBandla eliNgcwele .....	28
Ukukhulekela uPhapha wethu .....	28
Ukukhulekela umBhishopi wethu .....	29
Ukukhulekela abapristi bonke.....	29

Ukukhulekela abadikoni .....	29
Ukukhulekela izidelamhlaba .....	29
Ukukhulekela abafundisa ukholo .....	30
Ukukhulekela abakhokheli beBandla .....	30
Umkhuleko womkhokheli .....	31
Nxa iBandla lethu ( <i>iPharishi</i> ) lisebunzimeni .....	31
Umkhuleko wokucela ukuba ukholo lwande emhlabeni .....	31
Ukukhulekela ukuba amakholwa wonke abe ngofakazi beVangeli .....	32
Umkhuleko wabafundela uMbhathathizo .....	32
Ukukhulekela ubunye beBandla .....	32
Umkhuleko wokucela izibizelo .....	33
Umkhuleko wemuli .....	33
Umkhuleko womfana ozizwa ekhwabitha ukuba ngumpristi loba yisidelamhlaba .....	34
Umkhuleko wenkazana ezizwa ikhwabitha ukuba yisidelamhlaba .....	34
Ukukhulekela amakholwa ahlutshwayo .....	34
Ukukhulekela ukuthula emhlabeni .....	35
Umkhuleko phambi komhlangano (1) .....	35
Umkhuleko phambi komhlangano (2) .....	36
Umkhuleko emva komhlangano .....	36
Umkhuleko wokunikela umntwana ecaweni .....	36
Ukukhulekela izwekazi laseAfrika .....	37
IROSALI ELINGCWELE .....	38
IRosali lezinsizi eziyikhombisa zikaMariya oNgcwele .	41
IRosali yesihawu sikaNkulunkulu ( <i>Divine Mercy chaplet</i> ) .....	42
AMALITHANI ANGCWELE .....	43
ILithani lezitemo zikaNkulunkulu .....	43
ILithani lebiziso eliNgcwele likaJesu .....	45
ILithani leNhliziyo eNgcwele kaJesu .....	47
ILithani lenhlupheko kaJesu .....	49
ILithani leSidlo esiNgcwele .....	52
ILithani likaMoya oNgcwele .....	53

## OKUMUNYETHWEYO

ILithani likaMariya oNgcwele .....	57
ILithani likaJosefa oNgcwele .....	59
ILithani labaNgcwele bonke .....	61
ILithani labafelukholo baseUganda .....	64
ILithani lezwekazi laseAfrika .....	66
INDLELA YESIPHAMBANO .....	67
Amazwi ayisikhombisa kaJesu esesiphambanweni.....	79
UMNYAKA WEBANDLA .....	82
Isikhathi sokulindela ukuza koMsindisi .....	82
Isikhathi sokuzalwa koMsindisi .....	83
Umkhosi weMuli eNgcwele .....	84
Ekupheleni komnyaka lasekuqaleni komnyaka omutsha .....	86
Umkhosi wokuzibonakalisa kukaJesu (Epiphany) .....	87
Umkhosi wokubhabhathizwa kukaJesu .....	87
ISIKHATHI SOKUZILA .....	88
IVIKI ENGCWELE .....	88
ULwesine oluNgcwele .....	89
ULwesihlanu oluNgcwele .....	89
UMggibelo oNgcwele .....	90
ISIKHATHI SEPHASIKA .....	91
Umkhosi wokwenyukela kweNkosi ezulwini .....	93
IPHENTEKOSTE .....	95
Umkhosi woButhathu obuNgcwele .....	99
Umkhosi wesiDlo esiNgcwele .....	100
Umkhosi wenHliziyo eNgcwele kaJesu .....	102
AMASONTO APHAKATHI KOMNYAKA .....	104
Umkhosi kaKristu iNkosi .....	106
AMALANGA KAMARIYA ONGCWELE .....	108
Umkhosi kaMariya uNina kaNkulunkulu; .....	108
Umkhosi weNhliziyo engelacala kaMariya .....	109

UMkhosi wokwenyuselwa kukaMariya ezulwini .....	109
UMkhosi wokuzalwa kukaMariya; .....	110
ILanga likaMariya iNkosikazi yeRosali; .....	111
UMkhosi wokwemulwa okungelacala kukaMariya iVirigo elibusisiweyo; .....	111
ISonto lokukhulekela ukuba ukholo lwande .....	112
ISonto lokukhulekela izibizelo .....	112
UMkhosi wabaNgcwele bonke .....	112
Usuku lokukhulekela abafileyo .....	113
AMASAKRAMENTE AYISIKHOMBISA .....	115
ISAKRAMENTE LOMBHABHATHIZO .....	115
UMBhabhathizo wabantwana .....	115
UMBhabhathizo wasebekhulile .....	117
Ukubhabhathizwa komuntu ophansi kokufa .....	123
Ukwamukelwa eBandleni komuntu obhabhathizwe kwelinye ibandla .....	124
ISAKRAMENTE LOMQINISO .....	125
ISAKRAMENTE LESIDLO ESINGCWELE .....	128
INKONZO YEMISA ENGCWELE .....	130
Imikhuleko yokwamukela isiDlo esiNgcwele .....	141
ISAKRAMENTE LEMPENDUKO .....	143
Imvumo yabadala .....	143
Imvumo yamajaha lezintombi .....	149
Imvumo yabantwana .....	151
Ukuvuma izono .....	153
Ukuzisola ngezono: .....	153
Ukubonga emva kokuvuma: .....	155
UMGCOBO WABAGULAYO .....	155
Ukugcotshwa kogulayo .....	156
Inkonzo yokwamukelisa ogulayo .....	158
Ukusiza lokukhulekela ophansi kokufa .....	159
UMTSHADO .....	160

OKUMUNEYTHWEYO

UBUPRISTI .....	164
IZINKONZO .....	165
A.Uhlelo lwenkonzo yesigaba .....	165
B.Amanyathelo ayisikhombisa okukhuleka sisebenzisa ibhayibhili ( <i>Lumko 7 steps Method</i> ) ...	165
C.Ukukhuleka sisebenzisa imibhalo engcwele ( <i>Lectio Divines</i> ). .....	167
INKONZO YEBANDLA NXA UMPRISTI ENGEKHO	169
UKUBONGA LOKUDUMISA UNKULUNKULU (A)	177
UKUBONGA LOKUDUMISA UNKULUNKULU (B)	178
UKUBONGA LOKUDUMISA UNKULUNKULU (C)	179
UKUBONGA LOKUDUMISA UNKULUNKULU (D)	180
UKUKHULEKELA IZULU (1) .....	181
Ukubusisa inhlanyelo: .....	182
UKUKHULEKELA IZULU (2) .....	183
INKONZO YOKUBONGA IZULU LESIVUNO ESIHLE .....	186
IZIBUSISO EZITSHIYENEYO .....	187
Ukubusiswa kwetswayi .....	187
Ukubusiswa kwamanzi (1) .....	188
Ukubusiswa kwamanzi (2) .....	188
Umkhuleko wokuxotsha uSathane lemimoya emibi. (Indlela yokumlaya ukuphuma emuntwini) .....	188
Umkhuleko wokuxotsha uSathane .....	189
IZINKONZO ZEMINGCWABO .....	191
Umlindelo womngcwabo (1) .....	191
Umlindelo womngcwabo (2) .....	193
UKUNGCWATSHWA KOMUNTU OSEKHULILE ...	196
Ukukhulekela ikholwa elifile lingasakhonzi .....	205
Umngcwabo womntwana obhabhathiziweyo .....	206
Umngcwabo womntwana ongabhabhathizwanga .....	209
Umngcwabo womuntu ongayisilo ikholwa .....	212

Izinkonzo zesikhumbuzo .....	218
Inkonzo yesikhumbuzo emakhaya .....	219
Inkonzo yesikhumbuzo .....	223
IZINGOMA ZEBANDLA .....	226
EZESIKHATHI SOKULINDELA UKUZALWA	
KOMSINDISI .....	226
1. Baba Nkosi yaphezulu (1) .....	226
2 Khothamis'amazulu akho Nkosi (501) .....	226
3 Lina mayezi ezulu (2) .....	227
4 Nant'ilizwi (3) .....	227
5 Thokozani eNkosini (4) .....	228
6 Vukani makholwa! (509) .....	228
7 Woza, woza Emanuweli (5) .....	228
8 Yehla Nkosi yehl'avel'emazulwini (6) .....	229
EZESIKHATHI SOKUZALWA KWENKOSI .....	
9 Asihambe labelusi (7) .....	230
10 Asihambe lathi labelusi (8) .....	230
11 Asithokoze, sithabe(9) .....	231
12 Asiy'eBetlehema (10) .....	231
13 Busuku obuhle, obasilethela iNkosi .....	232
14 Dumisani iNkosi (646) .....	232
15 Hlokomani (11) .....	232
16 INdodana kaNkulunkulu .....	233
17 Namp'ubusuku (12) .....	234
18 Ngokujabula Baba Nkulunkulu (650) .....	234
19 Nkosi Jesu ngalolusuku .....	235
20 Nkosi yezulu .....	235
21 Safika, Mntwana Jesu .....	236
22 Sazalelwa sonke (13) .....	236
23 Sigubha ukuzalwa kweNkosi (627) .....	237
24 Siyibonile inkanyezi yakhe .....	238
25 Sizalelwe (635) .....	238
26 Sizalelwe umntwana (14) .....	238
27 Thabani lesase bantwana beZimbabwe (644) .....	239
28 Ungaphi ozelweyo (637) .....	239
29 Wozani bantwana (15) .....	240

## OKUMUNYETHWEYO

30	Wozani makholwa (16) .....	241
31	Zwanini kuyahlatshelwa (17) .....	242
IZINGOMA ZESIKHATHI SOKUZILA .....		:242
32	Baba, bathethelele (18) .....	242
33	Baba, uba inkezo le (19) .....	243
34.	Baba wethu ophezulu (20) IRosali yokuhlupheka Indlela yesiphambano .....	244
35	Babelana, benzelana inkatho .....	245
36	Babelana izembatho zami (21) .....	245
37	Bathethelele Baba (547) .....	247
38	Bathethelele ngoba abakwazi .....	247
39	Ekusithekeni (596) .....	248
40	E! Siphamban'esihle (22) .....	248
41	Gaz'elihle .....	249
42	Jesu ngiyeza (23) .....	249
43	Jesu wami, Jes'omuhle (24) .....	249
44	Khangela iNkosi yakho (25) .....	250
45	Khumbula muntu (26) .....	250
46	Kufanele siziqhenye (27) .....	250
47	Kuphelile (597) .....	251
48	Madodakazi aseJerusalema .....	251
49	Nangu Nina ebuhlungu .....	252
50	Nanku, Jesu ngiguqa ngedolo .....	254
51	Ngiyakubonga Jesu wami (590) .....	254
52	Ngizathwala isiphambano (217) .....	254
53	Ngubani to okhulekayo .....	255
54	Nkosi Jesu, Mntwana kaMariya (28) .....	256
55	Nkosi ungikhumbule (503) .....	256
56	Nkosi wena ugezisa inyawo zami na? (29) .....	257
57	O! Bantu bami (30) .....	257
58	O! Bantu bami, ngenzeni kini na? (31) .....	259
59	O! Jesu obethelweyo (504) .....	259
60	O! Nkulunkulu wami, ungitshiyelani na? (589) ....	260
61	Sindis' abantu bakho, Nkosi (32) .....	260
62	Siyakuguqela Nkosi (33) .....	261
63	UKristu wazithoba (34) .....	261
64	Wozani sisondele (35) .....	262

65 Yena wathwala (36) .....	262
EZESONTO LAMALALA .....	263
66 Abantwana bamaHeberu (37) .....	263
67 Abantwana bamaHeberu (38) .....	264
68 Abantwana behlokoma .....	264
69 Besithi Hosana (39) .....	265
70 Hosana, hosana (40) .....	265
71 Hosana kuyo iNdodana .....	266
72 Lo nguJesu uMprofethi (502) .....	266
73 Sithi, Hosana (591) .....	266
74 Vulekani (41) .....	267
EZANGOLWESINE OLUNGCWELE .....	267
75 Kakusini lonke elihlambulukileyo (518) .....	267
76 Lapho kukhon'uthando (209) .....	268
77 Laph'okulothando (210) .....	268
78 Lithandane njengoba ngilithandile .....	269
79 Ngilinika umlay'omutsha (213) .....	269
EZESIKHATHI SEPHASIKA .....	270
80 Aleluya ivukile iNkosi (582) .....	270
81 Aleluya, asithokoze (42) .....	271
82 Asihlabelele sidumis'iNkosi yethu (43) .....	271
83 Hambanini lifike libatshele .....	271
84 Hubelani INkosi ngokuthokoza (44) .....	272
85 Jabulani libonge (622) .....	273
86 Jabulani lonke ngalolusuku (45) .....	273
87 Jabulani lonke thokozanini (46) .....	274
88 Jabulani makholwa (47) .....	274
89 Jabulani makholwa lithabe .....	275
90 Jabulanini zizwe zonke (48) .....	275
91 Lamhl'uvukile uJesu (49) .....	276
92 Lolu lusuku olumiswe yiNkosi (505) .....	276
93 Lolu lusuku (506) .....	277
94 NgePhasika ekuseni (50) .....	277
95 Nkosikazi yaphezulu (51) .....	278
96 Nkosikazi yezulu (52) .....	278

*OKUMUNYETHWEYO*

97 Thina sidumisa (53) .....	278
98 UJesu Kristu uvukile (507) .....	279
99 UKristu uvukile, asithokhoze (508) .....	279
100 UKrist'uvukile, aleluya! (54) .....	280
101 Usevukile asijabule .....	280
102 Uvukile uMsindisi (55) .....	280
<b>EZOKWENYUKELA KUKAJESU EZULWINI .....</b>	<b>281</b>
103 Amandla (56) .....	281
104 Khangelani mina ngilani .....	281
105 Madoda aseGalili (57) .....	282
106 Mhla usiya eZulwini (211) .....	282
107 Thabanini (58) .....	282
<b>EZIKAMOYA ONGCWELE .....</b>	<b>283</b>
108 E! Woza, woza Moy'oNgcwele (59) .....	283
109 Sigcwalise (60) .....	283
110 Nkulunkulu thumela uMoya oyiNgcwele (568) ..	283
111 Oh! Nkosi, Thumela (602) .....	284
112 Thumela Nkosi (61) .....	284
113 Thumela uMoya oNgcwele (645) .....	285
114 UMoya weNkosi (572) .....	286
115 Siyakuncenga hlala lathi (604) .....	286
116 Woza kithi Moya (62) .....	287
117 Woza kithi, Moy'oNgcwele (63) .....	287
118 Woza kithi Moy'oNgcwele (510) .....	288
119 Woza Moya oNgcwele phefumelela umhlaba (64)	288
120 Woza Moya Mkhanyiseli wethu (65) .....	289
121 Woza Moya wokulunga (66) .....	289
122 Woza, Woza Moya oNgcwele (67) .....	290
123 Yehla kithi Moy'oNgcwele (68) .....	290
124 Yehla kithi Moya oyiNgcwele (621) .....	291
125 Yehla Moya oyiNgcwele (511) .....	291
126 Moya kaKristu hlala lathi .....	292
<b>EZOBUTHATHU BUKANKULUNKULU .....</b>	<b>292</b>
127 Adunyisw'uBaba wethu .....	292
128 Adunyiswe uYise (69) .....	293

129 Dumis'iNkosi yakho (70) .....	293
130 UNkulunkulu uBaba (549) .....	294
EZIKANKULUNKULU UBABA .....	294
131 Baba Somandla unguMenzi wethu (72) .....	294
132 Siyakudumisa Baba (73) .....	295
EZIKAJESU KRISTU .....	295
133 Bayethe Jesu Nkosi yamakhosi (74) .....	295
134 ENkosini yethu uJesu (75) .....	296
135 INkos'uJesu inguMahluleli (77) .....	296
136 Jesu, ngiyakuphilela (78) .....	297
137 Jesu nguwe ongithanda (79) .....	297
138 Jesu, Nkosi (80) .....	297
139 Jesu, sengikunikela (81) .....	298
140 Jesu wami, ngingowakho (82) .....	298
141 Mina ngiyiKukhanya (83) .....	298
142 Msindisi wethu (84) .....	299
143 Ngithemba kuwe Nkosi (85) .....	299
144 Ngiyakubonga Nkosi (86) .....	300
145 Ngiyalidumis'iGazi (87) .....	300
146 Ngiyamthanda uMsindisi (88) .....	301
147 Nkosi, Msindisi wethu .....	301
148 Siyakudumisa Jesu Kristu .....	302
149 UKristu uyiNdlela .....	302
150 Uthando lweNkosi (564) .....	303
151 Wehla ezulwini (76) .....	303
152 Wozanini lonke kuJesu (90) .....	304
EZENHLIZIYO ENGCWELE SIBILI KAJESU .....	304
153 Inhliziyo yakho Jesu .....	304
154 Nhliziyo yoMsindisi .....	305
155 Ngiyazinikela enhliziywen'eNgcwele (548) .....	305
156 Nhliziyo eNgcwele kaJesu .....	305
157 Nhliziyo kaJesu (89) .....	306
EZOMBHABHATHIZO .....	306
158 Kalazi yini .....	306

*OKUMUNYETHWEYO*

159	Lina liluhlanga olukhethiweyo .....	:307
160	Lina zimpophoma zamanzi (91) .....	307
161	Ngenanini endlini yeNkosi (92) .....	308
162	Ngombhabhathizo sizalwa kakutsha .....	308
163	Ngikuthembisa, Nkosi yami (93) .....	309
164	Ngokubhabhathizwa kwami (94) .....	310
165	Wozani emthonjeni .....	310
166	Yamukelani uMoya oNgcwele (95) .....	310
EZEMISA ENGCWELE .....		311
EZOKUNGENA .....		311
167	Adunyiswe (96) .....	311
168	Bayethe, bayethe Nkulunkulu (97) .....	311
169	Dumisan'ibizo leNkosi (98) .....	312
170	Dumisan'uNkulunkulu (99) .....	313
171	Endlini yakho Nkosi (550) .....	313
172	Jesu nampa thin'abakho (100) .....	313
173	Lonke zizwe zonke (101) .....	314
174	Makesisukumeni (513) .....	314
175	Ngegama lami (102) .....	315
176	Ngenani ngendumiso (103) .....	315
177	Ngizakuya eAl'thareni .....	316
178	Nkosi sivulele (551) .....	316
179	Siyacela kuwe Jesu (104) .....	317
180	UJesu uthi khangela ngimi (105) .....	317
EZOKUZISOLA .....		318
181	Baba ngincedisa (593) .....	318
182	Baba siyakuncenga (584) .....	319
183	Buya ndodana (106) .....	319
184	E! Nkosi, Menzi wethu (107) .....	320
185	Kwafika uJohane umBhabhathizi (108) .....	320
186	Ngangibotshiwe .....	321
187	Ngenze ngibe mhlophe (566) .....	321
188	Ngihawukela (615) .....	321
189	Ngiphathisa Baba (514) .....	322
190	Ngixakulula (109) .....	323
191	Ngiyavuma Nkosi mina ngiyisoni (552) .....	324

192	Ngiyavuma ngecala lami .....	324
193	Nkulunkulu ngecala lami .....	325
194	Ngiyavuma lakini bazalwane .....	325
195	Ngiyavuma .....	326
196	Ngiyazisola (110) .....	326
197	Nkosi yiba lesihawu kithi (111) .....	327
198	Nkulunkulu ngangiduka (112) .....	327
199	Nkulunkulu ngothando lwakho .....	327
200	Siyizidalwa zakho (113) .....	328
201	Vuka ekufeni (114) .....	328
202	Jesu Mthethi wamacala .....	329
203	Woza Nkosi yokuthula (515) .....	329
204	Xola Jesu O! sonile (115) .....	330
205	Yebo ngizasuka (116) .....	331
	<b>NKOSI SIHAWUKELE .....</b>	<b>332</b>
206	Awu, Nkosi sihawukele (581) .....	332
207	Nkosi sihawukele, Nkosi (553) .....	332
208	Nkosi, Awu Nkosi .....	332
	<b>UDUMO .....</b>	<b>333</b>
209	Udum'alube kuNkulunkulu (117) .....	333
210	Nkosi siyakubabaza(118) .....	334
211	Udumo (119) .....	334
212	Kalube, kalube kuNkulunkulu (120) .....	335
213	S'yakubabaza s'yakwazisa (121) .....	336
214	Udumo kalube kuNkulunkulu kweliphezulu .....	337
215	Udum'alube kuNkulunkulu (554) .....	338
216	Udumo kalube (634) .....	338
	<b>EZEZIFUNDO .....</b>	<b>340</b>
217	Abrahama (631) .....	340
218	Akulalele Israyeli (122) .....	340
219	Aleluya (516) .....	340
220	Aleluya, hlabelelani (608) .....	341
221	Baba yenza umlomo wami (123) .....	341
222	Babusisiwe (192) .....	341
223	Babusisiwe abalenzliziyo ezimhlophe (605) .....	342

## OKUMUNYETHWEYO

224	Bazakudla ilifa (196) .....	342
225	Bongani iNkosi (197) .....	343
226	Dumisani, iNkosi (199) .....	343
227	Dumisani iNkosi endlini eNgcwele .....	344
228	Esokunene seNkosi siyanqoba (594) .....	344
229	Hlabelelani, iNkosi ngokuthaba (202) .....	345
230	Hlabelelani iNkosi mhlaba wonke .....	346
231	Ilizwi lakho, Nkosi (555) .....	346
232	INdodana yoMuntu (512) .....	347
233	Kangiyikuswela lutho .....	347
234	INkosi ingithumile (585) .....	348
235	INkos'uNkulunkulu inginikile (583) .....	349
236	INkosi inguMalusi wami .....	349
237	INkosi ingumalusi wami (124) .....	350
238	INkosi ithi memeza (556) .....	351
239	INkosi yangiphakamisa .....	351
240	Izulu lomhlaba kuzaphela (125) .....	352
241	Kabakubonge (126) .....	352
242	Kabongw'uNkulunkulu, Aleluya .....	353
243	Kayibongwe iNkosi (206) .....	353
244	Khuluma Nkosi (127) .....	354
245	KuBaba kungena labo abazimiseleyo (580) .....	354
246	Leli Vangeli (128) .....	355
247	Lina sizwe esikhethiweyo (619) .....	355
248	Ngelizwi lakho, ngiyathokoza Nkosi (129) .....	355
249	Ngelizwi lakho elingcwele siyakubonga (611) .....	356
250	Ngezwa ilizwi live'ezulwini (519) .....	357
251	Ngilondoloza Nkulunkulu (533) .....	357
252	Ngizayijabulel'iNkosi (534) .....	358
253	Ngizakuyihlabelela iNkosi (633) .....	359
254	Njengalokhu impala .....	359
255	Nkosi khuluma inceku yakho iyezwa (520) .....	360
256	Nkosi uysisabelo sami .....	360
257	Nkosi yoSindiso .....	360
258	Nkulunkulu wami (618) .....	361
259	O! Siyabonga Nkulunkulu .....	361
260	Thengisa impahla yakho (521) .....	362

261 UJesu wathi kakusibo bonke (225) .....	362
262 UJesu wathi kubo (226) .....	363
263 Umphefumulo wami (264) .....	363
264 Vumelani abantwana .....	364
265 Wozani kimi ngizakuliphumuza .....	365
266 Zonke izinto zenziwa nguLizwi (130) .....	365
NGIYAKHOLWA .....	365
267 Ngiyakholwa kuNkulunkulu (131) .....	365
268 Ngiyakholwa, ngiyakholwa (132) .....	366
269 Ngiyakholwa .....	367
270 Ngiyakholwa, ngiyakholwa .....	368
271 Ngiyakholwa kuMdabuli (71) .....	369
272 Siyakholwa (133) .....	369
EZEZIKHALAZO .....	370
273 Akusiphathe kuhle Nkosi (134) .....	370
274 Akusizwe, siyakuncenga .....	370
275 Baba lalel' abantu bakho bayacela (609) .....	370
276 Bahawukel' abantu bakho (135) .....	371
277 Izicelo zethu lezi (522) .....	372
278 Lalel' abantu bakho Nkosi (136) .....	372
279 Nkulunkulu Baba (137) .....	372
EZOMNIKELO .....	373
280 Baba nanzi izipho zethu (586) .....	373
281 EAlitharen' lakho Nkosi (523) .....	374
282 E! Nkosi wohluvume .....	374
283 EAlithareni leNkosi (524) .....	374
284 INkosi kayemukele lumthethelo (140) .....	374
285 Khangela Nkosi (588) .....	375
286 Kumagrebis'lenqoloyi .....	375
287 Lesisinkwa lewayini (141) .....	375
288 Nans'isinkwa sethu (142) .....	376
289 Nanz'izipho zethu (525) .....	376
290 Ngenhliziyo yonke .....	376
291 Nkulunkulu ophezulu Nkosi .....	377
292 Onikele ngalakho (587) .....	377

*OKUMUNYETHWEYO*

293 Sinikela kuwe Nkosi (143) .....	378
294 Siyakupha izipho zethu (138) .....	378
295 Siyakupha izipho (526) .....	378
296 UJesu wathi (144) .....	379
297 Wozani lonke sizinikele (145) .....	379
298 Wozanini sinikele (146) .....	380
299 Yamukela Nkosi (557) .....	380
PREFACE .....	381
300 INkosi kayibe lani “1” (558) .....	381
301 INkosi kayibe lani (613) .....	381
UNGCWELE .....	382
302 Nkosi, Nkulunkulu, uNgcwele (559) .....	382
303 Sihlabele sonke njalo .....	383
304 UNgcwele .....	383
305 UNgcwele .....	383
306 UNgcwele .....	384
307 UNgcwele .....	384
308 Wozani sihlabele .....	385
EMVA KOKUPHENDUKISWA .....	385
309 Osidlayo lesiSidlo (527) .....	385
310 UJesu Kristu nguye owasifela (528) .....	385
311 UKristu wasifela (630) .....	385
312 UMzimba weNkosi (648) .....	385
313 Yiwo lowu (529) .....	386
EYOKUDUMISA .....	386
314 Asithi: Amen, siyakudumisa (148) .....	386
315: Siyakudumisa .....	386
316 Siyakudumisa Baba .....	387
317 Siyakudumisa .....	387
BABA WETHU .....	388
318 Baba wethu .....	388
319 Baba wethu .....	388
320 Baba wethu .....	388

321	Baba wethu osezulwini .....	389
322	Baba wethu .....	389
323	Baba wethu .....	390
324	Baba wethu .....	390
325	Baba wethu .....	391
326	Baba wethu osezulwini (560) .....	391
327	Baba wethu osezulwini (628) .....	393
EZOKUXHAWULANA .....		394
328	Kasithandaneni (149) .....	394
329	Khangela kuhle (612) .....	394
330	Siphiwe umlayo weNkosi (220) .....	395
MVANA KANKULUNKULU .....		396
331	Mvana kaNkulunkulu (561) .....	396
332	Mvana kaNkulunkulu .....	396
333	Mvana kaNkulunkulu .....	396
334	Mvana kaNkulunkulu (598) .....	396
335	Mvana kaNkulunkulu (Eyabafileyo) .....	396
336	Mvana kaNkulunkulu .....	397
EZESIDLO ESINGCWELE .....		397
337	Adunyiswe uNkulunkulu .....	397
338	Asimbonge uBaba, onguMdali .....	398
339	Asibongeni laphakade (150) .....	398
340	Asidumise iSakramente (151) .....	399
341	Asimbonge uMsindisi (152) .....	399
342	Babusisiwe abamenywe (153) .....	400
343	E! Hostiya elihle (154) .....	400
344	E! Sikhuleka kuwe .....	400
345	E! Wozanini lonke (200) .....	401
346	Hlala lathi, Nkosi (155) .....	401
347	Hosana, Hosana, ubusisiwe odlayo (156) .....	402
348	IYukaristiya yini na? (638) .....	403
349	Izindimi zabo zonke .....	403
350	Jabulani nant'usuku olukhulu (157) .....	404
351	Jesu, Jesu, woza kimi (158) .....	405
352	Jesu Nkosi sesikwamukela (159) .....	405

## OKUMUNYETHWEYO

353	Jesu, Nkosi ukulinga (160) .....	406
354	Jesu omuhle othandwayo .....	406
355	Jesu omuhle, uhlale kimi (161) .....	406
356	Jesu sinkwa sezithunywa .....	407
357	Kadunywiswe uNkulunkulu (592) .....	407
358	LesiSidlo (600) .....	409
359	Lifanele (565) .....	410
360	Moya kaKristu (162) .....	410
361	Nang'uJesu Kristu (163) .....	411
362	Nangu Jesu (164) .....	411
363	Nans'iSidlo seNkosi (165) .....	411
364	Ngikhuleka kuwe, Nkulunkulu. (166) .....	412
365	Ngingowakho Jesu wami (167) .....	413
366	Ngomoya wonke (614) .....	413
367	Nkosi angifanele .....	414
368	Nkosi Jesu Kristu, likhona lapha .....	414
369	Nkosi sesikwamukele (168) .....	415
370	Nkosi sinike (169) .....	415
371	Nkosi yami Jesu .....	416
372	Nkulunkulu Jesu wami (170) .....	416
373	Samukele uMzimba wakho (171) .....	417
374	Samukel'uMzimba wakho (601) .....	417
375	Sanctuwari (172) .....	418
376	Sizithobe sikhothame (Tantum ergo) .....	419
377	Thathani lidle (173) .....	419
378	Thina sonke (174) .....	420
379	UJesu wasifela .....	420
380	Ungamandla (227) .....	421
381	Uyababazeka Wena Nkosi .....	421
382	Vuma Nkosi (175) .....	422
383	Woza Jesu (176) .....	422
384	Wozani lamukele (599) .....	423
385	Woza Jesu, Mhlengi wami .....	423
386	Woza kimi lamhla (177) .....	423
387	Wozani makholwa (178) .....	424
388	Wozanini bantu bami .....	424
389	Wozanini lonke (179) .....	425

EZOKUPHUMA ENKONZWENI .....	425
390 Hamba lathi emakhaya .....	425
391 Hamba lathi Nkosi (180) .....	425
392 Hambani Eye emazweni wonke (181) .....	426
393 Hambanini (182) .....	427
394 Hambanini loJesu (183) .....	427
395 Nkosi siqhube .....	427
EZOMTSHADO .....	428
396 Batshadile! .....	428
397 Bonan' izibusiso (184) .....	428
398 INkosi yezulu ilibusise (537) .....	428
399 Litshadile (606) .....	429
400 Ngoba kuphambene lomlayo (185) .....	429
401 Thabani lithokoze (536) .....	430
402 Umuntu uzakutshiy'uyise lonina (186) .....	430
403 UNkulunkulu akubophileyo (187) .....	431
404 UNkulunkulu akubophileyo (538) .....	431
EZOBUPRISTI LEZIBIZELO .....	432
405 Baba Somandla Nkosi yamazulu (641) .....	432
406 Lapha ungithanda ngilandela (188) .....	433
407 Nansi isiphiwo .....	434
408 Ngithi kuwe unguPhetro (189) .....	434
409 Ngizathuma bani (190) .....	434
410 Nkulunkulu busisa (616) .....	435
411 UJesu uthi ngilandelani (224) .....	435
412 Uyazinikela kuwe Baba .....	436
413 Wena hlanyela (191) .....	437
414 Yamukelani nansi inceku .....	437
415 Zikhethele Jesu (229) .....	438
EZENHLOBONHLOBO .....	438
416 Akukho okungasehlukana (530) .....	438
417 Asihlabelele (574) .....	439
418 Baba ngebizo lakhe (531) .....	439
419 Baba sesilala .....	440

## OKUMUNYETHWEYO

420	Baba Somandla ngiyabonga (626) .....	440
421	Baba wethu olomusa .....	441
422	Balenhlanhla labobantu (193) .....	441
423	Bandla labakholwayo (194) .....	441
424	Bantu bami (195) .....	442
425	Bantu lonke zizwe zonke (653) .....	442
426	Bonganini iNkosi (565) .....	443
427	Dumisani, bonganini (198) .....	443
428	Dumisani libong'iNkosi (517) .....	444
429	E! Nkosi yobukhosi .....	444
430	Ezulwini ngiloBaba (201) .....	444
431	Hlala lathi (595) .....	445
432	Inhliziyo ngumfakazi (203) .....	445
433	Ingoma yokubingelela umbhishopi (562) .....	446
434	INkosi uJesu yakhuluma yathi (563) .....	447
435	Jabulani eNkosini (564) .....	447
436	Jabul'ebutsheni (204) .....	448
437	Kabakubonge Nkulunkulu .....	448
438	Kade singabakho, Jesu Nkosi yethu .....	449
439	Kade sengilamhlile uSathane .....	449
440	Kasimdumiseni uNkulunkulu (623) .....	449
441	Kawudunyiswe Nkulunkulu (205) .....	450
442	Kayibongwe (632) .....	450
443	Kulelizwe lenjabulo (207) .....	451
444	Lapho inhliziyo yami (208) .....	452
445	Lina Bandla leAfrika (532) .....	453
446	Mdumiseni, limbabaze (147) .....	453
447	Nank'umuzy oyiNgcwele (212) .....	454
448	Nank'umuz'eqinileyo .....	455
449	Nantu uthando (559) .....	455
450	Nantuke uthando (651) .....	456
451	Ngipha lami (214) .....	457
452	Ngiyakubonga Nkosi (620) .....	458
453	Ngiyakukhuleka (215) .....	458
454	Ngiyaphakamisa (216) .....	459
455	Nhliziyo yami khumbula konke (218) .....	459
456	Nkosi busisiBandla (617) .....	460
457	Nkosi ngenze ngibe linxusa (643) .....	460

458 Nkosi Nkulunkulu qinisa abantu (219) .....	461
459 Nkosi siyakubonga Somandla (535) .....	461
460 Nkosi siyakubonga (649) .....	462
461 Nkulunkulu Baba (640) .....	462
462 Nkulunkulu Gugu lethu (567) .....	464
463 Nqayi Nqayi (652) .....	464
464. Sihlabele sikhuleka sithi .....	465
465 Simoni kaJona (579) .....	465
466 Sithi Bayethe (639) .....	466
467 Siyakubonga sikudumisa (569) .....	467
468 Siyabonga Nkosi (221) .....	467
469 Themba iNkosi Mphefumulo wam' (222) .....	468
470 Ubagcine kuhle (223) .....	468
471 UJesu uyanginakekela (570) .....	469
472 UJesu wabafel'abantu .....	469
473 Yilol' ukholo lwethu (654) .....	469
474 Ungikhumbule Nkosi (228) .....	470
<b>EZOKUCELA IZULU .....</b>	<b>471</b>
475 Celani lizakuphiwa (230) .....	471
476 E! Nkosi sihawukele (231) .....	472
477 INkosi isibekela amazulu (636) .....	472
478 Nkosi sicela amayezi ezulu (540) .....	473
479 Sihawukele Baba (232) .....	473
480 Singabantwabakho (610) .....	474
481 Somandla sicela izulu (233) .....	474
<b>EYOKUBONGA IZULU .....</b>	<b>475</b>
482 Mdali wethu (234) .....	475
<b>EZABAGULAYO .....</b>	<b>475</b>
483 Baba nguwe owadala (573) .....	475
484 INkosi uNkulunkulu ikukhethile (539) .....	476
485 Nkosi pholisa .....	476
486 Sukuma uhambe (625) .....	477

*OKUMUNYETHWEYO*

EZIKAMARIYA .....	478
487 Ave Mariya (246) .....	478
488 E! Bandla lamakholwa (247) .....	478
489 Ekuhle, Mama olomusa (248) .....	479
490 Ekuhle Mariya, Mzali leVirigo (249) .....	479
491 Ekuhle Mariya (250) .....	480
492 Ekuhle Nkosikazi (251) .....	480
493 Ekuhle Nkosikazi (629) .....	481
494 E! Nkanyezi enhle (252) .....	481
495 E! Nkosikazi yaphezulu (253) .....	482
496 Khangela, Nina kaJesu (254) .....	482
497 Mama Mariya, Nina kaJesu .....	482
498 Mama Mariya Nkosikazi (255) .....	483
499 Mama Mariya Virigo elihle (256) .....	483
501 Mama weth'olungileyo (257) .....	484
501 Mariya mandla ami (258) .....	484
502 Mariya oNgcwele, kabakuthande (578) .....	484
503 Mariya sikuncenga (259) .....	485
504 Mariya ugewel'umusa .....	486
505 Nantu usuku lokudumisa (545) .....	486
506 Nhliziyo kaMariya .....	487
507 Nkosikazi yaseFatima .....	487
508 Nkosikazi yaphezulu (642) .....	488
509 Nkosikazi yezithunywa .....	488
510 Nkosikazi yokuthula (260) .....	489
511 Sengikubingelela (261) .....	489
512 Siyakubingelela (262) .....	490
513 Siyakuthanda Mariya (263) .....	490
EZABANGCWELE .....	491
514 Abafelukholo baseUganda .....	491
515 Aloyisi oNgcwele (265) .....	493
516 Amandla kaJosefa (266) .....	493
517 Ana, mama wethu (267) .....	493
518 Ana mzali kaMariya (268) .....	494
519 Ana oyingcwele (269) .....	494
520 Bernardi oyingcwele (270) .....	494

521	Ekuhle, Mondli woMsindisi.....	495
522	E! Theresia, Mpoko enhle .....	495
523	Josefa E! Siyakubonga.....	496
524	Josefa uMondli kaJesu (624) .....	496
525	JosefoNgcwele ukhethiwe wena (271) .....	496
526	Loyola siyahlabela .....	497
527	Moses (273) .....	497
528	Moses, Moses (274) .....	498
529	Sikhumbula abafundi beNkosi (275) .....	498
530	Thin'abantu asihlabela (276).....	498
531	UFransisi weAssisi (546) .....	499
EZEZITHUNYWA .....		499
532	E! Sithunywa esingigcinayo .....	499
533	Mikhayeli, ndun'enkulu (272) .....	500
534	Sithunywa sami .....	500
535	Yehlanini zithunywa .....	501
EZABAFILEYO .....		501
536	Azikh'izinyembezi .....	501
537	Bab'usumbizile (575) .....	501
538	Bahawukele (542) .....	502
539	Duduza abafelweyo Nkosi (576) .....	503
540	Ezandleni zakho (235) .....	503
541	Hamba kuhle (603) .....	503
542	Hamba kuhle sihlobo sethu (543) .....	504
543	Hamba laye kuNkulunkulu .....	504
544	Hamba leNkosi (236) .....	505
545	Izulu lilikhaya (237) .....	505
546	Jesu, siyanceng' ukuba (238).....	506
547	Lindela ukufa kwakho .....	506
548	Khumbula muntu (239) .....	506
549	Lolo suku (240).....	507
550	Ngathi ngisahamba emhlabeni (241)) .....	508
551	Nkosi aluba ubukhona lapha (242) .....	508
552	Nkosi, baphe ukuphumula (243) .....	509
553	Nkosi Nkulunkulu olomusa (244) .....	509

## OKUMUNYETHWEYO

554 Nkosi sihawukele .....	510
555 Nkosi sisesililweni .....	510
556 Nkulunkulu umhawukele (577) .....	511
557 Nxa lokhu okubhubhayo (544) .....	511
558 O! Hamba kuhle .....	512
559 O! Jesu wena oyikuvuka (245) .....	512
560 Ungumhambi lapha emhlabeni (571) .....	513
561 Uthuli (607) .....	514
562 Yamukelani nansi inceku .....	514

### ISIXHUMELELO

563 Somandla nginikela kuwe .....	514
564 Ukucela izipho zikaMoya oNgcwele .....	515
565 Eyokuphendukisa .....	516
566. Udumo .....	516
567. Nkosi wena ugezisa inyawo zami.....	516
568. Ngaye uKristu .....	517
569. Udumo .....	517

HOLY MASS .....	518
-----------------	-----

IMIKHULEKO NGESILATHINI .....	529
-------------------------------	-----

Ukukhulekela ilizwe lakithi.....	530
----------------------------------	-----

### ***Izingoma zihlelwe ngolulandelana kwamabala***

Abafelukholo baseUganda (514) .....	491
Abantwana bamaHeberu (66) .....	263
Abantwana bamaHeberu (67) .....	264
Abantwana behlokoma (68).....	264
Abrahama (217) .....	340
Adunyiswe (167) .....	311
Adunyisw'uBaba wethu (127) .....	292
Adunyiswe uNkulunkulu (337) .....	397
Adunyiswe uYise (128) .....	293
Akukho okungasehlukanisa (416) .....	438
Akulalele Israyeli (218) .....	340
Akusiphathe kuhle Nkosi (273) .....	370
Akusizwe, siyakuncenga (274) .....	370

Aleluya (219) .....	340
Aleluya, hlabelelani (220) .....	341
Aleluya ivukile iNkosi (80) .....	270
Aleluya, asithokoze (81) .....	271
Aloyisi oNgcwele (515) .....	493
Amandla (103) .....	281
Amandla kaJosefa (516) .....	493
Ana, mama wethu (517) .....	493
Ana mzali kaMariya (518) .....	494
Ana oyingcwele (519) .....	494
Asibongeni laphakade (339) .....	398
Asidumise iSakramente (340) .....	399
Asihambe labelusi (9) .....	230
Asihambe lathi labelusi (10) .....	230
Asihlabelele (417) .....	439
Asihlabelele sidumis'iNkosi yethu (82) .....	271
Asimbonge uBaba, onguMdali (338) .....	398
Asimbonge uMsindisi (341) .....	399
Asithi: Amen, siyakudumisa (314) .....	386
Asithokoze, sithabe (11) .....	231
Asiy'eBetlehema (12) .....	231
Ave Mariya (487) .....	478
Awu, Nkosi sihawukele (206) .....	332
Azikh'izinyembezi (536) .....	501
Baba, bathethelele (32) .....	242
Baba lalel' abantu bakho bayacela (275) .....	370
Baba nanzi izipho zethu (280) .....	373
Baba ngebizo lakhe (418) .....	439
Baba ngincedisa (181) .....	318
Baba nguwe owadala (483) .....	475
Baba Nkosi yaphezulu (1) .....	226
Baba sesilala (419) .....	440
Baba siyakuncenga (182) .....	319
Baba Somandla ngiyabonga (420) .....	440
Baba Somandla Nkosi yamazulu (405) .....	432
Baba Somandla unguMenzi wethu (131) .....	294
Baba, uba inkezo le (33) .....	243

## OKUMUNYETHWEYO

Baba wethu (318) .....	388
Baba wethu (319) .....	388
Baba wethu (320) .....	388
Baba wethu (322) .....	389
Baba wethu (323) .....	390
Baba wethu (324) .....	390
Baba wethu (325) .....	391
Baba wethu olomusa (421) .....	441
Baba wethu ophezulu IRosali yokuhlupheka Indlela yesiphambano (34) .....	244
Baba wethu osezulwini (321) .....	389
Baba wethu osezulwini (326) .....	391
Baba wethu osezulwini (327) .....	393
Baba yenza umlomo wami (221) .....	341
Babelana, benzelana inkatho (35) .....	245
Babelana izembatho zami (36) .....	245
Babusisiwe (222) .....	341
Babusisiwe abalenhliziyi ezimhlophe (223) .....	342
Babusisiwe abamenywe (342) .....	400
Bab'usumbizile (537) .....	501
Bahawukel'abantu bakho (276) .....	371
Bahawukele (538) .....	502
Balenhlanhla labobantu (422) .....	441
Bandla labakholwayo (423) .....	441
Bantu bami (424) .....	442
Bathethelele Baba (37) .....	247
Bathethelele ngoba abakwazi (38) .....	247
Batshadile! (396) .....	428
Bayethe, bayethe Nkulunkulu (168) .....	311
Bayethe Jesu Nkosi yamakhosi (133) .....	295
Bazakudla ilifa (224) .....	342
Bernardi oyingcwele (520) .....	494
Besithi Hosana (69) .....	265
Bonan' izibusiso (397) .....	428
Bongani iNkosi (225) .....	343
Bonganini iNkosi (426) .....	443
Busuku obuhle, obasilethela iNkosi (13) .....	232
Buya ndodana (183) .....	319

Celani lizakuphiwa (475) .....	471
Duduza abafelweyo Nkosi (539) .....	503
Dumisan'ibizo leNkosi (169) .....	312
Dumisani, bonganini (427) .....	443
Dumisani iNkosi (14) .....	232
Dumisani, iNkosi (226) .....	343
Dumisani iNkosi endlini eNgcwele (227) .....	344
Dumisani libong'iNkosi (428) .....	444
Dumisan'uNkulunkulu (170) .....	313
Dumis'iNkosi yakho (129) .....	293
EAlitharen' bakho Nkosi (281) .....	374
EAlithareni leNkosi (283) .....	374
E! Bandla lamakholwa (488) .....	478
E! Hostiya elihle (343) .....	400
Ekuhle, Mama olomusa (489) .....	479
Ekuhle Mariya, Mzali leVirigo (490) .....	479
Ekuhle Mariya (491) .....	480
Ekuhle, Mondli woMsindisi (521) .....	495
Ekuhle Nkosikazi (492) .....	480
Ekuhle Nkosikazi (493) .....	481
Ekusithekeni (39) .....	248
Endlini yakho Nkosi (171) .....	313
E! Nkanyezi enhle (494) .....	481
E! Nkosikazi yaphezulu (495) .....	482
E! Nkosi, Menzi wethu (184) .....	320
ENkosini yethu uJesu (134) .....	296
E! Nkosi sihawukele (476) .....	472
E! Nkosi wohluvume (282) .....	374
E! Nkosi yobukhosi (429) .....	444
E! Sikhuleka kuwe (344) .....	400
Esokunene seNkosi siyanqoba (228) .....	344
E! Siphamban'esihle (40) .....	248
E! Sithunywa esingigcinayo (532) .....	499
E! Theresia, Mpoko enhle (522) .....	495
E! Wozanini lonke (345) .....	401
E! Woza, woza Moy'oNgcwele (108) .....	283
Eyokuphendukisa (565) .....	516

*OKUMUNYETHWEYO*

Ezandleni zakho (540) .....	503
Ezulwini ngiloBaba (430) .....	444
Gaz'elihle (41) .....	249
Hamba kuhle (541) .....	503
Hamba kuhle sihlobo sethu (542) .....	504
Hamba lathi emakhaya (390) .....	425
Hamba lathi Nkosi (391) .....	425
Hamba leNkosi (544) .....	505
Hamba laye kuNkulunkulu (543) .....	504
Hambani Liye emazweni wonke (392) .....	426
Hambanini (393) .....	427
Hambanini lifike libatshela (83) .....	271
Hambanini loJesu (394) .....	427
Hlabelelani, iNkosi ngokuthaba (229) .....	345
Hlabelelani iNkosi mhlaba wonke (230) .....	346
Hlala lathi (431) .....	445
Hlala lathi, Nkosi (346) .....	401
Hlokomani (15) .....	232
Hosana, hosana (70) .....	265
Hosana, Hosana, ubusisiwe odlayo (347) .....	402
Hosana kuyo iNdodana (71) .....	266
Hubelani INkosi ngokuthokoza (84) .....	272
Ilizwi lakho, Nkosi (231) .....	346
INdodana kaNkulunkulu (16) .....	233
INdodana yoMuntu (232) .....	347
Ingoma yokubingelela umbhishopi (433) .....	446
Inhliziyo ngumfakazi (432) .....	445
Inhliziyo yakho Jesu (153) .....	304
INkosi ingithumile (234) .....	348
INkosi inguMalusi wami(236) .....	349
INkosi ingumalusi wami (237) .....	350
INkosi isibekela amazulu (477) .....	472
INkosi ithi memeza (238) .....	351
INkosi kayemukele lumthethelo (284) .....	374
INkosi kayibe lani "1" (300) .....	381
INkosi kayibe lani (301) .....	381

INkosi yangiphakamisa (239) .....	351
INkosi yezulu ilibusise (398) .....	428
INkos'uJesu inguMahluleli (135) .....	296
INkosi uJesu yakhuluma yathi (434) .....	447
INkosi uNkulunkulu ikukhethile (484) .....	476
INkos'uNkulunkulu inginikile (235) .....	349
IYukaristiya yini na? (348) .....	403
Izicelo zethu lezi (277) .....	372
Izindimi zabo zonke (349) .....	403
Izulu lilikhaya (545) .....	505
Izulu lomhlaba kuzaphela (240) .....	352
Jabulani eNkosini (435) .....	447
Jabulani libonge (85) .....	273
Jabulani lonke ngalolusuku (86) .....	273
Jabulani lonke thokozanini (87) .....	274
Jabulani makholwa (88) .....	274
Jabulani makholwa lithabe (89) .....	275
Jabulani nant'usuku olukhulu (350) .....	404
Jabulanini zizwe zonke (90) .....	275
Jabu'ebutsheni (436) .....	448
Jesu, Jesu, woza kimi (351) .....	405
Jesu Mthethi wamacala (202) .....	329
Jesu nampa thin'abakho (172) .....	313
Jesu, ngiyakuphilela (136) .....	297
Jesu ngiyeza (42) .....	249
Jesu nguwe ongithanda (137) .....	297
Jesu, Nkosi (138) .....	297
Jesu Nkosi sesikwamukela (352) .....	405
Jesu, Nkosi ukulinga (353) .....	406
Jesu omuhle othandwayo (354) .....	406
Jesu omuhle, uhlale kimi (355) .....	406
Jesu, sengikunikela (139) .....	298
Jesu sinkwa sezithunywa (356) .....	407
Jesu, siyanceng' ukuba (546) .....	506
Jesu wami, Jes'omuhle (43) .....	249
Jesu wami, ngingowakho (140) .....	298
Josefa E! Siyakubonga (523) .....	496

*OKUMUNYETHWEYO*

Josefa uMondli kaJesu (524) .....	496
Josef oNgcwele ukhethiwe wena (525) .....	496
Kabakubonge (241) .....	352
Kabakubonge Nkulunkulu (437) .....	448
Kabongw'uNkulunkulu, Aleluya (242) .....	353
Kade singabakho, Jesu Nkosi yethu (438) .....	449
Kade sengilamhlile uSathane (439) .....	449
Kadunyiswe uNkulunkulu (357) .....	407
Kakusini lonke elihlambulukileyo (75) .....	267
Kalazi yini (158) .....	306
Kalube, kalube kuNkulunkulu (212) .....	335
Kangiyikuswela lutho (233) .....	347
Kasimdumiseni uNkulunkulu (440) .....	449
Kasithandaneni (328) .....	394
Kawudunyiswe Nkulunkulu (441) .....	450
Kayibongwe (442) .....	450
Kayibongwe iNkosi (243) .....	353
Khangela iNkosi yakho (44) .....	250
Khangela kuhle (329) .....	394
Khangelani mina ngilani (104) .....	281
Khangela, Nina kaJesu (496) .....	482
Khangela Nkosi (285) .....	375
Khothamis'amazulu akho Nkosi (2) .....	226
Khuluma Nkosi (244) .....	354
Khumbula muntu (45) .....	250
Khumbula muntu (548) .....	506
KuBaba kungena labo abazimiseleyo (245) .....	354
Kufanele siziqhenye (46) .....	250
Kulelizwe lenjabulo (443) .....	451
Kumagrebis'lengoloyi (286) .....	375
Kuphelile (47) .....	251
Kwafika uJohane umBhabhathizi (185) .....	320
Lalel'abantu bakho Nkosi (278) .....	372
Lamhl'uvukile uJesu (91) .....	276
Lapho inhliziyo yami (444) .....	452
Lapha ungithanda ngilandela (406) .....	433
Lapho kukhon'uthando (76) .....	268

Laph'okulothando (77) .....	268
Leli Vangeli (246) .....	355
LesiSidlo (358) .....	409
Lesisinkwa lewayini (287) .....	375
Lifanele (359) .....	410
Lina Bandla leAfrika (445) .....	453
Lina liluhlanga olukhethiweyo (159) .....	307
Lina mayezi ezulu (3) .....	227
Lina sizwe esikhethiweyo (247) .....	355
Lina zimpophoma zamanzi (160) .....	307
Lindela ukufa kwakho .....	506
Lithandane njengoba ngilithandile (78) .....	269
Litshadile (399) .....	429
Lolo suku (549) .....	507
Lolu lusuku olumiswe yiNkosi (92) .....	276
Lolu lusuku (93) .....	277
Lo nguJesu uMprofethi (72) .....	266
Lonke zizwe zonke (173) .....	314
Loyola siyahlabela (526) .....	497
Madoda aseGalili (105) .....	282
Madodakazi aseJerusalema (48) .....	251
Makesisukumeni (174) .....	314
Mama Mariya, Nina kaJesu (497) .....	482
Mama Mariya Nkosikazi (498) .....	483
Mama Mariya Virigo elihle (499) .....	483
Mama weth'olungileyo (501) .....	484
Mariya mandla ami (501) .....	484
Mariya oNgcwele, kabakuthande (502) .....	484
Mariya sikuncenga (503) .....	485
Mariya ugcwel'umusa (504) .....	486
Mdali wethu (482) .....	475
Mdumiseni, limbabaze (446) .....	453
Mhla usiya eZulwini (106) .....	282
Mikhayeli, ndun'enkulu (533) .....	500
Mina ngiyiKukhanya (141) .....	298
Moses (527) .....	497
Moses, Moses (528) .....	498

*OKUMUNYETHWEYO*

Moya kaKristu (360) .....	410
Moya kaKristu hlala lathi (126) .....	292
Msindisi wethu (142) .....	299
Mvana kaNkulunkulu (331) .....	396
Mvana kaNkulunkulu (332) .....	396
Mvana kaNkulunkulu (333) .....	396
Mvana kaNkulunkulu (334) .....	396
Mvana kaNkulunkulu (Eyabafileyo) (335) .....	396
Mvana kaNkulunkulu (336) .....	397
Namp'ubusuku (17) .....	234
Nang'uJesu Kristu (361) .....	411
Nangu Jesu (362) .....	411
Nangu Nina ebuhlungu (49).....	252
Nanku, Jesu ngiguqa ngedolo (50).....	254
Nank'umuzi oyiNgcwele (447).....	454
Nank'umuz'oqinileyo (448) .....	455
Nans'iSidlo seNkosi (363).....	411
Nans'isinkwa sethu (288) .....	376
Nansi isiphiwo (407) .....	434
Nant'ilizwi (4) .....	227
Nantu usuku lokudumisa (505) .....	486
Nantu uthando (449) .....	455
Nantuke uthando (450) .....	456
Nanz'izipho zethu (289).....	376
Ngangibotshiwe (186) .....	321
Ngathi ngisahamba emhlabeni (550).....	508
Ngaye uKristu (568) .....	517
Ngegama lami (175).....	315
Ngelizwi lakho, ngiyathokoza Nkosi (248) .....	355
Ngelizwi lakho elingcwele siyakubonga (249).....	356
Ngenanini endlini yeNkosi (161) .....	308
Ngenani ngendumiso (176) .....	315
Ngenhliziyo yonke (290) .....	376
Ngenze ngibe mhlophe (187) .....	321
NgePhasika ekuseni (94).....	277
Ngezwa ilizwi live'ezulwini (250).....	357
Ngihawukela (188).....	321

Ngikhuleka kuwe, Nkulunkulu (364) .....	412
Ngikuthembisa, Nkosi yami (163) .....	309
Ngilinika umlay'omutsha (79) .....	269
Ngilondoloza Nkulunkulu (251) .....	357
Ngingowakho Jesu wami (365) .....	413
Ngipha lami (451) .....	457
Ngiphathisa Baba (189) .....	322
Ngithemba kuwe Nkosi (143) .....	299
Ngithi kuwe unguPhetro (408) .....	434
Ngixakulula (190) .....	323
Ngiyakholwa (269) .....	367
Ngiyakholwa kuNkulunkulu (267) .....	365
Ngiyakholwa, ngiyakholwa (268) .....	366
Ngiyakholwa, ngiyakholwa (270) .....	368
Ngiyakholwa kuMdabuli (271) .....	369
Ngiyakubonga Nkosi (452) .....	458
Ngiyakubonga Jesu wami (51) .....	254
Ngiyakubonga Nkosi (144) .....	300
Ngiyakukhuleka (453) .....	458
Ngiyalidumis'iGazi (145) .....	300
Ngiyamthanda uMsindisi (146) .....	301
Ngiyaphakamisa (454) .....	459
Ngiyavuma (195) .....	326
Ngiyavuma lakini bazalwane (194) .....	325
Ngiyavuma ngecala lami (192) .....	324
Ngiyavuma Nkosi mina ngiyisoni (191) .....	324
Ngiyazinikela enhliziywen'eNgcwele (155) .....	305
Ngiyazisola (196) .....	326
Ngizakuya eAl'thareni (177) .....	316
Ngizathuma bani (409) .....	434
Ngizathwala isiphambano (52) .....	254
Ngizakuyihlabela iNkosi (253) .....	359
Ngizayijabulel'iNkosi (252) .....	358
Ngokujabula Baba Nkulunkulu (18) .....	234
Ngokubhabhathizwa kwami (164) .....	310
Ngombhabhathizo sizalwa kakutsha (162) .....	308
Ngingowakho Jesu wami (365) .....	413
Ngoba kuphambene lomlayo (400) .....	429

## OKUMUNYETHWEYO

Ngomoya wonke (366) .....	413
Ngubani lo okhulekayo (53) .....	255
Nhliziyo eNgcwele kaJesu (156) .....	305
Nhliziyo kaJesu (157) .....	306
Nhliziyo kaMariya (506) .....	487
Nhliziyo yami khumbula konke (455) .....	459
Nhliziyo yoMsindisi (154) .....	305
Njengalokhu impala (254) .....	359
Nkosi aluba ubukhona lapha (551) .....	508
Nkosi angifanele (367) .....	414
Nkosi, Awu Nkosi (208) .....	332
Nkosi, baphe ukuphumula (552) .....	509
Nkosi busis'iBandla (456) .....	460
Nkosi Jesu Kristu, likhona lapha (368) .....	414
Nkosi Jesu, Mntwana kaMariya (54) .....	256
Nkosi Jesu ngalolusuku (19) .....	235
Nkosikazi yaphezulu (95) .....	278
Nkosikazi yaseFatima (507) .....	487
Nkosikazi yaphezulu (508) .....	488
Nkosikazi yezithunywa (509) .....	488
Nkosikazi yezulu (96) .....	278
Nkosikazi yokuthula (510) .....	489
Nkosi khuluma inceku yakho iyezwa (255) .....	360
Nkosi, Msindisi wethu (147) .....	301
Nkosi ngenze ngibe linxusa (457) .....	460
Nkosi Nkulunkulu olomusa (553) .....	509
Nkosi Nkulunkulu qinisa abantu (458) .....	461
Nkosi, Nkulunkulu, uNgcwele (302) .....	382
Nkosi pholisa (485) .....	476
Nkosi sesikwamukele (369) .....	415
Nkosi sicela amayezi ezulu (478) .....	473
Nkosi sihawukele (554) .....	510
Nkosi sihawukele, Nkosi (207) .....	332
Nkosi sinike (370) .....	415
Nkosi siqhube (395) .....	427
Nkosi sisesililweni (555) .....	510
Nkosi sivulele (178) .....	316
Nkosi siyakubabaza (210) .....	334

Nkosi siyakubonga (460) .....	462
Nkosi siyakubonga Somandla (459) .....	461
Nkosi ungikhumbule (55) .....	256
Nkosi uyisabelo sami (256) .....	360
Nkosi wena ugezisa inyawo zami (567) .....	515
Nkosi wena ugezisa inyawo zami na? (56) .....	257
Nkosi yami Jesu (371) .....	416
Nkosi yezulu (20) .....	235
Nkosi yiba lesihawu kithi (197) .....	327
Nkosi yoSindiso (257) .....	360
Nkulunkulu Baba (279) .....	372
Nkulunkulu Baba (461) .....	462
Nkulunkulu busisa (410) .....	435
Nkulunkulu Gugu lethu (462) .....	464
Nkulunkulu Jesu wami (372) .....	416
Nkulunkulu ngangiduka (198) .....	327
Nkulunkulu ngecala lami (193) .....	325
Nkulunkulu ngothando lwakho (199) .....	327
Nkulunkulu ophezulu Nkosi (291) .....	377
Nkulunkulu thumela uMoya oyiNgcwele (110) .....	283
Nkulunkulu umhawukele (556) .....	511
Nkulunkulu wami (258) .....	361
Nqayi Nqayi (463) .....	464
Nxa lokhu okubhubhayo (557) .....	511
O! Bantu bami (57) .....	257
O! Bantu bami, ngenzeni kini na? (58) .....	259
O! Hamba kuhle (558) .....	512
Oh! Nkosi, Thumela (111) .....	284
O! Jesu obethelweyo (59) .....	259
O! Jesu wena oyikuvuka (559) .....	512
Onikele ngalakho (292) .....	377
O! Nkulunkulu wami, ungitshiyelani na? (60) .....	260
Osidlayo lesiSidlo (309) .....	385
O! Siyabonga Nkulunkulu (259) .....	361
Safika, Mntwana Jesu (21) .....	236
Samukele uMzimba wakho (373) .....	417
Samukel' uMzimba wakho (374) .....	417

## OKUMUNYETHWEYO

Sanctuwari (375) .....	418
Sazalelwa sonke (22) .....	236
Sengikubingelela (511) .....	489
Sigcwalise (109) .....	283
Sigubha ukuzalwa kweNkosi (23) .....	237
Sihawukele Baba (479) .....	473
Sihlabele sikhuleka sithi (464) .....	465
Sihlabele sonke njalo (303) .....	383
Sikhumbula abafundi beNkosi (529) .....	498
Simoni kaJona (465) .....	465
Sindis' abantu bakho, Nkosi (61) .....	260
Singabantwabakho (480) .....	474
Sinikela kuwe Nkosi (293) .....	378
Siphiwe umlayo weNkosi (330) .....	395
Sithi Bayethe (466) .....	466
Sithi, Hosana (73) .....	266
Sithunywa sami (534) .....	500
Siyabonga Nkosi (468) .....	467
Siyacela kuwe Jesu (179) .....	317
Siyakholwa (272) .....	369
S'yakubabaza s'yakwazisa (213) .....	336
Siyakubingelela (512) .....	490
Siyakubonga sikudumisa (467) .....	467
Siyakudumisa (315) .....	386
Siyakudumisa (317) .....	387
Siyakudumisa Baba (316) .....	387
Siyakudumisa Baba (132) .....	295
Siyakudumisa Jesu Kristu (148) .....	302
Siyakugquela Nkosi (62) .....	261
Siyakuncenga hlala lathi (115) .....	286
Siyakupha izipho (295) .....	378
Siyakupha izipho zethu (294) .....	378
Siyakuthanda Mariya (513) .....	490
Siyibonile inkanyezi yakhe (24) .....	238
Siyizidalwa zakho (200) .....	328
Sizalelwe (25) .....	238
Sizalelwe umntwana (26) .....	238
Sizithobe sikhothame (Tantum ergo) (376) .....	419

Somandla nginikela kuwe (563).....	514
Somandla sicela izulu (481) .....	474
Sukuma uhambe (486) .....	477
Thabani lesase bantwana beZimbabwe (27) .....	239
Thabani lithokoze (401) .....	430
Thabanini (107).....	282
Thathani lidle (377) .....	419
Themba iNkosi Mphefumulo wam' (469) .....	468
Thengisa impahla yakho (260) .....	362
Thin'abantu asihlabele (97).....	498
Thina sidumisa (97) .....	278
Thina sonke (378) .....	420
Thokozani eNkosini (5).....	228
Thumela Nkosi (112) .....	284
Thumela uMoya oNgcwele (113) .....	285
Ubagcine kuhle (470).....	468
Udum'alube kuNkulunkulu (209) .....	333
Udum'alube kuNkulunkulu (215) .....	338
Udumo (211):.....	334
Udumo (566).....	516
Udumo (569).....	517
Udumo kalube (216) .....	338
Udumo kalube kuNkulunkulu kweliphezulu (214) ....	337
UFransisi weAssisi (531) .....	499
UJesu Kristu nguye owasifela (310) .....	385
UJesu uthi khangela ngimi (180) .....	317
UJesu uthi ngilandelani (411) .....	435
UJesu uyanginakekela (471).....	469
UJesu wabafel'abantu (472) .....	469
UJesu wathi (296).....	379
UJesu wathi kakusibo bonke (261) .....	362
UJesu wathi kubo (262).....	363
UJesu wasifela (379) .....	420
UKristu uvukile, asithokhoze (99) .....	279
UKristu'uvukile, aleluya! (100) .....	280
UKristu uyiNdlela (149) .....	302
UKristu wasifela (311) .....	385

*OKUMUNYETHWEYO*

UKristu wazithoba (63) .....	261
Ukucela izipho zikaMoya oNgcwele (564) .....	515
UMoya weNkosi (114) .....	286
Umphefumulo wami (263) .....	363
Umuntu uzakutshiy'uyise lonina (402) .....	430
UMzimba weNkosi (312) .....	385
Ungamandla (380) .....	421
Ungaphi ozelweyo (28).....	239
UNgcwele (304) .....	383
UNgcwele (305) .....	383
UNgcwele (306) .....	384
UNgcwele (307) .....	384
Ungikhumbule Nkosi (474) .....	470
Ungumhambi lapha emhlabeni (560) .....	513
UNKulunkulu akubophileyo (403) .....	431
UNKulunkulu akubophileyo (404) .....	431
UNKulunkulu uBaba (130) .....	294
Usevukile asijabule (101) .....	280
Uthando lweNkosi (150) .....	303
Uthuli (561) .....	514
Uvukile uMsindisi (102) .....	280
Uyababazeka Wena Nkosi (381) .....	421
Uyazinikela kuwe Baba (412) .....	436
Vuka ekufeni (201) .....	328
Vukani makholwa! (6) .....	228
Vulekani (74).....	267
Vuma Nkosi (382) .....	422
Vumelani abantwana (264) .....	364
Wehla ezulwini (151) .....	303
Wena hlanyela (413) .....	437
Woza Jesu (383) .....	422
Woza Jesu, Mhlengi wami (385) .....	423
Woza kithi Moya (116).....	287
Woza kithi, Moy'oNgcwele (117) .....	287
Woza kithi Moy'oNgcwele (118) .....	288
Woza kimi lamhla (386) .....	423
Woza Moya oNgcwele phefumelela umhlaba (119).....	288

Woza Moya Mkhanyiseli wethu (120).....	289
Woza Moya wokulunga (121) .....	289
Wozani emthonjeni (165).....	310
Wozani kimi ngizakuliphumuza (265) .....	365
Wozani lamukele (384) .....	423
Wozani lonke sizinikele (297) .....	379
Wozani makholwa (387) .....	424
Wozanini Bantu bami (388) .....	424
Wozanini lonke (389) .....	425
Wozanini lonke kuJesu (152) .....	304
Wozanini sinikele (298) .....	380
Wozani sihlabele (308).....	385
Woza Nkosi yokuthula (203) .....	329
Woza, woza Emanuweli (7) .....	228
Woza, Woza Moya oNgcwele (122) .....	290
Wozani bantwana (29).....	240
Wozani makholwa (30) .....	241
Wozani sisondele (64) .....	262
Xola Jesu O! sonile (204) .....	330
Yamukelani uMoya oNgcwele (166) .....	310
Yamukelani nansi inceku (414) .....	437
Yamukelani nansi inceku (562) .....	514
Yamukela Nkosi (299) .....	380
Yebo ngizasuka (205).....	331
Yehla kithi Moy'oNgcwele (123) .....	290
Yehla kithi Moya oyiNgcwele (124) .....	291
Yehla Moya oyiNgcwele (125) .....	291
Yehlanini zithunywa (535) .....	501
Yehla Nkosi yehl' uvel'emazulwini (8).....	229
Yena wathwala (65) .....	262
Yilol' ukholo lwethu (473).....	469
Yiwo lowu (313).....	386
Zikhethele Jesu (415) .....	438
Zonke izinto zenziwa nguLizwi (266).....	365
Zwanini kuyahlatselwa (31).....	242

*OKUMUNYETHWEYO*



